

VOLUME-10,368

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-15-1930

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
15	Conte Biancamano	Genoa	82
16	Westerland	Antwerp	38
	Aconagua	Valparaiso	10
	Santa Elisa	West Coast S. A.	7
	Munamar	Nassau	17
	Sixaola	Kingston Ja.	7
	Evangeline	Yarmouth N. S.	5

666

10368

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10368
July 15-16-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL JUL 19 1930
BILL NO. 225995 FILED

Cards Punched 7/19/30
Clerk C
Cards Removed 7/21/30
Cards Checked 7/21/30
Cle... CC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Master

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger List

Conte Biancamano Jul 15 30

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSEN.
		Cash	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. PORTS	IN TRAN-SIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
1st CLASS	3	1				44					48
CABIN											
2nd CLASS	153	5	3		11	131	1			21	325
TOURIST 3rd CLASS											
3rd CLASS	282	4	2		17	199				77	581
TOTAL	438	10	5		28	374	1			98	954

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	44	48 TOTAL
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	194	131	325
Tourist 3rd Class	381	199	581
Total	580 (574)	374 (380)	954

Conte Biancamano

10360

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMNO . Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permits Number	Application N° Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	De Hauteville Bell	Louise	70		f	m	Houswe	yes	English	yes	USA	American	USA	Bangor. Maine	American Passport N° 558695	154969 ++ Washington DC		USA	Boston Mass
2		De Hauteville Bell	William	24		m	m	Real Estate	ys	English	yes	England	English	England	Foomby	561722	Jan.14th,30		USA	Boston Mass
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOVA , JULY 4TH. 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Tomei Quilici	Beatrice	47 46		f	Wd	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	03-21 Italy	Borgo Mozzano	56	Leghorn	June 12th, 30	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
2	VL-195 635	Gardella	Giuseppe	29		m	s	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	02-21 Italy	Stazzano	129	Genova	July 11th, 30	Italy	Pegli
3		Palamidese	Amabile	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	05-21 Italy	Padova	48	Venice	Febr. 20th 1930	Italy	Padova
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14TH 15 Fl, 1930

3

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Free (a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote as to full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Nephew Barsanti Giuseppe Borgo a Mozzano Lucca	Pa.	Stromdburg	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Tomei Jacobo 629 Main Str. Stromdburg Pa.	yes	TEMP. VISIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	blk	none
2	Father Cardella G.Batta Via Vitt.Em.67/I.Pegli	Italy	Genoa = Pegli	no	self	yes	no			Columbus Hospital 226. 20th Str. New York NY	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ch	ch	none
3	Office: Via S. Andrea IO Padova, Italy	Italy	Padova	yes	self	yes	no			c/o L. Gandolfi & Co, 405 Lexington Ave, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ch	ch	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. no. 7/15/32 File No. 99195/286

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH 1930 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14TH 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALABAN	EDGAR M.	39		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 27TH 1897	642707	63 BEVERLY RD., BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	APPLETON	ALICE	65		F	M	NEW IPSWICK, N.H. DEC. 14TH 1864	153687	26 FIFTH STR. , BAKYOR, MAINE
3	DE MARTELLY	EMILIA	21		F	S	PHILA, PA. FEBR. 27TH 1909	2012 Cons Gen. Genoa 5/1429	110 WEST ARMOUR BLVD, KANSAS CITY; MISSOURI
4	GERBER	KETTIE	40		F	S	ORWIGSBURG, PA, SEPT? 2ND 1889	239344	221 EAST NORTH AVE, BALTIMORE MD
5	GRUEN	TOBY	48		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 19TH 1882	114634	285 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK CITY
6	GRUEN	ETHEL J.	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 16TH 1886	"	AS ABOVE
7	GRUEN	ROBERT	11		M	S	NEW YORK CITY , APRIL 2ND 1913	"	AS ABOVE
8	HENROTIN	EMMY	30		F	M		670390 BY MARRIAGE	14 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK
9	JONES	SARAH	32		F	M	EASTON PA, JAN. 18TH 1898	1378 Cons Gen London 11/4/29	1448 BUTLER STR., EASTON, PA
10	JONES	WILLIAM OSCAR	35		M	M	CHAPMANS QUARRIES, PA, MAY 26TH 1895	1377 " " " "	AS ABOVE
11	PAPALIA	JOSEPH A.	24		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 2ND 1906	131692	314 CENTRAL AVE, UNION CITY, N.J.
12	PELLIZZI	PASQUALE	27		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 18TH 1902	242094	195 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MONTICONE	WILLIAM	23		M	S	NEWPORT R.I. OCT. 19TH 1906	231016	21 MILL STR., NEWPORT R.I.
14	TEETER	CHARLES	57		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. FEBR. 2ND 1873	180456	418 ORANGE STR., NEWARK N.J.
15	TEETER	EMILY	55		F	M	NEWARK N.J. APRIL 23RD 1875	"	AS ABOVE
16	ANNIS	RALPH	57		M	M	LIVINGSTON, MANOR, N.J. NOV. 18TH 1873	222657	304 MARLBOROUGH RD., BROOKLYN NY
17	EVANS	WILLIAM H.	43		M	M	ROCKPORT N.Y. MAY 20TH 1877	159185	630 GREENLEAF AVE, WILMITH ILL.
18	EVANS	MARY	45		F	M	MAUNILL, OHIO, MARCH 21ST 1875	"	AS ABOVE
19	PAINTER	ADELE	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA, APRIL 6TH 1889	165230	400 SO, 15TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
19									

7/30 am

3

20 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14TH, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROTHSCHILD	WILFRED	30		M	S	NEW YORK,N.Y. AUGUST 12TH 1900		55 EAST 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	LEARNED	ELLIN	70		F	M	BOUND BROOK, N.J. OCT 4TH 1860		48 W. 9TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
3	LANG	EDWARD	65		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA NOV. 19TH 1864		3903 WILKSBORO AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
4	LANG	ROBERTA	63		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA MARCH 16TH 1867		AS ABOVE
5	CUSICK	PETER	55		M	S	MINOCKA, PA JUNE 28TH 1875		SHRINE OF OUR LADY OF MARTYRS, AURIESVILLE, N.Y/ ARKVILLE, N.Y.
6	MANN	MARY LEE	60		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. JUNE 9TH 1869		
7	RICCA	ANTONIO	48		M	M		U.S. COURT, DISTR. OF PA., PHILA, PA MAY 3RD 1915	208 CHURCH RD, ELKINS PARK, PA
8	RICCA	ARDUINA	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	R ICCA	INES	22		F	S	PHILA PA, JULY 28TH 1908		AS ABOVE
10	RICCA	GAETANINA	20		F	S	PHILA PA, JAN. 5TH 1910		AS ABOVE
11	RICCA	RENATO	18		M	S	PHILA PA OCT. 28TH 1912		AS ABOVE
12	ETNIER	CARCLYN	56		F	M	TYRONE PA, AUG. 27TH 1873		201 NAHUT ST., HANOVER PA.
13	D'ALESSANDRO	LOUIS	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. OCT. 4TH 1917	199 GRAND STR., NEW YORK CITY
14	D'ALESSANDRO	AGATA	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	TRUESDELL	WILT	52		M	M	BUSTI, N.J. OCTOBER 14TH 1867		190 WOODLAND AVE, COLUMBUS, OHIO
16	TRUESDELL	CLARA	46		F	M	LANCASTER, OHIO JULY 13TH 1885		AS ABOVE
17	MORRIS	CHARLES	47		M	M	WOODSFIELD OHIO, SEPT. 7TH 1882		634 WAGER STR., COLUMBUS OHIO
18	MORRIS	MARIE	47		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO , FEBR. 25TH 1883		AS ABOVE
19	CALHERN	LOUIS	35		M	M	BROOKLYN,N.Y. FEBR. 18TH 1895		25 SUTTAR PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
20	CALHERN	JULIA	36		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 15TH 1894		AS ABOVE
21	MEIGS	RETURN	60		M	M	LOWELL, MASS. MAY 21ST 1870		245 ANDOVER ST., LOWELL MASS.
22	MEIGS	CARRIE	56		F	M	LAWRENCE, MASS. JUNE 1874		AS ABOVE
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GIBRALTAR, JULY 7TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14TH 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOSTWICK	FRANK B.	51	/	M	M	COSHOCTON, OHIO, DECEMBER 25TH 1879		1334 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD NJ.
2	FLINT	HELEN	32	/	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 14TH 1898		434 EAST, 52ND ST., NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
2									

No 3 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

3

I Permit

tri on this sheet must
it or printed.

7

35 | 36

or of

Marks of identification

Eyes

blue None

3

I Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY , JULY 14TH , 19 30

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporary visit, business, permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	++++	Mass	Boston	+	++	+	+	born		I6.Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass																	
2	Mrs.Chas.De Hauteville Werstham Surrey England	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Boston. home as above		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	bwn	blue	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native allegiance, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JULY 7TH 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LOPEZ MARIN	MANUEL	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALHAMA	541262	App. 542537 Wash.	NOV. 2ND 929	U.S.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.2 to no.30 : BLANK

PURSER

25

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19* 9

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does alien intend to be a citizen of the United States? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether any person, or any adjudication, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:LOPEZ CRISTORAL ALHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	920-29	NY.	BROTHE IN LAW:LOPEZ PEREZ MANUEL 34 PROSPECT STR.NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	DARK	BWN	BWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO"; from GIBRALTAR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permaneat residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Santarelli	Maria	61		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone				Italy	Agnone
2		Coppi	Vito Donato	75		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Turi				Italy	Turi
3		Buccolo	Rosa	56		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese				Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
4		Memoli	Antonio	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	549809	App.555108 Wash.	Nov.25th 929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
5		Intonti	Mariangela	52		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia				Italy	Ariano di Puglia
6		Metallo	Pasquale	70		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	30	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Calitri
7		D'Antonio	Vincenzo	65		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palma Campania				Italy	Palma Campania
8		Bizzarri	Nazzarena	62		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	3515	Naples	June 10th 30	Italy	Supino
9		Grosso	Angela	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rometta				Italy	Rometta
10		Pollicino	Caterina	8		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Rometta				Italy	Rometta
11		Visalli	Maria	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rometta				Italy	Rometta
12		Puglisi	Giuseppe	75		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano d'Elicona	1695	Palermo	July 2nd 1930	Italy	Montalbano d'Elicona
13		Magliulo	Anna	55		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Resina	40	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Napoli
14		Trifilio	Francesco	57		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Saracena	58	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Fuscaldo
15		Lasorsa	Andrea	68		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	19	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Giovinazzo
16		Lombardi	Michele	70		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cimitile				Italy	Cimitile
17		Meglio	Maria Isabella	71		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	5633	Naples	June 21st 930	Italy	Pietraroia
18		Cusanelli	Maria Libera	68		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrarpia	5634	Naples	June 21st 930	Italy	Pietraroia
19		Abramo	Rosa	83		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Rufo	26	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	S.Rufo
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. I: Santarelli Maria, no.2: Coppi Vito Donato, no.3: Buccolo Rosa, no.4: Memoli Antonio, no.5: Intonti Mariangela, no.7: D'Antonio V[illegible], no.9: Grosso Angela, no.10: Pollicino Caterina, no.11: Visalli Maria, no.16: Lombardi Michele : DID NOT SAIL From no.20 to no.30: BLANK

24

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 24 — 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of her, etc. (See Note at foot of this and next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter:Di Nito Antoniatta-Agnone	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Di Miro Pasquale-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	gray	spot under the left eye
2	son:Domenico-Turi	N.Y.	Port Peint	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Vito-29 Villit St. Port Peint N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
3	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Bolluscio Pietro-748 Herkimer St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white gray	none
4	brother:Giuseppe-Ariano di Puglia	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	916-29	Conn.	son:Nemoli Francesco-1297 Pembrook St.Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond blue	none
5	brother in law as above	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
6	daughter in law:Di Milia Mariantonia-Calitri	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Metallo Gaetana-22 Sylvan Pl.Montclair N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	scar on fore head
7	brother:Francesco-Palma Campania	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	son:Pasquale-61 Whiters St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest	none
8	sister:Giacolina-Supino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Fiaschetti Amerigo-316 E.116th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray chest	none
9	sister:Caterina-Rometta	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pellicino Giovanni 945 Highland St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
10	aunt as above	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	as above	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	step father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
12	friend:D'Amico Nicola-Montalbano d'Elicona	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Maria-83 Maryland St.Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	gray	none
13	daughter:Vienna Vincenza Resina	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Di Viento Ciro- 309 E. 114 th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest	none
14	wife:Vilardo Pasqualina Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	yes	yes	920-22	Ohio	son:Francesco-2248 Fraebe Ave.Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray chest	none
15	son:Casaburi Nicola-Giovinazzo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Casaburi Angelo-2145 East 7th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Napoletano Maria-Cimitile	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Lombardi Francesco-2261 1st Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray chest	none
17	daughter in law:Amato Teresa-Pietraroia	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Torrillo Pietro-8725 West Place St.Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray chest	none
18	daughter:Petrillo Caterina Pietraroia	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Petrillo Nicola Cesare 4306 Page Blod St.Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	gray chest	none
19	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Marmo Giuseppe-79 Hendrith St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	white chest	none
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Di Membro~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cassino~~	~~600552~~	~~App.605550 Wash.~~	~~May 5th 1930~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~
2		~~Di Membro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cassino~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cassino~~
3	ADMITTED	Conte Giacalone	Santa	51	✓	f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	587818	App.592074 Wash.	April 11th 30	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
4	ADMITTED	Giacalone	Teresa	14	✓	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	4472	Palermo	July 1st 930	Italy	Palermo
5	ADMITTED	Giacalone	Giovanni	11	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	4473	Palermo	July 1st 930	Italy	Palermo
6		Ali	Itria	59	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzolo	3110	Palermo	June 18th 930	Italy	Palazzolo
7		Ricci	Amedeo	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	600551	App.606658 Wash.	May 5th 1930	U.S.	Pontiac Mich.
8		D'Atri Ricci	Pasqua	30	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	2930	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Caramanico
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.1: Di Membro Benedetto, no.2: Di Membro Domenico : DID NOT SAIL = From no.9 to no.30: B L A N K

PURSER

23

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ste

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, what is such purpose?	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	~~father:Filippo-Cassino~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1920-30~~	~~Mich.~~	~~wife:Tomassi Maria Cipser 2e ps-4101 McDougall Ave.Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	
2	~~grand father as above~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~mother as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	
3	brother:Nicolò-Palermo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	1929-30	N.Y.	son:Agostino-2056 Bath Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none	
4	uncle as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none	
5	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	son:Cannata Aurelio-Palazzolo Acreide	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cannata Cesare-282 Front St.Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	b'wn	chest	none	
7	father:Angelo-Caramanico	Mich.	Pontiac	no	self	yes	yes	1926-30	Mich.	friend:Anselmi Antonio-186 Augusto Ave.Pontiac Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	black	none
8	father in law as above	Mich.	Pontiac	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	bleu	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	12 3 30	Rossi	Pietro	39		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American pass.103370	Wash.	July 13th 929	----------	
2		Audino Rossi	Cristina	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conflenti	65	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Conflenti
3	U. S. Cit.	Kiriakidis	Nick	44		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American pass.129123	Wash.	Aug.26th 929	----------	
4		Kiriakidis	Sophia	27		f	m	housew	yes	Greeck	yes	Greeck		Turkey	Constanti nople	1937	Athens	June 23rd 930	Greece	Cavala
5		Interisano	Caterina	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela	3189	Palermo	July 23rd 930	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela
6		Costanzo	Vito	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valguarnera	3192	Palermo	July 23rd 930	Italy	Valguarnera
~~7~~		~~Nahama~~	~~Alfred~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					~~U.S.A.~~				~~American pass.189706~~	~~Wash.~~	~~April 3rd 930~~		
~~8~~		~~Gattegno~~	~~Eda~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish Hebrew~~		~~Greece~~	~~Salonique~~				Greece	Salonique
~~9~~		~~Tavolaro~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Italy	Torano Castello				Italy	Torano Castello
10		Armenio	Francesco	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gaeta	133	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Gaeta
11	U. S. Cit.	Mesi	Andrea	42		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American pass.141841	Wash.	Nov.16th 929	----------	
12		Farinella Mesi	Calogera	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerda	14	Palermo	July 3rd 930	Italy	Cerda
13		Morello	Angela	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villabate	3215	Palermo	June 27th 930	Italy	Villabate
14		Librizzi	Salvatore	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capo di Orlando	2986	Palermo	June 2nd 1930	Italy	Capo d'Orlando
15		Costabile	Domenico	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baronissi	136	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Salerno
16		Pappalardo	Antonian	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Buccheri	2712	Palermo	April 25th 30	Italy	Buccheri
17		Vasirca	Ignazia	28		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Buccheri	2713	Palermo	April 25th 30	Italy	Buccheri
18		Falio	Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capo d'Or lando	3131	Palermo	June 12th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.7:Nahama Alfred, see list II/8, no.8:Gattegno Eda, see list II/9, no.9:Tavolaro Ernesto, DID NOT SAIL = From no.19 to no.30 : B L A N K

22

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or similar institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	----------	Pa.	Pittsburgh	----------						1306 South St.Pittsburgh Pa.	----------																
2	father:Rosalbino-Conflenti	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	bleu	none
3	----------	Mich.	Pontiac	----------						384 South Saginaw St.Pontiac Mich.	----------																
4	rather:Papadopulo Simeon-Cavala	Mich.	Pontiac	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
5	rather:Salvatore-S.Lucia del Mela	Pa.	Germantown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mastroeni Pietro-301 Price St.Germantown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		scar on superior lipp
6	grand mother:Cannizzi Maria-Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Angelo-75 2nd St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
7	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~----------~~						~~1267 5th St.New York N.Y.~~	~~----------~~																
8	~~father:Sonesey-Salonique~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
9	~~sister:Erminia-Torano Castello~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father:Antonio-3009 Beverly Road B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~		~~none~~
10	wife: Cornelia Angelina Gaeta	Mass	Sommerville	no	self	yes	yes	920-29	May	cousin:Antonio -11 Lambert Str/ Sommerville Mass.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none
11	----------	Ohio	Cleveland	----------						2210 Murray Hill Road Cleveland Ohio	----------																
12	mother:Cappuzzo Maria-Petralia Sottana	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
13	father:Francesco-Villabate	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pontana Gaetano-1139-69th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
14	mother:Caruso Calogera-Capo d'Orlando	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Calogero-436 ~~Cadd~~ St.~~New York~~ N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
15	mother:Rago Caterina-Salerno	N.J.	Dover	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-23 East Dickerson St.Dover N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
16	father:Paolo-Buccheri	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Barberi Vito-552 Harris Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
17	sister:Maria-Buccheri	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Amatore Salvatore 582 ~~Morris~~ Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
18	wife:Reale Caterina-Capo d'Orlando	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	926-28	N.Y.	neuphew:Librizzi Antonino 1621 Bronx Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bottaro	Isabella	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rometta				Italy	Rometta
2		Cavallaro	Leone	4		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Rometta				Italy	Rometta
3	U.S.Cit.	Giamino	Orazio	27	✓	m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.670542	Wash.Feb.2nd 1929		----------	
4		Intagliata (GIANINO)	Gianfrancesca	19	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	3107	Palermo	June 11th 930	Italy	Augusta
5		Centorbi	Maria Caterina	18		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	3	Palermo	July 1st 930	Italy	Grammichele
6		Ventresca	Raffaele	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bugnara				Italy	Bugnara
7		Lombardo	Giuseppe	16		f	s	----------				U.S.B.	----------	----------		BORN in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA			----------	
8		Lombardo	Vita	13		f	s	----------				U.S.B.	----------	----------		BORN in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA			----------	
9		Romano	Rosaria	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellam mare del Golfo				Italy	Castellamma re del Golfo
10		Lombardo	Brigida			f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Castellam mare del Golfo				Italy	Castellamma re del Golfo
11		Piergrossi	Nicola	18	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fara San Martino	69	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Fara San Martino
12		Girolamo Menechella	Immacolata	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	12137	Naples	June25th 930	Italy	Molinara
13		Menechella	Angelo	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	12138	Naples	June25th 930	Italy	Molinara
14		Menechella	Mario	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	12139	Naples	June25th 930	Italy	Molinara
15		Orlando	Giulio	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	12154	Naples	June26th 930	Italy	Pietrelcina
16		D'Alcia	Giovanni	18		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvecchio di Puglia	40	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Casalvecchio di Puglia
17		Vigliotti	Pasquale	29		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervino	11087	Naples	May27th 1930	U.S.A.	Bradford Pa.
18		Biamonte	Eugenio	34		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano Castello	13	Naples	July 1st 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Cirigliano	Rocco	49		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio Lucano	109	Naples	July 3rd 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
20		Zerima	Maria Consiglia	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	Stranford Conn.				Italy	Settefrati
21		Terenzio	Emanuele	8		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati				Italy	Settefrati
22		Terenzio	Giorgio	5		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati				Italy	Settefrati
23		Giunta	Luigi	27	✓	m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agira	34	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Roma
24		Marano	Pasquale	75		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montella				U.S.A.	Hackensack N.J.
25		Guglielmo Casale	Lucrezia	25	✓	f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	58	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Andretta
26		Casale	Canio	3	✓	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	59	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Andretta
27		Cuozzo	Giovanna	19	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	56	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Andretta
28		Acoccella	Luigia	22	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	57	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Andretta
29	U.S.Cit.	Bruno	Vincenzo	35	✓	m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.152053	Wash.Dec.28th 929		----------	
30		Mancini Bruno	Maria	20	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	97	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Castellana

No.1:Bottaro Isabella,no.2:Cavallaro Leone,no.6:Ventresca Raffaele,no.7:Lombardo Giuseppa,no.8:Lombardo Vita,no.9:Romano Rosaria,no.10:Lombardo Brigida,no.20:Zerima Maria Consiglia, no.21:Terenzio Emanuele,no.22:Terenzio Giorgio,no.24:Marano Pasquale : DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien going, or intending to travel (as a tourist, or employed by others), if to travel?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister in law:Cavallaro Salvatore-Nemetta	Pa.	Paulsborough	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cavallaro Leone-nex 255 Paulsborough Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	aunt as above	Pa.	Paulsborough	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3		Mich.	Detroit							3355 Arnolt St. Detroit Mich.																	
4	father:Salvatore-Augusta	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
5	mother in law:Fragapane Natalina-Grammichele	N.J.	W.New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Vellardita Francesco P.O.Box 245 West New York N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		spot on superior lipp
6	sister:Antonietta-Bugnara	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Nicola-107 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
7		N.Y.	New York							421 13th St. New York N.Y.																	
8		N.J.	New York							As above																	
9	father:Antonino-Castellam mare del Golfo	N.J.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	905-18	N.Y.	husband:Lombardo Ludevico address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
10	grand father as above	N.J.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	grand father:Piergrossi Nicola-Fara S.Martino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Luigi-413 10th Ave. Glassport Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	bleu	none
12	mother:Maria-Molinaro	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Menechella Nicola 392 Graham Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
13	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	mother:Tizzani Maria Giuseppa-Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Francesco-10402 27th St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	chest	none
16	mother:Niro Angiolina-Casalvecchio di Puglia	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Matteo-64 Cedar St. Framingham Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	gray	none
17	wife:Vigliotti Domenica-Cervinara	Pa.	Bradford	no	self	yes	yes	926-28	Pa.	uncle:Umberto Piscitelli Box 90 Bradford Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
18	father:Filippo-Torano Castello	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.Y.	friend:Perrone Paolino-127 No. Exfo St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	chest	scar on forehead
19	friend:Gerardi Rocco-San Giorgio, Lucano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926-29	N.Y.	friend:Proposti Giuseppe 347 E.118th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		scar on left cheek
20	father:Loreto-Setterrati	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	born U.S.		husband:Terenzio Rubino-70 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
21	grand father as above	Conn.	Greenwich	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	as above	Conn.	Greenwich	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Emigration College-Roma	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no	no	no	C/O Superior Priests of S. Carlo 249 Wooster Pl. New Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		spot on right temple
24	wife:Gallo Grazia-Montemarano	N.J.	Hackensack	no	self	yes	yes	892-29	N.J.	brother in law:Mocciardi Nicola-2 Main St. Hackensack N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	g'wn	gray		none
25	father:Pasquale-Andretta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Casale Salvatore-4288 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		scar on neck
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	father:Francesco-Andretta	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Acocella Giovanni-376 5th Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		scar on forehead
28	father:Angelo-Andretta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Paolo Cosimo-2472 Arthur Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	blue	none
29		Ohio	Toledo							519 Dealer St. Toledo Ohio																	
30	father:Vito-Castellana	Ohio	Toledo	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		scar on right eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZICELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

~~A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.~~

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Niro	Mariangela	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone				Italy	Agnone
2		Pizzuti Rondinelli	Mariangela	48		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	38	Naples	July 2nd 30	Italy	Alvito
3		Rondinelli	Domenica	14		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	39	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Alvito
4		Capoccia Macioce	Antonia	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	37	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Alvito
5	[illegible]	Macioce	Andrea	2		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.	1256 Naples	July 3rd 930	----------	
6	[illegible]	Barone	Alberto	28		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.	102045 Wash.	July 11th 929	----------	
7		Scarsella Barone	Maria	24		f	m	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio nei Vestini	2	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	S.Demetrio nei Vestini
8		Duronio	Giulia	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata di Ansidonia	30	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia
9		Duronio	Mafalda	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata di Ansidonia	29	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia
10		Versace Calabrò	Teresa	43		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	24	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte
11	UNDER 16	Calabrò	Benedetta	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	25	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte
12		Di Russo	Consiglia Maria	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salle	12118	Naples	June24th 930	Italy	Salle
13		Colangelo	Valda	7		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Salle	12119	Naples	June24th 930	Italy	Salle
14		Colangelo	Valia	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Salle	12120	Naples	June24th 930	Italy	Salle
15		Colangelo	Armando	2		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Salle	12121	Naples	June24th 930	Italy	Salle
16	[illegible]	Patricca	Alberto	42		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.	157129 Wash.	Jan.18th 930	----------	
17		Rea Patricca	Loreta	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isola Liri	55	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Isola Liri
18		Cecere	Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	12	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Bonefro
19		Renzo Isabella	Filomena	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italiann	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alife	11985	Naples	June21st 930	Italy	Alife
20	UNDER 16	Isabella	Fluvia	7		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Alife	11986	Naples	June21st 930	Italy	Alife
21		Vitelli Mastrangelo	Teresa	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alife	11991	Naples	June21st 930	Italy	Alife
22	UNDER 16	Mastrangelo	Angelo	2		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Alife	11992	Naples	June21st 930	Italy	Alife
23		Vecchiella	Maria Lucia	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	12024	Naples	June23rd 930	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
24	UNDER 16	Verrilli (son)	Gaetano	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	12025	Naples	June23rd 930	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
25		Vetuschi	Cecilia	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montorio al Vomano				Italy	Colledara
26		Pallotta	Elisabetta	13		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledara				Italy	Colledara
27		Pallotta	Adelio	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledara				Italy	Colledara
28		Pallotta	Iolanda	9		f	s	School	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledara				Italy	Colledara
29	[illegible]	Picone	Bartolomeo	28		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.	141601 Wash.	Nov.15th 929	----------	
30		Costa Picone	Maria	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marina Salina	3200	Palermo	June 24th 930	Italy	S.Marina Salina

JUL 1 1930

No.1:De Niro Mariangela,No.12:Di Russo Consiglia Maria,no.13:Colangelo Valda,no.14:Colangelo Valia,no.15:Colangelo Armando,no.25:Vetuschi Cecilia,no.26:Pallotta Elisabetta, no.27:Pallotta Adelio,no.28:Pallotta Iolanda : D I D N O T S A I L

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19* 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	aunt:Di Nuro Antonietta-Agnone	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Pasquale-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blond	blue	none
2	son in law:Marini Attilio-Alvito	Pa.	Wilson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Romanelli Giovanni-Box 419 Wilson Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
3	brother in law as above	Pa.	Wilson	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
4	father:Antonio-Alvito	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Maciece Luigi-1828 So.Sultr St.Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
5	grand father as above	Ohio	Columbus	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	----------	N.J.	Lockport	----------						522 Green St.Lockport N.J.																	
7	nobody	N.J.	Lockport	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
8	mother in law:Pompilio Cocco-Prata d'Ansiuonia	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Costanzi Pietro-Box 167 Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
9	brother:Eduardo-Prata di Ansidonia	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Sabatino-Box 701 Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	2	fair	chest		none
10	brother:Pasquale-S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	N.J.	Salamanca	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Natale Calabro-62 Sreaf Wallas St.E.Salamanca N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	gray	chest	none
11	uncle as above	N.J.	Salamanca	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	father:Antonio Salle	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Colangelo Roberto 33 Wiel Pl.Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	fair	chest	none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	----------	Pa.	Pittsburgh	----------						4510 Liberty Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.																	
17	father:Lorenzo-Isola Liti	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	none
18	mother:Ciampanelli Rosa-Benefro	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Alessandro-12 Villus Ave.New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
19	father:Federico-Alife	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Isabella Michele-2117 Arthur Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	black	chest	none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	father:Francesco-Alife	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mastrangelo Giovanni 229 E.17th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	father:Bartolomeo-Castel francenin Mizoano	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no,	no	no	husband:Verrilli Fedele-237 River St.New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
24	grand father as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	mother in law:Di Giuseppe Filomena-Colledam	Pa.	Morristown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Palletta Luigi-Box 624 Morristown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
26	grand mother as above	Pa.	Morristown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	as above	Pa.	Morristown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	as above	Pa.	Morristown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						331 E.34th St.New York N.Y.																	
30	mother:Costa Rosa-S.Marina Salina	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	Tedesco	Sam	41		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	146047	Wash. Dec. 2nd 1929		
2	U.S. Cit.	Tedesco	Dominiano	2		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	146047	Wash. Dec. 2nd 1929		
3	U.S. Cit.	Tedesco	Giuseppe	3		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	146047	Wash. Dec. 2nd 1929		
4		Colella Tedesco	Annunziata	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Euremia	549155	App. 552216	Wash. Nov. 21st 1929	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
5	U.S. Cit.	Salvatori	Giuseppe	38		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	120995	Wash. Aug. 28th 929		
6		Mondani Salvatori	Angelina	35		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Pi cenO	551018	App. 533564	Wash. Sep. 20th 1929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
7	ADMITTED	De Bartolo	Michele	36		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Terlizzi	512657	do 515787	Wash. July 13th 929	U.S.	Union City N.J.
8	U.S. Cit.	Vinci	Salvatore	4		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	644101	Wash. Oct. 24th 1928		
9	U.S. Cit.	Vinci	Maria Maddalena	2		f	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	644101	Wash. Oct. 24th 1928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
10		Mazzone Vinci	Giuseppe	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bucchori	427513	App. 347555	Wash. Oct. 20th 1928		
11	U.S. Cit.	Vacirca	Salvatore	7		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	38672	Wash. May 8th 1929		
12		Vacirca	Michele	35		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bucchori	484141	App. 493353	Wash. May 7th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
13		Amato Vacirca	Giuseppe	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bucchori	484142	do 493352	do May 7th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

From no. 14 to no. 30 : BLANK

19

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (if printed, or otherwise indicate, or manifest that he is coming) or whether in possession of money sufficient to pay his way to his destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or solicitation, or to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, or Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (stay temporarily) or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.	B'klyn							370 12th St.B'klyn N.Y.																	
2		N.Y.	B'klyn							as above																	
3		N.Y.	B'klyn							as above																	
4	brother:Domenico-Torino	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	925-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
5		N.Y.	Bronx							2363 Prospect Ave.Bronx N.Y.																	
6	father:Antonino-Ascoli Pice	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	yes	920-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none	
7	son:Tommaso-Terlizzi	N.J.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.J.	brother:Giuseppe-506 West St.Union City N.J.	no	permand	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown none	
8		N.Y.	New York							677 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.																	
9		N.Y.	New York							as above																	
10	mother:Di Corrado Sebastiana-Buccneri	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	yes	924-28	N.Y.	husband:Vinci Giovanni-677 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	black	spots on face	
11		N.Y.	New York							700 Courtland Ave.New York N.Y.																	
12	father:Salvatore-Buccneri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	
13	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	921-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	spot on neck	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 269/13	Reppe	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	527018	App.529480 Wash.	Sep.3rd 1929	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
2		Allegretti	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	548508	do 552276	do Nov.20th 929	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
3		Ciccone	Gennaro	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	Campinas	527246	do 529492	do Sep.4th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Caligiuri	Gemma	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sprrento I	579047	do 582340	do March28th 30	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
5	VL 2/8/304	Buzzeo	Alessandro	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Betterrati	526529	do 524949	do Aug.29th 29	U.S.	Boston Mass.
6		Fucà	Rocco	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scilla	549102	do 552184	do Nov.21st 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
7		Tinaburre	Alessandro	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	463137	do 463094	do March25th 29	U.S.	Youngstown Ohio
8		Sabatino	Emilio	35		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	530991	do 534231	do Sep.20th 929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
9		Palladino Sabatino	Aurelia	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	530992	do 534232	do Sep.20th 929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
10		Sabatino	Concetta	3		f	s	----------				U.S.B.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.	BORN in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA				
11		De Santis	Cesidio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	450403	App.451943 Wash.	Jan.30th 929	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio
12		Di Menno	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palombaro		do	do	U.S.	Minerville Pa.
13		Vecchiella	Vincenzo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	519362	do 520822	do Aug.5th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14		Brancatella	Bruno	54		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vito	542144	do 544858	do Nov.5th 1929	U.S.	Bayonne N.J.
15		Anastasio	Giovanni	52		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	591871	do 594990	do April 18th 30	U.S.	Port Athey N.J.
16		Vanella	Francesco	47		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	565195	do 567911	do Feb.14th 930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
17		Ledico Vanella	Giuseppina	45		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	567758	do 567913	do Feb.14th 930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
18		Vanella	Rosalia	4		f	s	----------				U.S.B.	Italian Se.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	BORN in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA				
19		Cannatella	Marianna	78		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	565782	App.567912 Wash.	Feb.17th 930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
20		Russo	Giacomo	51		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	601330	do 605862	do May 6th 1930	U.S.	Corona N.Y.
21	VL-2/8/96	Spica	Rosario	38		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montelepre	568011	do 571304	do Feb.27th 930	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
22	99187/145	Saccogna	Lorenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capurso	518559	do 521372	do Aug.2nd 1929	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio
23		Scafetta	Nicola	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	544752	do 548138	do Nov.12th 929	U.S.	Phila.Pa.
24		Santoro	Letterino	46		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	403349	do 405718	do Jan.18th 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
25		Minaldi	Domenico	45		m	s	propriet.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	567128	do 569878	do Feb.24th 930	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
26		Mannino	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carini	572646	do 575657	do March14th 930	U.S.	Phila.Pa.
27		Tucciarone	Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	490158	do 492859	do May 22nd 929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
28		Mercuri	Achille	41		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monvalvo	526922	do 529452	do Aug.31st 929	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
29		Mercuri	Giulio	55		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montarco	530153	do 537203	do Oct.12th 929	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
30	P-563081 made U.S. 5/11/28	Sorocchi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Val Fortore	559757	do 563002	do Jan.18th 930	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.

No.12: Di Menno Giuseppe, no.15: Anastasio Giovanni, no.23: Scafetta Nicola, no.28: Mercuri Achille, no.29: Mercuri Giulio : DID NOT LAND = No.27: Tucciarone Domenico, see list 5 I

18

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (if not free and supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Abbinante Maria-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	Ill.	son:Giuseppe-1128 Tailor St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	gray	none
2	father: Allegretti Paolo Monopoli	Conn	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	914/29	Conn	friend:Mennillo Giuseppe 222 Bossett Str. New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
3	wife:Palmieri Teresa-Macchia goocna	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925-29	N.Y.	friend:Calabrese Dominick 187 Arthur Ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4	sister in law:Caligiuri Carlotta-Sorrento Iº	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	902-30	N.Y.	husband:Marsico Geramo-2712 Ave.N.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
5	wife:Sillo Rosa-Setterrati	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	924-29	Mass.	c/o Stabile Bank-192 Hanover St.Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	wife:Riganati Maria-Scilla	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.	cousin:Benedetto Giuseppe-84 Elizabeth St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
7	brother in law:Mastrodona to Angelo-Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	913-29	Ohio	wife:Sinistra Filomena 241 Wall St.Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
8	father:Gaetano-Salerno	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	920-29	N.Y.	brother:Sabatino Umberto 1762 E.Tremont St.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	father in law as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	yes	920-29	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
10	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	father	yes	yes	born U.S.		uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	father-Giovanni-Introdacqua	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	926-29	Ohio	brother:Feliciano-845 Rudyard Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest		none
12	~~wife:Di Guglielmo Antonietta-Civitella M.Raimondo~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Minerville~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926-29~~	~~Pa.~~	~~c/o friend:D'Alessandro Filippo-435 No.Pi.Minerville Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~blwn chest~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	
13	wife:Giacomina Maria-Castelfranco in Miscano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-30	N.Y.	cousin:Verrilli Leonardo 110 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest		none
14	wife:Barbieri Caterina-S.Vito Ionio	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes	917-29	N.J.	sister:Felicia-132 W.25th St.Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	black chest		none
15	~~aunt:Anastasie Giovanna-Siracusa~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Port Amboy~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~921-30~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~son:Gaetano-Port Amboy N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~dark~~	~~gray chest~~		~~none~~
16	brother:Paolo-Grammichele	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	913-30	N.Y.	sister:Giovanna-527 E.13th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		scar on nose
17	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	913-30	N.Y.	sister in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray chest		none
18	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	born U.S.		auntas above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	son as above	N.Y.	New York	no	son	yes	yes	912-30	N.Y.	daughter:Vanella Giovanna address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray		none
20	father:Calegero-Sciacca	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	897-30	N.Y.	wife:Cuccio Filomena-3448 110th St.Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
21	wife:Candela Giovanna-Montelepre	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	Mich.	brother:Rosario-11387 Cameron Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		scar on forehead
22	wife:Mestre Chiara-Capurso	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	926-29	Ohio	brother in law:Tungi Raffaele- 3277 W 58th Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
23	~~wife:Sallese Maria-Vasto~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~912-29~~	~~Pa.~~	~~brother:Giuseppe-821 Christian St.Phila.Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
24	mother:Giglio Maria Teresa Fuscaldo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924-28	Ohio	brother in law:Sansone Salvatore-200 37th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black chest		scar on left eye
25	father:Francesco-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yas	yes	899-30	Conn.	brother:Giovanni-235 Park St.Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		scar on right eye
26	father:Salvatore-Carini	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	922-30	Pa.	wife:Monterosso Beatrice 765 12th St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
27	~~wife:Fusco Maria-Minturno~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925-29~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~brother:Pasquale-1825 So. Boulevard Bronx N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
28	~~father:Francesco-Montalto~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~912-29~~	~~Conn.~~	~~friend:Sipeni Giovanni-436 Columbus Ave.New Haven Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
29	~~as above~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~913-29~~	~~Conn.~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
30	wife:Vecchiolla Maria-Castelfranco in Miscano	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	N.J.	friend:Spina Domenico-15 Nevin St.Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	black	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] PLAYA ANCHA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

From no. 2 [illegible] : PLAYA

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	own home: 6 San Lazaro Str. Havana = Cuba	in	transit	==	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 5TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dall'Asta	Giovanna	30		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Yougoslavie	Ragusa	424	Naples	July 5th 1930	Italy	Napoli
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.2 to no.30 : B L A N K

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the exempt classes admitted temporarily as laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Dall'Asta Antonia-Napoli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Frari Umberto-231 East 50th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dtt. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Calabrese	Maddalena	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bari	2947	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Napoli
2		Como	Ignazio	15		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo	4471	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.3 to no.30 : B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter:Bitetto Maria-Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	917-27	N.Y.	husband:Bitetto Vito-3112 Church Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
2	aunt:Giordano Girolama-Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Vincenzo-412 11th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Maduri	Vincenzo	62		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	29	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Satriano
2		~~Camaloni~~	~~Biagio~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~-~~				~~U.S.A.~~				~~American pass.142682 Wash.Nov.19th 929~~				
3		~~Esposito~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corropoli~~				~~Italy~~	~~Corropoli~~
4		~~Iampieri~~	~~Concetta~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housew~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tortoreto~~				~~Italy~~	~~S.Omero~~
5		Mastrangelo	Michelantonio	55		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Anzano degli Irpini	3538	Naples	June 10th 930	Italy	Anzano degli Irpini
6		Dedda	Carlo	57		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	41	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
7		Scala	Mariantonia	73		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rende	32	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Rende
8		Crafa	Giovanni	60		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	5637	Naples	June 24th 930	Italy	Pietrelcina
9		D'Antonio	Vincenzo	65		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palma Campania	53	Naples	July 2nd 1930	Italy	Palma Campania
10		~~Biuso~~	~~Paul~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~-~~				~~U.S.A.~~				~~American pass.2176 Wash.Jan.20th 930~~				
11		~~La Mantia~~	~~Girolama~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monreale~~				~~Italy~~	~~Monreale~~
12		Basile	Domenica	58		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumedinisi	1704	Palermo	July 3rd 1930	Italy	Fiumedinisi
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

No.2:Camaioni Biagio,no.3:Esposito Giuseppa,no.4:Iampieri Concetta,no.IO:Biuso Paul,no.II:La Mantia Girolama : DID NOT SAIL

From no.I3 to no.30 : BLANK

14

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether supported by prostitution or other immoral means	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Maida Caterina-Satria no	Pa.	Hazleton	no	self	yes	yes	902-14	Pa.	son:Domenico-442 Popular St. Hazleton Pa.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
2	~~father:Alessandro-Corropoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~913-21~~	~~Pa.~~	~~98 South St, Jamaica N.Y.~~																	
3	~~daughter:Camaioni Ida-S.Omero~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~no~~	~~son~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest bleu~~	~~none~~
4	wife:Malino Rosa-Anzano degl'Irpini	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	910-17	Mass.	son:Mastrangelo Rocco Luigi-56 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	8	nat	gray chest	none
5	wife:Melchiorre Filomena Orsara di Puglia	Pa.	Butler	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Dedda Antonietta Box 802 Butler Pa.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
6	friend:Reda Domenico-Rende	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Reda Pellegrino Stella -3944 Greenshaw St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	nat	gray chest	none
7	wife:Cardone Rufina-Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	903-04	N.Y.	son:Cosimo-117 95th Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white chest	none
8	brother:Francesco-Palma Campania	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	son;Pasquale-61 Whiters St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest	none
9	~~daughter:Bruso Maria Monreale~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~son~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~
10	brother:Giuseppe-Fiumedinisi	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Caruso Salvatore-1430 No.Capitol St. Washington D.C.	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray chest	none
11										~~453 No.Curtis St. Chicago Ill.~~																	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 5TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cronin	Sheila	22		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	Canadian		Canada	Toronto Ont.	—	—	—	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2		Cronin	Catherine	24		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	Canadian		Canada	Toronto Ont.	—	—	—	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3		Gartside	Mary	28		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canadian		England	massley	—	—	—	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask
4		O'Connor	Isabell	43		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	British		Canada	Peterborough Ont.	—	—	—	Canada	Windsor Ont.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.5 to no.30: B L A N K

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, ——— party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to an unmarried wife or husband coming, remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) read and write (or can he (she) read) some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining any of the views set forth in the full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		father:Patrick-134 Harrison St.Toronto Ont.Canada	in transit	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none
2	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	no	sister	yes	yes	in transit		father as above	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none
3	nobody	Sasch.	Moose Jaw	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		mother:J.Gartside-1212 Wolf Ave.Moose Jaw, Sasch.	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hagel	none
4	nobody	Ont.	Windsor	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:110 Josephine Ave.Windsor Ont.Canada	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	bleu	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 5TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Pasquale	Simone	29		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castroreale	118	Palermo	July 1st 930	Italy	Castroreale
2		Rainone	Luciano	32		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palma Campania				Italy	Palma Campania
3		Saldi	Salvatore	47		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Racalmuto	107	Palermo	June 13th 930	Italy	Racalmuto
4		Mollica	Antonino	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	102	Palermo	June 5th 930	Italy	Capo d'Orlando
5		Lanza	Tommaso	49		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceralò	141	Palermo	June 27th 930	Italy	Ceralò
6		Liguori	Francesco	31		m	s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oriolo Calabro	1	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Oriolo Calabro
7		Carluccio	Concetta	61		f	w	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	5	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Napoli
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

No.2: Rainone Luciano, DID NOT SAIL = From no.8 to no.30: BLANK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or a husband, or family [illegible] care and treatment of the person, if supported by charity? If the person is	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of list, this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any afflictions, permanent or temporary, with which afflicted in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	mother:Spinella Vita-Castro reale	Italy	Castrorea le	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Italian Consulate New York N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest		none
3	~~father:Generoso-Palma Campania~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palma Campania~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~c/o D'Angelo Domenico-168 Hudson St.New York N.Y.~~	~~temporary visit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark chest~~		~~none~~
4	wife:Castronuovo Maria-Racalmuto	Italy	Racalmuto	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o brother in law:Castronuovo Giuseppe-48 1st St.New York N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair chest		none
5	father:Antonino-Capo d'Orlando	Italy	Capo di Orlando	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o brother in law:Valenti Umberto-1893 West 12th St.New York N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest		none
6	sister:Rosaria-Cefalù	Italy	Cefalù	no	self	yes	yes	928-28	Md.	c/o brother:Giovanni Maria 424 22nd St.Baltimore Md.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair chest		spot on nose
7	father:Rocco-Oriolo Calabro	Italy	Oriolo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin:Bonamessa Giorgio-12301 Forest Ave.Cleveland Ohio	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black		none
8	nobody	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	yes	927-27	N.Y.	brother:Gennaro-2136 W.6th St.Brklyn N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest		none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext to 2-15-31 File No. 2-15-788

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. VITTORIO PITTALUGA MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—In order to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN COVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Ocone Pannella	Clementina	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	10325	Naples	May 2nd 1930	Italy	Paupisis
3		Pannella	Maria	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	10326	Naples	May 2nd 1930	Italy	Paupisi
4		Pannella	Albino	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	10327	Naples	May 2nd 1930	Italy	Paupisi
5	U. S. Cit.	Tacco Mazzola	Rosalia	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terrasini	3214	Palermo	June 27th 930	Italy	Terrasini
6	CL. 13(c)	Mazzola	Dorotea	--	6	f	s	----------								Am.Passport 1989 =Palermo		July 3rd 1930		
7		Cuda	Rosario	31		m	m	----------								Am.Passport 67313 =Wash		Febor.17th 1929		
8		Tomaino Cuda	Luisa	24		f	m	housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Mango di Aquino	66	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	S.Mango di Aquino
9		Nahama	Alfredo	34		m	m	----------								Am.Passport 189706 Wash.		April 3rd 1930		
10		Gattegno Nahama	Eda	25		f	m	housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Spanish	Hebrew	Greece	Salonique	121	Naples	July 5th 930	Greece	Salonique
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

From no.1C to no.30 : B L A N K

11

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19* 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he has permit to enter the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	mother:Angelone Benedetta Paupisi	Pa.	Ellwood	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pannella Sam-Box 583 Ellwood Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	grand mother as above	Pa.	Ellwood	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	as above	Pa.	Ellwood	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	sister:Vincenza-Terragini	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mazzola Salvatore-59 Henz St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6		N.Y.	New York							father as above												5	3	fair	chest		none
7		Ohio	Lisbon							117 No Markett Str. Lisbon Ohio																	
8	father Pietro= S.Mango di Aquino	Ohio	Lisbon	no	husband	yes	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband as above	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
9		N.Y.	New York							1267 5th ~~Str.~~ New York City																	
10	father:Sabetay-Salonique	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scalise	Margherita	28		f	m													
2		Lemoo Bloise	Maria Assunta	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata di Esaro	11956	Naples	June20th 930	Italy	S.Agata di Esaro
3		Bloise	Maria Iole	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Southn	Italy	S.Agata di Esaro	11957	Naples	June20th 930	Italy	S.Agata di Esaro
4		Traino	Alfonso	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Imperiale	12003	Naples	June23rd 930	Italy	Poggio Imperiale
5		Auciello Chiavuzzi	Filomena	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Anzano degl'Irpini	11567	Naples	June6th 1930	Italy	Anzano degli Irpini
6		Chiavuzzi	Rosa	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Anzano degli Irpini	11566	Naples	June6th 1930	Italy	Anzano degli Irpini
7		Pascale	Angelo	58		m	m					U.S.A.					American pass.1262 = Naples July 5th 930			
8		Paccione (wife)	Vincenza	48		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	93	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Napoli
9		Pascale	Vanda	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	94	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio
10		Oddi Vitale	Giuseppa	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	67	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio
11		Vitale	Pietro	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	68	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Caltanissetta
12		La Mendola	Michele	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caltanissetta	2963	Palermo	May 28th 930	Italy	
13	U.S.Cit	Principe	Giuseppe	39		m	m					U.S.A.					American pass.20284 Wash.April 18th 930			
14		Puca (wife)	Raffaela	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Antimo	107	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	S.Antimo
15		Ranavolo	Anna	48		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	12117	Naples	June 24th 30	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
16		~~Berarducci~~	~~Gioconda~~	~~7~~		~~f~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~					~~American pass.113376 Wash.Aug.5th 1929~~			
17		~~Berarducci~~	~~Carmine~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~					~~American pass.113376 Wash.Aug.5th 1929~~			
18		~~Berarducci~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~					~~American pass.113376 Wash.Aug.5th 1929~~			
19		~~Coma~~	~~Annina~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pettorano sul Gisio~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Unicoi Tenn.~~
20		~~Napolitano~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~proprietor~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mugnano del Cardinale~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~
21		Maresca	Carmela	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	1	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Casamicciola
22		~~Tomaino~~	~~Luisa~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Mango di Aquino~~	66	Naples	July 2nd 1930	Italy	S.Mango di Aquino
23		~~Siciliano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					~~U.S.A.~~					~~American pass.c16845 Wash.July 18th 928~~			
24		~~Guarnieri~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Siderno Marina~~				~~Italy~~	~~Siderno Marina~~
25	U.S.Cit	De Luca Perelli	Maria	22		f	m					U.S.A.					American pass.1979 = Palermo July 1st 930			
26		Perrelli	Francesco	33		m	m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	111	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Cosenza
27		Perrelli	Caterina	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	112	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Cosenza
28		Perrelli	Umberto	==4		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	113	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Cosenza
29		Ciatto	Antonina	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumedinisi	15	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Fiumedinisi
30		Ciatto	Nunziata	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumedinisi	16	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Fiumedinisi

No.1: Scalise Margherita, no.16: Berarducci Gioconda, no.17: Berarducci Carmine, no.18: Berarducci Ferdinando, no.19: Coma Annina, no.20: Napolitano Eugenio, no.23: Siciliano Vincenzo, no.24: Guarnieri Giuseppina : DID NOT SAIL = No.22: Tomaino Luisa, see list II/7

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

: 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform the work of a laborer, or seek employment? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	mother:Arcuri Angela Maria S.Agata d'Esaro	S.I.	Pleasant Place	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Eloise Giuseppe-686 Amboy Road Pleasant Place S.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	spot on left cheeck
3	grand mother as above	S.I.	Pleasant Place	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	mother:Fina Vincenza-Poggio Imperiale	Mo.	Hannibal	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-518 Broadway St.Harnibal Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest	none
5	sister:Maria-Anzano degli Irpini	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Chiavuzzi Rocco-107 Salem St.Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
6	aunt as above	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	rather as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7		N.Y.	New York							193 Second Ave.New York N.Y.		Adm. as an alien														
8	sister:Linad-S.Pietro Venatico	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	bleu none
9	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	mother in law:Vitale Filomena-Pettorano sul Gizio	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Vitale Sacatino-1077 May St.Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
11	grand mother as above	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	mother:La Rosa Rosalia Caltanissetta	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Sangiorgio Ernesto 1300 40th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
13		N.Y.	New York	no						56 Elizabeth St.New York N.Y.																
14	father:Antimo-S.Antimo	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none
15	brother:Giuseppe-Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	907-30	N.Y.	cousin:Di Pinto Teresa-1728 W.9th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
16		Minn.	Chisholm							302 W.Oak St.Chisholm Minn.																
17		Minn.	Chisholm							as above																
18		Minn.	Chisholm							as above																
19	mother in law:Berarducci Cleconda-Pettorano sul Gizio	Minn.	Chisholm	no	self	yes	yes		Minn.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
20	brother:Raffaele-Mugnano del Cardinale	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	N.Y.	wife:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	blue scar on right cheeck
21	mother:Buonocore Chiarastella-Casamicciola	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Monti Giuseppe-20 1st Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
22	rather:Pietro-S.Mango di Aquino	Ohio	Lisbon	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cuda Bruno-Lisbon Onio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
23		N.J.	Englewood							6 East Palisade Ave.Englewood N.J.																
24	father:Giovanni-Siderno Marina	N.J.	Englewood	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
25		Md.	Dundalk							235 Patapisco St.Dundalk Md.																
26	father:Ignazio-Cosenza	Md.	Dundalk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	chest none
27	grand father as above	Md.	Dundalk	no	rather	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	ascabove	Md.	Dundalk	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	mother:Basile Maria-Fiumedinisi	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	911-24	D.C.	father:Letterio-1251 H.St. Washington D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
30	as above	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	911-24	D.C.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, "DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 11 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 5TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Morlé	Emiliano	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	514145	App.518733 Wash.	July 19th 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
2		Garofano	Tommaso	45		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	602173	do 606648	do May 8th 1930	U.S.	White Plains N.Y.
3		Retica	Francesco	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassa	405671	do 404535	do July28th 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Guerrieri	Silvino	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.178742 Wash.		March 19th 930	----------	
5		Guerrieri	Giuseppe	7		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.178742 Wash.		March 19th 930	----------	
6		Biasini	Tommasina	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	568963	App.571831 Wash.	March 3rd 930	U.S.	Port Pein N.Y.
7		Riccardi	Sergio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	575551	do 580178	do Marun21st 930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
8		Lo Re	Nicola	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Francavilla Angitola	541603	App.	do Nov.4th 1929	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
9		Ricca	Vitale	52		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	517382	do 517146	do July 30th 929	U.S.	Newark N.J.
10		Gambino	Ignazio	45		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.2688 Wash.		July 24th 929	----------	
11		Johnson Gambino	Geltrude	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Swedes	Scandinavian	Swede	Tullamas	523631	App.523589 Wash.	Aug.17th 1929	U.S.	S.Francisco Cal.
12		Tamburino Condò	Mary	23		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.121688 Wash.		Aug.30th 1929	----------	
13		Condò	Annunziato	33		m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oppido Mamertina	528613	App.531074 Wash.	Sep.9th 1929	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
14		Di Marzo	Vittorio	21		m	s	proprietr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio del Sannio	566664	do 569660	do Feb.21st 1930	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
15		Merli	Giuseppe	40		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camerino	569420	do 571007	do March 4th 930	U.S.	Luzerne Pa.
16		Salomone	Augusto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassa	404265	do 404538	do July 18th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
17		Tucciarone	Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	490158	do 492859	do May 22nd 929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.4: Guerrieri Silvino, no.5: Guerrieri Giuseppe, no.6: Biasini Tommasina, no.8: Lo Re Nicola : DID NOT SAIL - From no.18 to no.30 : F I N I S

9

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or absolutely pay the head tax? (or cost and expenses of the inquiry, as required by statute) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Conte Amalia-Ponza	N.Y.	New York Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	20-29	N.Y.	cousin:Morlé Silverio-151 Morris Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
2	father:Pietro-Cervinara	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	04-30	N.Y.	wife:Garofano Maria-292 Torrytour St.White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
3	wife:Paoletti Carolina-Sassa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	brother:Gino-214 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
4	~~———————~~	N.Y.	Port Pain	~~———~~	~~———————~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	13 Witter St.Port Pain N.Y.	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~
5	~~———————~~	N.Y.	Port Pain	~~———~~	~~———————~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	as above	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~
6	~~brother:Isaia-Pratica~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Pain~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~13-30~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~b'wn~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
7	sister:Maria Rosa-Ruvo di Puglia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	13-30	N.Y.	wife:Nardò Anna-120 McDougall St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	none
8	~~wife:Bonale Maria Teresa-Francavilla Angitola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Rochelle~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~cousin:Airisano Domenico~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~b'wn~~	~~gray chest~~	~~scar on chin~~
9	mother:Mulo Elisabetta-Lioni	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	11-29	N.Y.	brother:Salvatore-164 High St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
10	~~———————~~	Cal.	S.Francisco	~~———~~	~~———————~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	580 Washington St.San Francisco Cal.	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~
11	mother in law:Giuliano Crocifissa-Ravanusa	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	husband	yes	yes	13-29	Cal.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	6	fair	blond	blue none
12	~~———————~~	N.Y.	B'klyn	~~———~~	~~———————~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	678 Carroll St.B'klyn N.Y.	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~
13	daughter in law:Barca Teresa-Labico	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blen none
14	father:Umberto-S.Giorgio del Sannio	Cal.	Long Beach	no	self	yes	yes	29-30	N.Y.	brother:Donato- 1200 Temple Ave.Long Beach Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
15	mother:Romualdina-Camerino	Pa.	Luzerne	no	self	yes	yes	13-30	Pa.	wife:Foliette-753 North St. Luzerne Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Valentini Lina-Sassa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	26-28	N.Y.	friend:Palmieri Gaetano-214 Canal St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
17	wife:Fusco Maria-Minturno	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	23-29	N.Y.	brother:Tucciarone Pasquale-1825 South Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I Visitors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANS	Pagiani	Tommaso	39		m	m	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ponte S.Pietro.	307	Milan	June 30th 30	Italy	Ponte S.Pietro
2		Puzzi	Giovanni	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Paderno C.	302	Milan	June 20th 930	Italy	Casalbuttano
3		Bogni	Riccardo	39		m	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cassano M.	306	Milano	June 20th,30	Italy	Cassano M.
4	TRANSIT	Vische	Cipriano	46		m	m	Electriker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	2	Genoa	July 1st 930	Italy	Genova
5	TRANS	Conti	Giovanni B.	58		m	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asti	I	Torino	July 1th,30	Italy	Vigliano A
6	TRANSIT	Boggero (wife)	Teresa B.	60		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigliano	I	Torino	July 1th,30	Italy	Vigliano A
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.7 to no.30 : BL A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List I. VISITORS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mazzoleni Giuseppina Ponte San Pietro Bergamo	It.	Ponte S.Pietro	yes	self	yes	no	no	no.	Sister Fagiani Ester 222 E 29th Str.New York NY	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
2	Wife Ronca Adele=Casalbuttano	It.	Casalbuttone	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs.Zanibelli Maria 404.W 34th,Str.New York NY	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	Father Bogni Antonio Via Trieste 11 Cassano Magnago Varese	Italy	Cassano M.	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Mass.	brother:Bogni Giuseppe 5 Weyland Str.Dorchester Mass.	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
4	Wife Fabbri Margherita Via Acquarone I/7/Genova	Italy	Genova	yes	self	yes	yes	6 months		Colupurini Ferdinando 551 5th Ave New York City	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
5	Son Conti Giuseppe Vigliano d'Asti Aless.	Italy	Vigliano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son Conti Franck North Poridge Str.Box 2.	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	chest	none
6	Son as above	Italy	Vigliano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son as above	yes	Temp.Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "COMTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List I VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cima	Anna	29		f	s	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	304	Milano	June 23rd.30	USA	Washington
2		Lorenzetti	Francesca	59		f	Wd	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villa Camp.	3022	Genoa	Apr.10th 930	Italy	Villa Camporgiana
3		Zanconato	Girolamo	44		m	m	++	+	—	+	American Citizen passport		Nº 655343	Wash.	+++	Dec.5th 1928	+++	USA	Philadelphia
4		Signorato(wife)	Rosa	40		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiampo	2503	Genoa	May 20th 930	Italy	Chiampo
5		Castiglioni	Frank	36		m	m	++	+	++	+	American Citizen passport		Nº I49691	Wash.	Dec.17th 1929		+++	USA	Sea View N.J.
6		Rugani(wife)	Albertina	23		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo	2724	Genoa	May 30th 930	Italy	S.Lorenzo M.J.
7		Cavani Viggiani	Maria	38		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Barletta	2713	Genoa	May 26th 930	Italy	Milano
8		Viggioni	Pietro	6		m	s	++	+	++	+	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	2714	Genoa	May 26th 930	Italy	Milano
9		Fambrini Micheli	Anita	30		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	2712	Genoa	June 26th 930	Italy	Lucca
10		~~De Wheeler~~ Wheeler	Antonietta	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alba	2704	Genoa	June 24th 930	Italy	Torino
11		~~Wheeler~~ Wheeler (son)	Elbert	6		m	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.Pass.	Genoa	May 27th 1930	----------	
12		Sperotto De Rosso	Anna	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Velo d'Astico	2709	Genoa	June 25th 930	Italy	Velo d'Astico
13	U.S.Cit.	De Rosso	Carmela	4		f	s	++	+	++	+	USA	North	Italy	Velo d'Astico=	Daughter of	a U.S.Citizen	==========	Italy	Velo d'Astico
14	U.S.Cit.	Grotto	Frank	42		m	m	++	+	++	+	American Citizen passport		Nº I33831	Wash.	+++	Oct.15th 1928	+++	USA	Cliffside N.J.
15	U.S.Cit.	Grotto	Anne	5		f	s	++	+	++	+	American Citizen passport		as above	++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++	USA	Cliffside
16	U.S.Cit.	Grotto	Peter	3		m	s	++	+	++	+	American Citizen passport		as above	++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++	USA	Cliffside
17		Sperotto Grotto	Maria	29		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Velo d'Astico	2708	Genoa	June 25th 930	Italy	Velo d'Astico
18		Michelotti Ghilarducci	Gina	31		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	2695	Genova	June 11th,30	Italy	Tassignano
19		Ghilarducci	Alfredo	7		m	s	+++	+	+++	+	Italy	South	Italy	Tassignano	2696	Genova	June 11th,30	Italy	Tassignano
20		Stresino	Carlo	30		m	m	Chimist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino Veneria R.	2678	Genoa	June 16th 30	Italy	Torino V.R.
21		Navone	Benedetto	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cerviasca	2064	Genoa	May 18thw 930	USA	Marysville
22		Masi	Eugenio	14		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	American	USA	Dos Palos				Italy	Capannori
23		Ceruti Riganti	Luigia	61		f	Wd	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grugnola	2281	Genoa	July 1st 930	Italy	Mornago
24	U.S.Cit.	Riganti	Pietro	28		m	m	++	+	++	+	American Citizen see passport		Nº I73889	Wash.	March 11th	1930	+++	==========	==========
25	U.S.Cit.	Amat	Henry	30		m	m	++	+	++	+	American Citizen see passport		Nº I39134	Wash.	Nov.6th	29	++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++
26		Roman Amat	Nella	27		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	5	Genoa	July 2nd 930	Italy	Fanna
27		Papini	Pietro	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Spanish	Argentine	S.Antonio	580857	App.584034 Wash.	March 29th 930	USA	S.Francisco
28		Diodati Papini	Albina	29		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	23	Genoa	July 2nd 930	Italy	Capannori
29																				
30																				

No.22:Masi Eugenio, see list I/22 = No.29 & 30: BLANK

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I VISAS 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been a member of any class of persons excluded from admission and expelled or deported, or who has procured the admission to the United States of any such person	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Avignone Italia Via Borgogna 3 Milano	DC	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Wash.DC.	Ambasciata of Italy at Washington DC	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	None
2	Daughter Lorenzetti Armida Camporgiano Lucca	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Son Lorenzetti Nello 28 Oliver Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	+++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Own home.3060.23rd.Str. Philadelphia Penn.	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	Sister Signorato Clotilde Via Aurelio Saffi 2I Milano	Penn	Phil..	no	self	yes	no	no	no	home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	++++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Own home. at Sea-View Mass. Box 52 Pleasant Str.	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Father Rugani Agsalindro San Michele di Mociano Lucca	Mass	Sea View	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
7	Mother Davino Francesca Via Tonelli I Milano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband Viggiani Vincenzo 305.E.119th Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	Wound at left foreharm
8	granmother as above	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+
9	Sister Fambrini Teresa S.Maino a Colle Lucca	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband Micheli Armando 535 Well Str.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Mother Bo Vittoria Via Madama Cristina Torino	Ill	Arlington Heighty	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Wheeler Elbert Arlington Heighty Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11		Ill	Arlington Heighty							Father as above												+	+	+	+	+	+
12	Father Sperotto Batta Velo d'Astico Vicenza	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband De Rosso Joseph Brooklyn NY.189 Adam Str.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	granfather a s above	NY	Brooklyn	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+
14	+++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Own home at.375.Cliff Str. Cliffside NJ	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15	+++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	home as baove	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16	+++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	home as above	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
17	Father Sperotto Batta Velo d'Astico Vicenza	NJ	Cliffside	no	self	yes	no	no	no	home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Father Micheloti Domenico Tassignano Lucca	Cal.	Rosville	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband Ghilarducci Giuseppe 115 Elm Str.Rosville Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	granfather as above	Cal.	Rosville	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+
20	Father Stresino Isidoro Via Zara 4/8/Genova	Del.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	yes	I	Boston.	wife: Bellanti Concetta 100 Mary Str. Elmhurst Del.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	Friend Navone Giovanni Cerviasca Genova	Calf.	Marysville	no	self	yes	yes	22	Calf.	Cousin Rossi Louis Marysville Calf. Marysville Hotel	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	Cousin Giambastiani Casimiro ~~Mafia Prov.Lucca~~	Dos Palos		yes	self	yes	born			Mother Ceccarelli Nella Dos 528 Dos Palos Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
23	Brother Ceruti Antonio Cavaria per Premezzo Varese	Ill	Rockford	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	traveling with son / Riganti Peter. 744 No Ist Str.Rockford Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	None
24	++++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Own home.744.N.I.Str. Rockford Illinois	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
25	++++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	1324 Broadway = Schenectady N.Y.	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
26	Fatherlaw Amat Lois Fanna	NY	Schenectady	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	fair	bwn	None
27	Father Papini Alexander Marlia Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	II	Calf.	Own home.551 Filiberty Str. San Francisco California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
28	Fatherlaw as above	Calf.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,,, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Valenzi.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List 1 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permits [illegible] Number	Application No Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Allen	Ida	30		f	m	Artista	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	W.India	Neirs	335630	335973	Jan.14th,28	USA	New York
2		Bernardini	Italo Giuseppe	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	449625	450260	Jan 25th,29	USA	Chicago Ill
3		Bacchio Boerio	Angiolina	34		f	Wd	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alice C.	5I7658	5I8389	July 3Ith 29	USA	New York
4		Bianchi	Attilio	36		m	m	Decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Pedro M.	559474	562416	Jan.20th,30	USA	Chicago
5		Bianchi Zanolli	Rosa	30		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caprino	559475	562419	Jan.20th,30	USA	Chicago
6		Basso	Giovanna	24		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Aviano	457279	458511	Feb.20th,30	USA	Bovuadd
7		Cassini	Giuseppe	43		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Dolce Acq;	564875	567765	Feb.13th,30	USA	S.Francisco Cal
8		Cassini Carassone	Palmira	43		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Noceto	564874	567764	Feab.13th,30	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
9		Chiado Fuli	Giovanni Antonio	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rocca Can.	525318	528417	Aug.24th,29	USA	Chicago
10		Devota Nicoletti	Diana	56		f	Wd	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	465733	468578	April 4th,29	USA	Astoria NY
11	U.S.CT.	Nicoletti	Edith	28		f	m	Housw	yes	American	Citizen passport No 169177			U.S.A.	Wash. April 3rd 1930			+++	USA	Astoria NY
12		Gattone Pochintesta	Elisabetta	67		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pecorara	5647I4	567578	Febr.I3th 930	USA	New York
13		Igne Polesello	Maria Regina	30		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Francenigo	5I7852	5I8987	Aug.Ith, 29	USA	New York
14	U.S.CT.	Polesello (son)	Giorgio	4		m	s	+++	+	+	++	USA	American	USA	NEW York	American Passp.	I71571	As July 3Ist 929	USA	New York
15		Pucci Ricci	Emilia	58		f	Wd	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valgiano	559476	562420	Jan.20th,30	USA	Chicago
16		Rediolose	Alice	29		f	m	Housewe	yes	English	yes	Italy	Swiss	Swiss	Montreux	537958	541022	Oct.22sd.29	USA	Inwood LI
17	U.S.CT.	Rediclose	Gloria	3		f	s	++	+	+	++	U.S.A.	American	USA	NewYork	++	Birth in U.S.A.	++	USA	Inwood LI
18		Valdrighi	Raffaello	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	556042	559609	Jan. 9th,30	USA	Pittsfield
19		Valdrighi	Rosa	50		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicha	557798	559606	Jan. 8th,30	USA	Pittsfield
~~20~~		~~Papini~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Argentina~~	~~S.Antonio~~	~~508057~~				
21		Epstein	William J.	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lossenheim	535843		Oct.IIth,29	USA	Elizabeth NJ
22		Gatti	Maria	33		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Viarigi	606802	593435	May I4th,30	USA	Corona NY
23		Marinelli Melchiori	Emilia	27		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigo	44 2	Genoa	July Ist 930	Italy	Vigo
24		Melchiori	Gemma	I		f	s					Italy	North	Italy	Vigo	44 3	Genoa	July Ist 930	Italy	Vigo
25		Zadra	Giorgio	33		m	s	farmlabor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible] di Non	538623	540639	Oct.3rd 929	USA	Rock Spring, Wyom.
26		Epstein	William	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	535843	538967	Oct.IIth 929	USA	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	U.S.CIT.	Masi	Eugenio	I4		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Dos Palos	CLAIMS AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP			Italy	Capannori
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.20:Papini Pietro, DID NOT SAIL = No.2I:Epstein William, see no.26 = From no.27 to no.30 : BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List I Permits 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or has he performed any or skilled labor for which labor is offered, or has he been so engaged, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	NY	New York	yes	self		yes	14	NY	Husband Allen Ernesto I40 W I42,Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	None
2	Father Bernardini Luis Barga Lucca	Ill	Chicago	no	self		yes	6	Ill	Brother Bernardini John 2710 Harris Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Father Bacchio Joseph Alice Castello Torino	NY	Jamaica	no	self		yes	5	NY	Own home,29 Canal Str. Jamaica Long Island NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father Bianchi Luigi Veneri Pistoia	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		yes		Ill	Own home. 448 Sibley Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	fatherlaw as above	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		yes	8	Ill	residence as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chest		nohe
6	Mother Basso Polo Luigia Giai di Ariano Udine	Penn.	Muse	yes	self		yes	6	Pa	husband: Basso Ermengildo Box 64 Muse Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Fatherlaw Tarassone Ferd. Varazze Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self		yes	8	Cal	residence: 55 Manchester Ter. S.Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	father as above	Cal	S.Francisco	yes	self		yes	8	Cal.	residence as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none
9	Father Chiado Puli Joseph Via 1.Em.26.Ciris' Torino	Ill	Chicago	no	self		yes	10	Ill.	Brother Chiado Puli Joseph 1101.W.Harrison Str.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	no body	NY	Astoria	no	self		yes	16	Astoria.	Own home. 2363.24th.Str. Astoria NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	no body	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Home as above	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
12	Daughter Barzzi Anna Ferriere Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	self		yes		NY	Husband Pochintesta Charles 220.E.105th Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Father Igue Antonio Udine	NY	New York	yes	self		yes		NY	Husband Polesello Angelo 519E106th Str.E.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	++++	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	Home as above	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15	Sister Pucci Carlotta Valgiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago	no	self		yes	22	Chicago.	Husband: Pucci Clinic 1623 Wolcon Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Mother Emma Gnaegi Consum Obertsaeat.Zoringen Swiss.	NY	Inwood Isl.	no	self		yes	8	Mass.	Husband Vincent Rediclose 9.Dodge Str.Inwood,Long Island NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	None
17	granmaother as above	NY	Inwood Isl.	no	mother		yes		born	father as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+
18	Brotherlaw Mucci Peter Barga Lucca	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes	self		yes	37	Mass.	Own home. 516 West.Str. Pittsfield Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Brother as above	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self		yes	20	Mass.	home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	chest		none
20		NJ	Elisabeth	yes	self		yes	4	NJ		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	~~Brother Gatti Carlo Viarigi Alessandria~~	NY	Corona	yes	self		yes	15	NY	~~Husband Ferrario Creste 3229 102nd.Str.Corona NY~~	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	brother: Gatti Carlo Viarigi Alessandria	NY	Corona	no	self		yes	15	NY	husband: Ferrario Creste 3229 102nd Str. Corona N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	mother: Marinelli Agnese	NY	Corona	no	self		yes	no	no	no	husband: Melchiorri Ottavio 10423 38th Ave Corona L.I.N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
24	granmother as above	NY	Corona	no	mother		yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	father Giacomo=Val di Non	Wyom	Rock Spring	no	self		yes	yes	9	Wyom	residence Box 1143 Rock Spring Wyoming	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark		none
26	father Epstein Johann Frankfurt	NY	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	5	NY	residence: 430 E 23rd Str. N.Y.C.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brwn	none
27	cousin: Giambastiani Casimiro = Marlia Lucca	Cal.	Dos Palos	yes	self		yes	Born U.S.A.		mother: Ceccarelli Nella Box 528 Dos Palos Cal.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ticket number.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—The name should be expressed in surnames (family names) and Christian names (given names), with the latter [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DETENTION FOR INVESTIGATION

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I 1 48

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOVA, JULY 4TH., 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Agnolutti	Felice	28		m	m		LOng Island City Oct.2nd 1929	108-31 38th Ave.Corona NY
2	Colombo	Edward Martin	29		m	m		N.J. Hudson County June 1927	1022 Kingsland Lane .Palisade N.J.
3	Colombo	Ruth Maria	3		f	s	Jersey City, March 17th, 1927		as above
4	Di Giulian	Gino	24		m	s		New York NY June 21st 1928	104-64. 39th Ave.Corona NY
5	Gandolfi	Ines Pierina	22		f	s	Sagamore Mass. June 29th, 1908		Sagamore Mass. Box 331
6	Larkin	John	28		m	s	New York NY Nov.30th, 1901		780.Riverside Drive New York NY
7	Mantellero	Virginia	15		f	s	Charleston Jan.31th, 1915		703 Park Ave West New York NY
8	Nocetti	Charles	22		m	s	Detroit Mich. Oct.15th, 1907		119.11th, Str.New York NY
9	Nardini	Biagio	39		m	s		Des Moines Iowa Feb.3rd. 1891	Zock Spur .Box 58. Madrid Iowa
10	Postiglione	Enrico	18		m	s	New York NY Nov.28th, 1911		112 Mulberry Str.New York NY
11	Pelus	Louis	35		m	m		New York City First Sept.12th, 1929	325 East 21th, Str.New York NY
12	Serafini	Leo	37		m	s		Franckfort Ky March 8th, 1920	Phonix Hotel Lexington Ky,
13	Smith	Susan	51		f	m	Cadiz Kentuky, Oct. 8th, 1879		Hopkinsville Ky.
14	Smith	Martha	23		f	s	Cadiz Kentuky, Feb.22nd.1907		as above
15	Zuanelli	Carlo	60		m	m		New York NY 1910 (does not remember the date)	490.East 141th Str.New York NY
16	Zuech	Ernesto	17		m	s		by father's	Box 77 Rock Springs.West Wyoming
17	Baritello	Paolo	23		m	s	Clearfield Co.Pa.Aug.23rd.1906		71 Scoville Str.Torrington Conn.
18	Crofoot	Alberta	60		f	s	Sandwich Ill. Sept. 3rd= 1870		1947 Broadway = New York N.Y.
19	Harris	Nettie	34		f	s	Hackensack N.J. July 2nd 1896		48 Euclid Ave = Hackensack N.J.
20	Peruzzi	Gino	42		m	s		Boston Mass. April 13th 1925	286 Boylston Ave = Boston Mass.
21	Ambler	Mary	61		f	m	Canton Ohio = Oct. 22nd 1869		Canton-Ohio.
22	Masi	Eugenio	15		m	s	Dos Palos Cal. Dec. 28th 1915		Box 578 = Dos Palos = Cal.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.7: Mantellero Virginia, no.13: Smith Susan, no.14: Smith Martha : DID NOT SAIL From no.23 to no.30 : BLANK

19

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 14 1930, 19 49

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Panelli	Vincent	23		m	s	Hackensaxk N.J.Dec.7th 1907		179 Hudson St.Hackensack N.J.
2	Pileggi	Gennaro	54		m	m		Warren Pa.Sep.24th 1925	Warren Pa. 1118 West Penna Ave.
3	Bruno	Antonio	31		m	s		Newark N.J. March 11th 1929	275 South Orange Ave.Newark N.J.
4	Di Pinto Pugliesi	Teresa	41		f	m		by marriage	1728 W.9th St.B'klyn N.Y.
5	Pugliese	Louis	21		m	s	New York N.Y.April 6th 1909		1728 W.9th St.B'klyn N.Y.
6	Barnaba	Victor	26		m	m		Jersey City N.J.Dec.10th 1926	242 Stegman St.Jersey City N.J.
7	Riccio	Giuseppe	69		m	m		Mount Vernon N.Y.Oct.25th 1902	204 North St.Rye N.Y.
8	Garibaldi VL 373/685	Giuseppe	31		m	s	New York N.Y.March 19th 1899		286 No.8th St.B'klyn N.Y.
9	Rocco	Antonio	43		m	m		Elizabeth N.J.June 28th 1916	Terril Road Plainfield N.J.
~~10~~	~~Lavigna~~	~~Fedele~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Westchester N.Y.May 21st 1917~~	~~Rye Beach Ave.Harrison N.Y.~~
~~11~~	~~Lavigna~~	~~Carmela~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~do do~~
~~12~~	~~Di Girolamo~~	~~Frank~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Bronx N.Y.Jan.9th 1928~~	~~1402 Leriet Ave.Bronx N.Y.~~
13	Salerno	John	43		m	m		New York N.Y.Sep.13th 1912	63 Britton Ave.Elmhurst N.Y.
14	Lacovaro	Domenico	54		m	m		New York N.Y.June 15th 1911	754 E.216Th St.Bronx N.Y.
~~15~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Egidio~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
16	Lavecchia	Nicola	45		m	m		Long Island City N.Y.Nov.27th 1922	2456 33rd Str. Astoria N.Y.
17	Valentino	Vincenzo	47		m	m		New York N.Y.April 13th 1915	2835 44th St.Long Island City N.Y.
18	Valentino	Giuliano	40		m	m		New York N.Y.March 22nd 1917	do do
19	Tortorelli	Giuseppe	42		m	m		New York N.Y.April 23rd 1927	241 E/ 28th Str. New York City
20	Attanasio	John	59		m	m		New York N.Y. Sept. 15th 1910	11 Hilbert St.Hempstead N.Y.
21	Piccirillo	Orfeo	44		m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sept.27th 1916	459 East Main St.Bridgeport Conn.
22	Piccirillo	Lucille Victoria	20		f	s	Bridgeport Conn.April 19th 1930		do do
~~23~~	~~D'Apolito Taboyrario Adriana~~		~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y.May 24th 1928~~	~~222 East 29th St.New York N.Y.~~
24	La Corte	Giuseppe	41		m	m		New York N.Y.Nov.22nd 1923	220 Linden St.B'klyn N.Y.
25	La Corte	Nunziata	26		f	m		by marriage	do do
26	La Corte	Giovanna	9		f	s	B'klyn N.Y.Oct.27th 1920		do do
27	La Corte	Francesco	5		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.Aug.9th 1925		do do
28	Franceschini	Pietro	57		m	m		James Hill N.Y.April 3rd 1899	1101 St.Leonis St.Chicago Ill.
~~29~~	~~Franceschini~~	~~Nicolina~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~do do~~
30	Sciano	Vincenzo	30		m	s		Milwaukee Wis.Oct.16th 1929	81 Mark Pl.New York N.Y.

No.10:Lavigna Fedele,no.11:Lavigna Carmela,no.12:Di Girolamo Frank,no.15:Esposito Egidio,no.23:D'Apolito Taboyrario Adriana,no.29:Franceschini Nicolina: DID NOT SAIL

24

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

50

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Del Grosso	Luigi	27		m	s	Boston Mass.Sep.15th 1902		239 W.13th St.New York N.Y.
2	Mitchell	John	23		m	s	New York N.Y.February 17th 1907		206 E.16th St.New York N.Y.
3	Skelly	John	29		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.March 4th 1901		Griffin Ave.Amityville N.Y.
4	McKeown	John	26		m	s	Bellevue Pa.Sep.26th 1903		Platea Pa.
~~5~~	~~Cuda~~	~~Rosario~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Lisbon Ohio April 25th 1928~~	~~117 No.Markett St.Lisbon Ohio~~
6	Tucciarone	Alessandro	38		m	m		Elizabeth N.J.June 30th 1927	1426 E.2nd St.Plainfield N.Y.
7	Ciufo	John	37		m	m		Capman N.Y.Jan.3rd 1919	6 Mill St.Ludlown Ver.
8	Khoury	Saber	29		m	s		by father's	258 5th Ave.New York N.Y.
9	Mc Cormick	Joseph	23		m	s	Phila.Pa.Dec.15th 1907		6347 Woodline Rd.Phila.Pa.
10	Ammoscato	Concordio	53		m	m		New York N.Y.March 17th 1903	110 Madison St.New York N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.5:Cuda Rosario, see list II/6 = From no.II to no.30 : BLANK

9

PURSER [signature] MASTER [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 — 4 — 51

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Marino	Giacome	37		m	m		Phila.Pa.Aug.10th 1919	Box 92 Toughkenamon Pa.
2	Di Marino	Angelina	30		f	m		by marriage	do do
3	Marini	Francesco	25		m	s		Steubenville Ohio Sep.12th 1926	529 Glach St.Steubenville Ohio
~~4~~	~~Filippa~~	~~Antonio~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~310 Lock St.Cincinnati Ohio~~
5	Procopio	Dominick	25		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.March 12th 1922	664 Liberty Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
6	Basile	Antonio	34		m	m		Camp Dix N.J.March 21st 1918	657 South 15th St.Newark N.J.
7	Caligiuri	Giovanni	50		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.Jan.11th 1910	2712 Avenue N.B'klyn N.Y.
8	Scinto	Leonardo	28		m	m		White Plains N.Y.April 26th 1929	37 Beach St.New York N.Y.
9	Del Monte	Donato	41		m	m		Cleveland Ohio April 20th 1928	123 East St.Cleveland Ohio
10	Rossi	Antonio	28		m	m		Boston Mass.Feb.4th 1929	4 Holmes St.Allostern Mass.
11	Pompa	Francesco Antonio	14		m	s	New York N.Y.Feb.21st 1916		307 W.69th St.New York N.Y.
~~12~~	~~De Rosa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y.August 1st 1929~~	~~433 W.39th St.New York N.Y.~~
13	Donnarumma	Federico	38		m	m		Boston Mass.January 14th 1929	157 Cambridge St.E.Cambridge Mass.
14	Iemazzo	Vittoria	19		f	s	Jersey City N.J. May 21st 1911		57 Grove St.E.Cambridge Mass.
15	Dattilo	Francesco	51		m	m		Chicago Ill.March 20th 1903	2620 Went Ave.Chicago Ill.
16	La Rocca	Frank	53		m	m		New York N.Y.June 30th 1905	962 E.167th St.New York N.Y.
17	La Rocca	Antonina	17		f	s	New York N.Y.May 22nd 1910		do do
18	Todaro	Michelina	48		f	m		New York N.Y.May 1st 1906	2131 Chatterton Ave.New York N.Y.
19	Todaro	Giuseppe	26		m	m	New York N.Y.Feb.1st 1904		do do
20	Sturniolo	Giuseppa	43		f	m		by marriage	2199 2nd Ave.New York N.Y.
21	Sturniolo	Antonino	17		m	s		by father's	do do
22	Sturniolo	Rosina	16		f	s		by father's	do do
23	Sturniolo	Margherita	13		f	s		by father's	do do
24	Sturniolo	Carmelo	12		m	s		by father's	do do
25	Incrapera	Francesco	42		m	m		Lawrence Mass. Sep.15th 1920	68 Brook St.Lawrence Mass.
26	Gulino	Leonardo	14		m	s	New York N.Y.Feb.3rd 1916		527 E.13th St.New York N.Y.
27	Altamuro	Giuseppe	30		m	s		Long Island City N.Y.Dec.20th 1928	5514 Wangrift St.Corona N.Y.
28	Marino D'Iorio	Maria	35		f	m		by marriage	41 Spring St.New York N.Y.
29	Marino	Isabella	9	11	f	s		by father's	do do
30	Marino	Vincenzo	5		m	s		by father's	do do

No.4:Filippa Antonio,no.12:De Rosa Giovanni : D I D N O T S A I L

28

PURSER — MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Venezia	Consiglia	50		f	m		by marriage	431 Horyley Ave.Syracuse N.Y.
2	Venezia	Esther	9		f	s	Syracuse N.Y.March 29th 1921		do do
3	Iorio	Antonia	58		f	m		by marriage	525 Brunett Ave.Syracuse N.Y.
4	Iorio	Antonietta	16		f	s	Syracuse N.Y.Aug.11th 1913		do do
~~5~~	~~Tucciarone~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Elizabeth N.J.June 30th 1927~~	~~1426 E.2nd St.Plainfield N.J.~~
6	Massea	Giuseppe	36		m	m		Hamphreys Va.June 8th 1918	1627 Port St.Miles Mich.
7	Caruso	Cono	37		m	s		Atlantic City N.J.March 30th 1927	29 North Mississipi Ave.Atlantic City N.J.
~~8~~	~~Monterosso~~	~~Angelina~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~by father's~~	~~909 So.12th St.Phila.Pa.~~
9	Golino	Felice	35		m	m		Jacksonville Fla.April 16th 1928	Box 927 Saint Augustine Fla.
10	Crotty	William	62		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.July 14th 1914	21 Cambridge Pl.B'klyn N.Y.
11	Guzzo	Giovanni	37		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.July 30th 1929	32 Beaver St.B'klyn N.Y.
12	Morettoni	Frank	42		m	m		Pougheepsie N.Y. Sept. 1921	Box 589 Wappingers N.Y.
13	Patton	Thomas	21		m	s	Memphis Tenn.Feb.24th 1909		1481 Central Ave.Memphis Tenn.
14	Colavolpe	Carolina	25		f	s	New York N.Y.Aug.28th 1907		1610 Zarega Ave.WestChester N.Y.
15	Marino	Benedetto	52		m	m		Elkart Ind.Nov.19th 1929	654 Harrison St.Elkart Ind.
16	Gallo	Edward	29		m	s		New York N.Y.July 10th 1928	27 Cleveland Pl.New York N.Y.
17	Arcuria	Louis	34		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept.26th 1919	1889 W. 10th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Spinosa	Giovanni	33		m	m		Bronx N.Y. Jan. 20th 1928	1126 Longwood Ave Bronx N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

No.5:Tucciarone Alessandro,no.8:Monterosso Angelina : DID NOT SAIL = From no.19 to no.30: BLANK

16

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOM. [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JULY 7TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Valverde	Albarran José	29		m	m	cook	yes	spanish english	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cordoba	Fuente Oveira	P.519460	App.521489 Wash.	Aug. 5th 929	N.Y.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

nos 2 to 30 Blank

49 pas

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54 **49**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Valverde Angel Ponzano 47 Madrid Spain	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	920/29	NY	wife Angela-140W.116th Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, JULY 4th, 1930

Ellis Island

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Frantzesko	Joannou	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	British	Greek Cypriot	Cyprus	Ayios An.	16528	Cairo Egypt	June 21st 30	Cyprus	Ayios Andronikos
2		Polivios	Demetriou	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	British	Greek Cypriot	Cyprus	Evrykhou	16526	Cairo Egypt	June 17th 30	Egypt	Cairo
3		Polycarpos	Georgiou	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Egyptian	Greek	Cyprus	Limnati	45,849	Port Said	June 3rd 30	Egypt	Alexandria
4		Polycarpos wife	Joannides	27		f	m	house/w	yes	Greek	yes	Egyptian	Greek	Cyprus	Kato Drys	45,850	Port Said	June 3rd 30	Egypt	Alexandria
5		De Candia	Walter	23		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	British	So.ital.	Egypt	Suez	97	Alexandria	April 25th 30	Egypt	Alexandria
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined JUL 15 1930

4 6 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin: Nicolas Tano Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin: John Symeon 308 West 30th Str. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	brother: John Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin: Ioannis Simeou 612 8th Avenue N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father: Cristo = Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	Huston	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin: George Papaioannou 128W. Main Str. Huston (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father-in-law = as above	N.Y.	Huston	yes	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	father: Paul Ramleh (Alexandria Egypt)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin: Robert Marfuca 461 Hudson Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, DOTT. TALAMO RICHARD, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. T. Talamo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Temporary Visitor

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, JULY 4th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vettore ✓	Desiderio	28	✓	m	m	workman technic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. No.	Italy	Padova	47 ✓	Venezia	Febr. 2nd 30	Italy	Padova
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

2630 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58 47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Gentile, Padova Italy	Italy	Padova	~~Yes~~ Emigrato	~~self~~	yes	no	never		friend: Gandolfi 760 120 West 42nd Street New York	yes	Italy 3rd month's	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI LUIGI MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT., VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valerio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JULY 4TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marchi	Battista	22	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Argentina	Ital.No.	Argentina	Zarate	2684	Genoa	June 17th 30	Italy	Sabbio Chiese
2		Rossi	Diamanta	35	f	m	house/w	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italy.So.	Italy	Piana Battolla	30	Genoa	July 3rd. 30	Italy	Piana Battolla
3		Ratti	daugh. Olga	9	f	=	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Piana Battolla	32	Genoa	July 3rd.30	Italy	Piana Battolla
4		Ratti	son Aldo	7	m	=	----	=	----	---	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Piana Battolla	31	Genoa	July 3rd.30	Italy	Piana Battolla
5	U.S.Cit.	Delucchi	Augusto	38	m	m	U.S.A. American passport Washington No142014 Novem.16th 29												
6		Mutti	wife Irma	24	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sarezzano	2710	Genoa	June 25th 30	Italy	S.Sebastiano
7		Martina	Clorinda	19	f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Chiusaforte	2731	Genoa	June 30th 30	Italy	Chiusaforte
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		Casali	Marino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marino	Ital.No	S.Marino	S.Marino	34	Genoa	June 30th 30	Repubb. S.Marino	
13		Casali	nephew Aldo	2	m	s	==	=	=	=	S.Marino	Ital.No	S.Marino	S.Marino	35	Genoa	June 30th 30	Repubb. S.Marino	
14		Piccinin	Marianna	25	f	m	house/W.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. No.	Italy	Pasiano	2733	Genoa	June 30th.30	Italy	Pasiano
15		Bottos	daugh. Luigia	1	f	=	----	---	----	---	Italian	Ital. No.	Italy	Pasiano	2734	Genoa	June 30th. 30	Italy	Pasiano
16	U.S.Cit.	Petrini	Giacomo	37	m	m	U.S.A. American paasport Washington No44192 May 13th 29												
17		Peschinina	wife Lucia	20	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Favria	21	Genoa	July 2nd 30	Italy	Rivarolo C.
18	U.S.Cit.	Thaler	Giuseppe	34	m	m	U.S.A. American passport Washington No126906 Sept.28th 29												
19		Bonani	wife Maddalena	30	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Langa R.	26	Genoa	July 2nd 30	Italy	Rumo
20		Morelli	Pieto	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Ponte O.	29	Genoa	July 3rd.30	Italy	Ponte Olio
21		Zambotti	Maddalena	37	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Lomazo	48	Genoa	July 2nd 30	Italy	Lomazo
22		Carli	son Vittorio	6	m	s	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Lomazo	10	Genoa	July 2nd 30	Italy	Lomazo
23		Moretti	Anacleto	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Viterbo	35	Genoa	July 3rd. 30	Ill.	Chicago
24		Checchi	Uliero	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Bagnoreggio	2720	Genoa	June 27th. 30	N.J.	Torrytown
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nos 8-9-10-11 Blank
Nos 25 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60 **46**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Now in prison or a charitable or similar institution (if so, specify which); or a polygamist; or otherwise excludable	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Orleani Giovanna Sabbio Chiede Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	never		brother: Andrea 480 - 3rd East Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	Father Luigi: Piana Battella Italy	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: 2248 R.J.D. I Box Oakland (Cal.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
3	grand father: as above	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	bwn	bwn	none
4	grand father: as above	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	bwn	bwn	none
5	----------									res. 17 Mulbery St. North Agawam Mass.																		
6	mother law: Tamborelli Giovannina = S.Sebastiano Italy	Mass.	North Agaw.	no	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	aunt: Della Mea Amalia Chiusaforte Italy	W.Va	Beckley	no	self	yes	yes	916/920 W.Va		father: Germano Box 1271 Beckley W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	father: Giovanni S.Marino Repubblica	N.Y.	Westbury	no	self		yes	no never		brother: Umberto = 648 Crook St. Westbury N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Westbury	no	uncle		yes	no never		father; as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father Marco, Pasiano Italy	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes	no never		husband; Angelo Bottos I5327 Wouk Av. Detroit (Mich.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
15	grand father: as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother		yes	no never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	===		nat.	bwn	bwn	none
16	----------									res: P.O. Box 537 Vandergrift Pa.																		
17	mother: Borgiatti Teresa Rivarolo C.(Italy	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	husband		yes	no never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	----------									res: 141 Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.																		
19	father: Bonani Emanuele Runo (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband		yes	no never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	mother: Bruzzi Ida Ponte dell'oLio Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no never		father: Morelli Giuseppe 4Cl Est. 61Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	father: Bacomio Lomazo (Italy)	Ct.	Farmington	no	self		yes	no never		husband: Gelindo Carli R.F.D.Box 21 Farmington Ct.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	grad father: as above	Ct.	Farmington	no	mother		yes	ni never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	sister: Michelina Milano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes 92I/30 Ill.		Res: 726 Taylor St. Chicago(Ill.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
24	mother: Angela = Massarosa Italy	N.Y.	Tarrytown	no	self		yes	no never		father Antonio= I66 Main St. Tarrytown (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA Italy, July 4th, 1930

Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Luna	Riccardo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	~~English.~~ Ital.	Italy	Renovo	Canadian passport			Ont.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	Mion	Tiziano	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fanna	581/247	Trieste	Jun.14th 30	Que.	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Mion son	Primo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fanna	582/248	Trieste	Jun.14th 30	Que.	Montreal
4	[illegible]	Buttazzini	Anna	30		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ragogna	607/258	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Timmins
5	UNDER 16	Floreani son	Danilo	3		m	s	==	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Daniele	607/258	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Timmins
6	TRANSIT	Di Biaggio	Ines	14		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Canada	Copper Cliff	604/255	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Fort William
7	TRANSIT	Di Biaggio brot.	Mirno	12		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Canada	Fort William	604/255	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Fort William
8	TRANSIT	Di Biaggio sist.	Nila	10		f	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Canada	Fort William	604/255	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Fort William
9	TRANSIT	Di Biaggio brot.	Ermes	8		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Daniele	604/255	Trieste	Jun.20th 30	On.	Fort William
10	TRANSIT	Cesaroni	Pietro	33		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	~~English~~ Ital.	Italy	Sarnano	Canadian passport			On.	Windsor
11	TRANSIT	Cesaroni	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	~~English~~ Ital.	Italy	Sarnano	Canadian passport			On.	Windsor
12	TRANSIT	Pellegrini Francescnini	Angelo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Quirino	585/250	Trieste	June 16th 30	On.	Timmins
13	[illegible]	Fantin	Basilio	28		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fiume V.	615/260	Trieste	June 26th 30	On.	Windsor
14	[illegible]	Facchin wife	Amallina	20		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Meduno	616/261	Trieste	June 26th. 30	Italy	Meduno
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

45

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

№ 15 to 30 Blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Rosina Castelgomber to Italy	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes		transit	res: 2 Beta St. Hamilton (Ont.)		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none
2	wife: Irene, Fanna Italy	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes		transit	res: I5 Zotique St. Montreal Que.		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	mother: as above	Que.	Montreal	yes	father	yes		never	with father: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father: Umberto Butazzini Ragogna (Italy)	Ont.	Timmins	yes	self	yes		never	husband: box 1793 Timmins On.		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	grandfather: as above	Ont.	Timmins	yes	mother	yes		never	with mother: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	uncle Chittaro Raffaele Fagagna Italy	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	yes		transit	father: Francesco 235 King St. Fort William, Ont.		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	uncle: as above	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	yes		transit	father: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	uncle: as above	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	yes		transit	father: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	uncle: as above	Ont.	Fort William	yes	self	yes		never	father: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	father: Cesaroni Felice Sarnano (Italy	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes		transit	res: 620 Braut St. Windsor (Ontario)		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	father: as above	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes		transit	res: as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	wife: De Biasi Luigina S.Quirino (Italy)	On.	Timmins	yes	self	yes		transit	res: box 1432 Timmins Ont.		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father Luigi = Bagnarola , Italy	On.	Windsor	yes	self	yes		transit	res: 923 Longlais Av. Windsor (Ont.)		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
14	father: Giovanni Meduno Italy.	On.	Windsor	yes	husband	yes		never	with husband : as above		transit Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—670

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JULY 4th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Valentini	Pietro	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Sassuolo	591983 595765	Wash.	Apr.18th 30	Ill.	Chicago
2		Roversi wife	Bice	34		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Carpi	3813	Genoa	Jun.11th 30	Italy	Modena
3		~~Calistri~~	~~Armido~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagni L.~~	~~511032 506405~~	~~Wash.~~	~~May 23th 30~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
4		~~Calistri son~~	~~Ferruccio~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagni L.~~	~~3778~~	~~Genoa~~	~~May 20th 30~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagni Lucca~~
5		Alisio	Antonietta	20		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Sassello	3810	Genoa	Jun.10th 30	Italy	Sassello
6		Picconi	Attilio	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Berceto	590969 593785	Wash.	Apr.16th 30	N.Y.	New York
7		Magenta wife	Maria	30		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Berceto	3811	Genoa	Jun.10th 30	Italy	Berceto
8		Fonti	Tomaso	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Brasil	Napolis	560695 563707	Wash.	Jan.27th 30	Ct.	Waterbury
9		Calesini wife	Giovanna	24		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Saludecio	4942	Genoa	July 1st. 30	Italy	Saludecio
10		Fonti son	Armando	5		m	s	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Saludecio	4943	Genoa	July 1st. 30	Italy	Saludecio
11		Pisaneschi	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Piastre	602513 605243	Wash.	May 7th. 30	Mich.	Detroit
12		Pisaneschi wife	Adelia	35		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Piastre	4946	Genoa	July 1st. 30	Italy	Piastre
13		Pisaneschi son	Emo	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Piastre	4947	Genoa	July 1st. 30	Italy	Piastre
14		Pisaneschi dau.	Tosca	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Piastre	4948	Genoa	July 1st 30	Italy	Piastre
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 3 Calistri Armido } did not sail
" 4 Calistri Ferruccio }
No 15 to 30 Blank

44

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 12

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would render the alien subject to deportation when	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merely temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister: Valentini Ada Modena (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	929/30	Ill.	res: 1903 S.Nebash Avenue Chicago (Ill.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	sister law: as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~3~~	~~wife: Elisabetta La Costa (Lucca) Italy~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~927/29~~	~~Ill.~~	~~res: 509 Division St. Chicago (Ill.)~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
~~4~~	~~mother: as above~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~with husband: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
5	father: Ambrogio Alisio Sassello (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Merialdo Angelo 349 W.44 st. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	father: Picconi Ambrogio Lozzola di Berceto (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927/30	N.Y.	res: 319 E.48 st. N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	father law: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	father: Fonti Guglielmo Saludecio (Italy)	Ct.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	924/30	Ct.	res: 52 =Scovill st. Waterbury (Ct.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	father law= as above	Ct.	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	gradfather: as above	Ct.	Waterbury	no	father	yes	no	never		with father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	father Domenico Piastre (Italy)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	925/30	Mich.	res: 409 Colonial Av. Detroit (Mich.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
12	father law: as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	never		with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
13	father : as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	yes	no	never		with father : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	bwn	bwn	none
14	father : as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	yes	no	never		with father : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, July 4th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Allara	Elisa	35		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Genoa	2647	Genoa	June 10th 30	N.J.	Vineland
2	U.S. CIT.	Allara daug.	Maria	9		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	c e r t i f i c a t e o f b i r t h						
3	U.S. CIT.	Allara daug.	Luigina	4	11	f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	c e r t i f i c a t e o f b i r t h						
4	U.S. CIT.	Allara son	Attilio	3		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	c e r t i f i c a t e o f b i r t h						
5	U.S. CIT.	Allara daugh.	Gloria	2		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	c e r t i f i c a t e o f b i r t h						
6		Ricci	Leone	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	English	English	England	Bexley V.	1316	Genoa	March 25th.30	Italy	Cusano
7		De Nadai	Augusta	48		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Vittorio V.	11	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Vittorio V.
8		De Nadai daug.	Caterina	18		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Vittorio V.	12	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Vittorio V.
9		De Nadai daug.	Gina	17		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Vittorio V.	13	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Vittorio V.
10		Ganz Nicola	Gio.Maria	16	7	m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Agordo	14	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Rocca Pietre
11		Cesare	Caterina	25		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Chiusaforte	19	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Chiusaforte
12	UNDER 16	Della Mea daug.	Elsa	2		f	s	==	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Roccalana	20	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Chiusaforte
13		Peressini	Lea	40		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Maiano	15	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Maiano
14	UNDER 16	Furlan daug.	Telia	14		f	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Maiano	16	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Maiano
15		Furlan son	Aleardo	10	2	m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Maiano	17	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Maiano
16	UNDER 16	Furlan son	Renzo	6		m	s	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Maiano	18	Genoa	July 2nd.30	Italy	Maiano
17		~~Leonardi~~	~~Fidalina~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house/w~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piazza S.~~		~~Genoa~~		~~Italy~~	~~Piazza al S.~~
18		~~Cosini daug.~~	~~Gina~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~schoolboy~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.So.~~	~~Italy~~			~~Genoa~~		~~Italy~~	~~Piazza al S.~~
19		Dapino	Teresa	33		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Genoa	2728	Genoa	June 30th.30	Italy	Ponte Nizza
20	UNDER 16	Centenaro daug.	Giuseppina	3		f	s	==	=	==	==	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Ponte Nizza	2729	Genoa	June 30th.30	Italy	Ponte Nizza
21	UNDER 16	Centenaro son	Nicolo'		7	m	s	==	=	==	==	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ponte Nizza	2730	Genoa	June 30th.30	Italy	Ponte Nizza
22																				
23		Da Fies	Massimiliano	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Valle Cad.	25	Genoa	July 2nd. 30	Mont.	Butte
24		~~Papa Possamai~~	~~Teresa~~			~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house/w~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Colalbrigo~~		~~Genoa~~		~~Italy~~	~~Conegliano~~
25		Mongiat	Luisa	36		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Illinois	Joliet	6	Genoa	July 2nd. 30	Italy	Frisanco
26	UNDER 16	Occhioni son	Giovanni	11		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Frisanco	7	Genoa	July 2nd. 30	Italy	Frisanco
27	UNDER 16	Occhioni daug.	Maria	9		f	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Frisanco	8	Genoa	July 2nd. 30	Italy	Frisanco
28		~~Favino~~	~~Stefano~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Treonto~~		~~Genoa~~		~~Italy~~	~~Treonto~~
29		Valt	Rosa	38		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Falcade	2577	Genoa	May 28th 30	Italy	Falcade
30		Zuliani son	Giovanni	9		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italyan	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Falcade	2578	Genoa	May 28th 30	Italy	Falcade

43

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

no 17 Leonardi Fidalina
" 18 Cosini Gina
" 24 Papa Possamai Teresa
" 28 Favino Stefano
} did not sail

no 22 Blank

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any kind of labor for hire or salary, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Maria Torino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.J.	res: 2483 South Lambert St. Philadelphia (Pa).	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	grandmother: as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	----------			with mother as above																	
3	----------									with mother as above																	
4	----------									with mother as above																	
5	----------									with mother as above																	
6	mother Adele, Cusano Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		father: Ricci Carlo 225 W. 68 St. New York N.Y.																	
7	sister: Segat Antonia Vittorio Veneto (Italy	Conn.	Stafford S.	no	self	yes	no	never		husband De Nadai Gi[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	aunt: as above	Ct.	Stafford S.	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	aunt: as above	Ct.	Stafford S.	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	uncle: Ganz Sebastiano Rocca Pietore Italy	Ohio	Middletown	no	self	yes	no	never		father: Ganz Giovanni 16 Aberdeen Drive Middletown (O.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother: Emilio Chiusaforte (Italy)	W.Va.	Glen Jean	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: Della Lea Severino Box 17 Glen Jean (W.Va.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	uncle: as above	W.Va.	Glen Jean	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father: Angelo = Maiano Italy	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Furlan Vincenzo 2941 Nagle Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	grandfather: as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	grandfather: as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	grandfather: as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~17~~	~~mother: Venoranda = Piazza (Italy)~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~husband: Cosini Pellegrino Cleveland O.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
~~18~~	~~grandmother: as above~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~with mother: as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
19	cousin: Morelli Natale Ponte Nizza (Italy)	Pa.	Canadensis	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: Centenaro Cesare Canadensis (Pa.) Villa Brentini	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	cousin: as above	Pa.	Canadensis	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	cousin: as above	Pa.	Canadensis	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22																											
23	wife: Vittoria = Valle C. Italy	Mont.	Meadeville Butte	no	self	yes	yes	1920/29	Mon.	res: 11 Main St. Meadeville Butte Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~24~~	~~father: Papa Luigi Cangeliano (Itali)~~			~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~			~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
25	sister: Romano Giuseppina Maniago (Italy)	Pa.	Germantown	no	self	yes	yes	born		husband: Occhiomi Giovanni P.O. Box. 6017 Germantown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	aunt: as above	Pa.	Germantown	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27	aunt/ as above	Pa.	Germantown	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~28~~	~~wife: Rosa Treoate Italy~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~907/29~~	~~Cal.~~	~~res: S.Francisco Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
29	mother: Pasquali Maria Falcade (Italy)	O.	Middletown	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: Zulian Emilio Post Office Box 85 Middletown O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
30	grabdmother: as above	O.	Middletown	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, JULY 4th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT TO REENTER			*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Number	Application	Date	Country	City or town
1		~~De Marco~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cavasso~~	~~557107~~	~~560106~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Januar.4th 30~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
2		Comini	Ernesto	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Varzi	531783	535382	Wash.	Sept. 25th 29	Mass	Springfield
3		Lusignani wife	Maria	31		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pellegrino	522972	525020	Wash.	Aug.15th 29	Mass	Springfield
4		Zambon	Maria	44		f	w	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Villario	519957	522131	Wash.	Aug.7th 29	Ct.	Stafford
5		Marocchi	Olga	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	V.del Monte	591640	595881	Wash.	April 18th 30	N.Y.	New York
~~6~~		~~Lovisa~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cavasso~~	~~556883~~	~~559786~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Decem.31st 29~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
~~7~~		~~Bacchiocchi~~	~~Gaspare~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Oreano P.~~	~~447631~~	~~448423~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Janu.11th 29~~	~~Ct.~~	~~New Haven~~
~~8~~		~~Del Re~~	~~Antonio~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cavasso~~	~~554962~~	~~557949~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Dece.17th 29~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
9		Rosa	Guido	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pontremoli	524108	526929	Wash.	Aug. 19th 29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Zazzaretta	Benedetto	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Sarnano	408956	409387	Wash.	Aug. 10th 29	Mass.	Nidem
~~11~~		~~Bellini~~	~~Angelo~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital.No.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torri B.~~	~~404376~~	~~404786~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Jul. 21th 29~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
12		Galli	Dino	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Capoliveri	582918	587576	Wash.	Apr. 3rd 30	Cal.	S.Francisco
~~13~~																					
14		Penchi	Ersilia	42		f	w	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Switzerland	Ponchiavo	547223	551010	Wash.	Nov. 18th 29	Mass.	Melrose
15		Buccolini	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So.	Italy	Sarnano	546967	549103	Wash.	Nov. 16th 29	N.Y.	Olean
16		Antissa	Cosmo	43		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. No.	Italy	Cherso	540939	546007	Wash.	Oct. 30th 29	N.Y.	Astoria
17		Crivicich	Giacomo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. No.	Italy	Cherso	549600	544547	Wash.	Nov. 23th. 29	N.Y.	Astoria
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

* 1 De Marco Edoardo
: 6 Lovisa Edoardo
: 7 Bacchiocchi Gaspare
: 8 Del Re Antonio
: 11 Bellini Angelo
} did not sail
* 13 Blank
: 18 & 20 Blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68 **42**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful business for which specially admitted	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife: Ida , Cavasso Italy~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~	yes	self	yes	yes	920/30	Ind.	res: Indianapolis Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~nat~~	bwn	bwn	~~none~~
2	father: Cesare, Vernasca Italy	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	Mass.	res: Fremont St. 57. Springfield (Mass.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father law: as above	Mass.	Springfield	no	husband	yes	yes	920/29	Mass	res: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father: Francesco. Vittorio Veneto (Italy)	Ct.	Stafford	no	self	yes	yes	916/29	Ct.	res: Silfer St. Stafford Ct.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	father: Luigi. Capodimonte (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/30	N.Y.	res: 3557 Bedford St. New York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	n one
6	~~wife: Ines. Cavasso Italy~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/30~~	~~Ind.~~	~~res: Indianapolis Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
7	~~wife: Angelica. S.Giorgio Italy~~	~~Ct.~~	~~New Haven~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/29~~	~~Ct.~~	~~res: New Haven Ct.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
8	~~wife: Maria. CAVASSO Italy~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/30~~	~~Ind.~~	~~res: Indianapolis Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
9	father: Egidio Pontremoli M.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.Y.	res: 141 Thames St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	wife: Elisa, Sarnano Italy	Mass.	Niden	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	Mass.	res: Ice St. Niden (Mass.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	~~brother: Silvio Torri del Benaco (Italy)~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~928/30~~	~~Mass.~~	~~res: Springfield Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
12	wife Lina = Capoliv ri (Italy)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	923/30	Cal.	res: 193 Paris St. S.Francisco (Cal.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
13	~~son Erminio . Poschiaro Italy~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Melrose~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~924/29~~	~~Mass.~~	~~res: 49 Ryder Av. Melrose (Mass.)~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
14	son Erminio. Poschiaro (Italy)	Mass	Melrose	no	self	yes	yes	924/29	Mass.	res: 49= Ryder Avenue Melrose(Mass)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
15	wife: Amalia, Sarnano (Italy)	N.Y.	Olean	no	self	yes	yes	924/29	N.Y.	res: 473 North Union St. Olean (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
16	mother Francesca, Cherso (Italy)	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	913/29	N.Y.	res. [illegible] St. Astoria (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
17	wife Maria. Chers Italy.	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.Y.	res. 2344 = 38 St. Astoria (N.Y.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valeri

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Di Giallenardo	Falco Antonio	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cansano		Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	Cansano
2		Scarola	Giovanni	51		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grume Appula					
3		Campanelli wife	Domenica	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grume Appula			Jul 1st 930	Italy	Grume Appula
4	UNDER 16	Scarola son	Leonardo	4		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Grume Appula		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Grume Appula
5	UNDER 16	Scarola daug.	Angela	3		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Grume Appula		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Grume Appula
6	UNDER 16	Scarola daug.	Antonia	2		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Grume Appula		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Grume Appula
7		Padovano	Giacomo	55		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Mola di Bari
8		Scalisi	Antonio	66		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Serrastretta
9		Fazio wife	Antonia	53		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Serrastretta
10		Fazio	Pietro	58		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Nardodipace		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Nardodipace
11	UNDER 16	Fazio niece	Maria	11		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nardodipace		Naples		Italy	Nardodipace
12		Perrino	Domenico	61		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gievinazzo		Naples		Italy	Gievinazzo
13		~~Perrino~~	~~Rosa~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grume Appula~~				Italy	Grume
14		Rea	Francesco	56		m	m	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Angri		Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Angri
15		Finelli	Pasquale	62		m	-	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Albaro		Naples	Jul .1st 930	Italy	Albaro
16		Mazzella	Silveria	71		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza		Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Ponza
17		~~Scorza~~	~~Margherita~~	~~41~~		~~f~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
18		~~Rosselli~~	~~Maria~~	~~15~~		~~f~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
19		~~Rosselli~~	~~Paolo~~	~~9~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
20		~~Rosselli~~	~~Vitteria~~	~~12~~		~~f~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
21		Pastore	Raffaele	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nusco				N.Y.	Corona
22		Cendine wife	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nusco	5776	Naples	June 12th 930	Italy	Nusco
23	UNDER 16	Pastore daug.	Filomena	9	11	f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nusco	5777	Naples	June 12th 930	Italy	Nusco
24		Calbi	Vito	60		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stigliano		Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Stigliano
25		Maccarone	Maria	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conca di Campania		Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Conca di Campani
26		Spadavecchia	Domenico	61		m	m	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara				Italy	Carbonara
27	UNDER 16	Spadavecchia son	Luigi	14		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara		Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Carbonara
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 22
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 22

No 13 Perrino Rosa
" 17 Scorza Margherita
" 18 Rossell Maria
" 19 Rossell Paolo
" 20 Rossell Vittoria
} did not sail

No 28 to 30 Blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

70 **31**

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or opposed by character to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States and deported therefrom, and if so, when?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Angela -Cansane	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	yes	914/20	Colo.	son Agostino = Cansane = Colo.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
2	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928/30	N.Y.	residence : 172 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 172 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
4	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 172 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 172 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
6	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 172 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	wife Angela-Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Domenico 412 = 3rd st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
8	son Pasqualino -Serrastretta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Luigi 397 = 4th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
9	son as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
10	wife Rosangela -Nardodipace	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	914/17	Ohio	son Giuseppe 1740 E. 9th Str. = Cleveland = Ohio =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	none
11	aunt as above	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	cousin as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	wife Nicoletta -Gievinazzo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Michele 287 Ocean ave = Jersey C.= N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
13	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with step father 172 Amsterdam St.= New York.= N.Y.=~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
14	wife Irene -Angri... Francesco = Penza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Antonio 43 Hazel st.= Glenwave = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none
15	wife Maria-Assunta	N.J.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	20	N.J.	son Antonio 263 No. Day Str. Orange N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
16	brother in law Mazeella Francesco = Penza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Raffaele 555 Morris ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
17											no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18											no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19											no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20											no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	sister Emilia = Torella =	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.Y.	uncle Marino Fiore 3132 = 103 st.= Corona = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
22	sister in law as above	N.Y.	Corona	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
23	aunt as above	N.Y.	Corona	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
24	wife Anna Rosa-Stigliano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.Y.	son Francesco-181 Morris Ave New York = N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
25	daugh. Angelina-Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	husb. Tomaso Giuseppe 187 West Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
26	wife Teresa -Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	926/30	Ill.	residence : 3423 Chicago ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
27	mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 3423 Chicago ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat		chest	none
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIZZE... MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 610

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 3 6 8								
Back of Page 72								Not Photographed
Front of Page 73	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by: L Wenn Date: 12/20/43

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/20/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 28 1943
Date

John S. Barrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of JULY 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Camille	Savino	50		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerate				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Camille	Gaspare	19		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerate				Italy	Cerate
3	VL 258/49	Di Prinzio	Pasquale	71		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Penna Piedimonte	3529	Naples	Jun.10th 930	Italy	Penna Piedimonte
4		Teto	Giuseppa	67		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Trevico	3580	Naples	June 10th 930	Italy	Trevico
5		Scierilli	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eusanio del Sangro	5704	Naples	June 10th 930	Italy	S.Eusanio del Sangro
6		Bocchetti	Tommaso	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteverde	3114	Naples	May 6th 1930	Italy	Monteverde
7																			
8																			
9		D'Andrea	Maria Donata	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2954	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
10	UNDER 16	Scalone son	Corradino	9		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2955	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
11	UNDER 16	Scalone son	Silvino	7		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2956	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
12	UNDER 16	Scalone daugh.	Elvira	4		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2957	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
13	UNDER 16	Scalone son	Edoardo	7	2	s					Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2958	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
14		Consorti	Luisa	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	2953	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
15		Lettini	Domenico	65		m	w	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genzano	3659	Naples	May 9th 930	Italy	Genzano
16		Bueno	Agostino	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	591568	App.598291 Wash.	Apr.16th 930	Italy	Barano d'Ischia
17		Bueno son	Pietro	18		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	2917	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Barano d'Ischia
18		Mazzella	Silverio	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Penza	3055	Naples	May 3rd 930	Italy	Penza
19		Tucci	Benone	53		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	588929	App.561322 Wash.	Jan 15th 930	Italy	Pittsfiel Serra S.Bruno
20		Tucci son	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	2912	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
21	VL-231-268	Conte	Vincenzo	65		m	w	labor.	no	illiterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	5705	Naples	June 10th 930	Italy	Pozzuoli
22		Romano	Antonio	54		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	602577	App.607761 Wash.	May 8th 930	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Romano son	Nicola	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	2950	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Carbonara
24																			
25																			
26		Stramaglia	Vitangelo	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	601670	App.605204 Wash.	May 7th 930	Mich.	Detroit
27		Stramaglia son	Francesco	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	2924	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Carbonara
28	UNDER 16	Stramaglia son	Vito	14		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	2925	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Carbonara
29		Guerra	Nicola	44		m	w	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	554379	App.557676 Wash.	Dec 13th 929	Italy	Carbonara
30		Guerra son	Francesco	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	2938	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Carbonara

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 24

Nos 1 Camillo Savino } did not sail
2 Camillo Gaspare }

Nos 7-8-24-25 Blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72 **30**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, as Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, or other race, or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any prize, offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had previous residence in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife Grazia - Trani~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/29~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 335 - 36th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
2	~~mother as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with father 335 - 36th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3	wife Giacinta = Penna Piedimonte =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Sante 5016 Lancaster ave = Philadelphia = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	none
4	son Euplio - Trevico	Mass.	East Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 106 Webster st.= East Boston = Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
5	wife Maria = S.Eusanio =	Pa	Germantown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Leonardo 58 Bigelow st.= Germantown = Pa=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
6	wife Teresa -Monteverde	N.Y.	Lackewood	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Fortunato 324 Cliffton ave = Lackewood = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
7																									
8																									
9	father Antonio-Isola del Gran Sasso	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	no	no		husband Antonio- 113No. West Str. Washington D.C.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
10	grand father as abov	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
11	grand father as above	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
12	grand father as above	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
13	grand father as above	D.C.	Washington	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
14	mother Maria = Isola del Gran Sasso =	D.C.	Washington	no	self	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father Alvino 218 - 42 st.= Washington = D.C.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
15	son Michele - Genzano	N.Y.	Roselle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Donato 116E/2nd Ave = Roselle = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest	none
16	wife Balestrina Chiara = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	92430	N.Y.	sister in law Buono Irene 200 Court st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
17	mother Chiara = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with father [illegible].= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
18	mother Maria - Penza	W.Va	Benwood	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio Box 107 = Benwood = W.Va =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
19	wife Giuseppina = Serra S.Bruno =	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	yes	929/30	Mass.	residence : 15 Wupple st. = Pittsfield = Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
20	mother as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 15 Wupple st.= Pittsfield = Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
21	son Giovanni -Pezzueli	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Conte Gennaro 6230 Grays ave = Philadelphia = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
22	wife Maria - Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	929/30	Ill.	residence : 1037 W.Grand ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
23	mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother Sabino 1037 W.Grand ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
24	~~mother as above~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother as above~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
25																									
26	wife Caterina -Carbonara	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	~~yes~~	yes	927/29	Mich.	residence : 2663 S.Joseph st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
27	mother as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 2663 St.Joseph st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
28	mother as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 2663 St.Joseph st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
29	daughter Vita -Carbonara	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	928/30	Mich.	residence : 747 Chance ave = Detroit = Mich.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
30	sister as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travel with father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United – This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Padula	Giovanni	37		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iersi	543100 App.546823	Wash.	Nov 7th 929	Conn.	Sargatuck
2	U. S. CIT.	Padulo son	Andrea	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.		Conn.	Westport	Born in U S A			Italy	Iersi
3	U. S. CIT.	Padulo dang.	Lena	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.		Conn.	Westport	Born in U S A			Italy	Iersi
4		Vena wife	Maria	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Sargatuck	2934	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Iersi
5		Padulo dau.	Maria Filomena	4		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Iersi	2936	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Iersi
6		Padulo dang.	Amalia	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Iersi	2935	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Iersi
7		Padulo son	Gennaro	3		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Iersi	2937	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Iersi
8	U. S. CIT.	Mangone	M.D.Teodora	23		f	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.665550	Wash.	Jan 5th 1929		
9		Giaccio husb.	Francesco	23		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Muro Lucano	31	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Muro Lucano
10		Quintieri	Davide	63		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	18	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Fagnano Castello
11		Cirille	Francesco	63		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulonia	38	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Caulonia
12		Libetti	Leonardo	65		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colonnella	49	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Colonnella
13		Pierantozzi wife	Letizia	66		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Colonnella	50	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Colonnella
14		Sacente	Francesca	53		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	550346 App.559406	Wash.	Dec 27th 929	N.Y.	New Brighton
15		Campanelli son	Giovanni	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	2908	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Grumo Appula
16		Campanelli dau.	Caterina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	2907	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Grumo Appula
17		Mattera	Giovanni Batt.	56		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrara Fontana	13	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Serrara Fontana
18		Squillace	Luigi	56		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato	45	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato
19		Cuomo	Francesco	51		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agerola	21	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Agerola
20		Giangrande	Angelo	68		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vittore	64	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	S.Vittore
21		Bonaventura wife	Emilia	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vittore	65	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	S.Vittore
22		Busnadies	Salvatore	79		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Cilento	61	Naples	July 5th 930	Italy	Sessa Cilento
23		Falco	Rocco	60		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie	56	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Ceglie
24		Giordano	Francesco	56		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melito Porto Salvo	34	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Melito Porto Salvo
25		Dell'Olio	Angelo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	544416 App.547223	Wash.	Nov 11th 929	N.Y.	Nyack
26		Misino wife	Rosa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	2929	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Bisceglie
27		Mazzella	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	593397 App.59857I	Wash.	Apr.21st 930	N.Y.	New York
28		Illuzzi wife	Arcangela	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	2941	Naples	July 2nd 930	Italy	Giovinazzo
29		Celafella	Sabatino	51		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	12	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Caramanico
30		Marcantonio	Carmela	58		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	25	Naples	July 1st 930	Italy	Pescara

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74 **29**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (his overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted, if any, he has been granted permission to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria Pasquala-Iersi-Conn	Saygatuck		no	self	yes	yes	928 Conn		father in law Andrea Vena Franklyn Str. Saygatuck Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn.	grey	none
2	grand mother as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	father	yes	yes	born	USA	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest		none
3	grand mother as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	father	yes	yes	born	USA	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chest		none
4	mother in law as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	husband	yes	yes	912/20	Ct.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
5	grand mother as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	father	===	no	no	no	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	===	===	===	===		none
6	grand mother as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	father	===	no	no	no	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	===	===	===	===		none
7	grand mother as above	Conn	Saygatuck	no	father	===	no	no	no	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	===	===	===	===		none
8																											
9										507 West 178 st. = New York = N.Y.=																	
10	mother Maria = Muro Lucano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife Am.cit. 507 West 178 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	wife Palma-Pagnano Castello	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Antonio 27 1/2 Morton st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
12	wife Teresa -Caulenia	W.Va	Fairmont	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Nicola 316 Madison st.= Fairmont = W.Va=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
13	son Giacome -Colonnella	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Ernesto 1003 North Flanders Rd.= Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
14	son as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
15	son Giuseppe, = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928	30	N.Y.residence : 244 Broadway West New Brighton = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 244 Bro adway = West New Brighton = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
17	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 244 Broadway = West New Brighton = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
18	wife Clorinda = Serrara Fontana =	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	14	MoY.	son G.Battista 1335 Charleston ave = Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
19	wife Chiara -S.Maure Marchesate =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	909/13	Pa	residence : 1126 Fitzgerald st.= Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
20	wife M.Michela -Agerola	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Rocco 2140 Belmont ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
21	son Antonio.S.Vittore	Mich	Wyandotte	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Francesco-123 Sullivan Str.Wyandotte Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	chest	none
22	son as above	Mich	Wyandotte	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	chest	none
23	nobody	N.J.	Jersey city	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Prospero 296 Mcboker Av Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	white	fi.	none
24	wife Maria =Ceglie =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Michele 1012 So. Sagamore Str= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	chest	none
25	wife Giuseppa = Melito Porto Salve =	Pa	Ellwood	no	self	yes	yes	5	Pa	son Antonino c/o.People National Bank = Ellwood = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
26	brother Vincenzo Fisceglie	N.Y.	Nayack	no	self	yes	yes	920/29	NY	res:131 Bird Str.Nayack NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
27	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Nayack	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
28	father Francesco = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928/30	N.Y.	residence : 2 Road = Mt.Kisco = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
29	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 2 Road = Mt.Kisco = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
30	wife M.Rosaria -Caramanico	Mass.	Watertown	no	self	yes	yes	909/20	Ill.	son Attilio 19 Howard st.= Watertown = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
31	son Ergire -Pescara	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Ettore 2705 South 10th st.= Philadelphia =Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'75

Sott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 11 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNA	27		F	M	housewife	==========			born U.S.A.		American Passport		Nº 1431	Palermo	Jan 10th 1930	==========	
2		SOLITRO husb.	PIETRO SOLITRO	24		M	M	forger	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	I672	Palermo	I.7.930	Trapani	Monte S.Giuliano
3																				
4		PANDOLFO	DOMENICO	68		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	S.Teresa	59[illegible]60	59[illegible]12 Wash.	I7.4.930	N.Y.	New York
5		PANDOLFO daug.	SANTINA	20		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	S.Teresa	4475	Palermo	I.7.930	Messina	S.Teresa
6		MIRRIONE	GIACOMO	51	6	M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Alcamo	60339I	603036 Wash.	9.5.930	M.D.	Baltimore
7		MIRRIONE son	IGNAZIO	17	6	M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Alcamo	4477	Palermo	2.7.930	Trapani	Alcamo
8		SANFILIPPO	MICHELE	56	4	M	M	laborer	no	illiterate	no	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Burgio	I706	Palermo	3.7.930	Agrigento	Burgio
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

28

Nº 3 Blank
Nº 9 & 30 Blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether deformed or crippled (if any, state cause, and whether acquired or congenital, if known)	Whether able, and has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										9844 GEORGE AVE. DETROIT Mich																	
2	father: Solitro Biagio Monte S.Giuliano (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			wife: Monteleone Giovanna 9844 George Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
3																											
4	sister: Pandolfo Santa S.Teresa Riva (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	908 930	N.Y.	Res. 172 E. 104 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	aunt:	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			father: Pandolfo Domenico 172 E. 104 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	father: Mirrione Vito Alcamo (Trapani)	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	25	yes	921 930	M.D.	Res. 124 I Nord Bond St. Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	grandfather: Mirrione Vito Alcamo (Trapani)	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	25	no			father: Mirrione Giacomo 124 I Nord Bond St. Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	Son Antonino-Burgio-Agrigento	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	no	self	25	no			address 148 Columbus Ave Tuckahoe N.Y. wife Mariantonia.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 610

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 3 6 8								
Back of Page 72								Not Photographed
Front of Page 73	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by: L Wenn Date: 12/20/43

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 12/20/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 28 1943
Date

John D. Barnett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

'77

S.t V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		~~Venditti~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa S.Stefano~~				~~Italy~~	~~Villa S.Stefano~~
2		~~Planera~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~--------~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa S.Stefano~~				~~Italy~~	~~Villa S.Stefano~~
3		~~Planera~~	~~Livia~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~--------~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa S.Stefano~~				2	
4		De Angelis	M.Carmela	35	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	06-21 Petrella Tifernina	86	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Petrella Tifernina
5		Marinelli	Raffaele	9	✓	m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	07- Petrella Tifernina	87	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Petrella Tifernina
6		Marinelli	Ines	7	✓	f	s	--------	----	---------	----	Italian	South	Italy	07- Petrella Tifernina	88	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Petrella Tifernina
7	U.S.C.	La Marca	Valentina	23	✓	f	m	housew.	----------			U.S.A.	----------		Amer.passp.N. 426		Naples	Jul.3rd 930	2 Italy	Aquila
8		Iacone	Vincenzo	26	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	25-21 Bugnara	91	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Aquila
9		Iacone	Filippa	2	✓	f	s	--------	---	---------	----	Italian	South	Italy	07- Bugnara	92	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Aquila
10	ADMITTED	Iemma	Rosaria	39	✓	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	06- Bovalino	102	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Bovalino
11	ADMITTED	Iemma	Marianna	9	✓	f	s	---------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	07- Bovalino	103	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Bovalino
12	ADMITTED	Iemma	Raffaele	5	✓	m	s	---------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Bovalino	104	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Bovalino
13		~~Fazzari~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Cristina d'Aspromonte~~				2 Italy	S.Cristina d'Aspromonte
14		Fazio	Rosaria	43	✓	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	06-21 Fabrizia	117	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Fabrizia
15		Suppa	Cecilia	14	✓	f	s	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	07- Fabrizia	118	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Fabrizia
16		Suppa	Domenico	9	✓	m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	119	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Fabrizia
17	U.S.C.	Di Camillo	Celestino	45	✓	m	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------		Amer.passp.N. 133811		Naples	Jul 5th 930	2 Italy	Villamagna
18		Orlando	Maria Elvira	26	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	06-21 Villamagna	124	Naples	Jul 5th 930	Italy	Villamagna
19	UNDER 16	Di Camillo	Angela Maria	7	✓	f	s	---------	---	---------	----	Italian	South	Italy	07- Villamagna	125	Naples	Jul 5th 930	Italy	Villamagna
20	UNDER 16	Di Camillo	Antonio	6	✓	m	s	---------	---	---------	----	Italian	South	Italy	Villamagna	126	Naples	Jul 5th 930	Italy	Villamagna
21	UNDER 16	Di Camillo	Rosa	2	✓	f	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Villamagna	127	Naples	Jul 5th 930	Italy	Villamagna
22	U.S.C.	Rullo	Rossa Carmela	23	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	----------		Pa Pittsburg Amer;Passp.N. 894		Naples	Apr.3rd 1930	Italy	Musco
23		Rossa	Pietro	23	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	25-21 Musco	89	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	Musco
24		Rossa	Michelina	2	✓	f	s	---------	---	---------	----	Italian	South	Italy	07-21 Musco	90	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Musco
25	U.S.C.	Farace	Carmelo	34	✓	m	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------		American Passport N° 283165 Jan.May 6th 930					
26		Irenze	Lucia wife	24	✓	f	m	housewm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	06-21 Melfi	138	Naples	Jul 5th 930	21 Italy	Melfi
27		Vicedomini	Luigi	17	✓	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	07-21 S.Marco in Lamis	93	Naples	July 3rd 930	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

nº 1 Venditti Giuseppa
" 2 Planera Maria
" 3 Planera Livia
" 13 Fazzari Michelangelo
} did not sail

nº 28 to 30 Cancelled

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

'78 **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

14—43081

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, state offense and when and where convicted	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S., and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~father Domenico = Villa S.Stefano =~~	Pa	Aliquippe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Planera Giuseppe 341 Allegheny ave = Aliquippe-Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
2	~~grand father as above~~	Pa	Aliquippe	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
3	~~grand father as above~~	Pa	Aliquippe	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
4	brother in law Marinelli Alfredo = Petrella Tifernina =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Marinelli Adilino = Detroit = Mich.= 3540	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
5	uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
6	uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
7	father Generese -Aquila in law	Ohio	Campbell	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Box 10 = Campbell = Ohio =																
8	father Generese -Aquila	Ohio	Campbell	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife Am.cit. Box 10 = Campbell = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
9	grand father as above	Ohio	Campbell	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with mother Box 10 = Campbell = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
10	father Luigi = Bevalino =	Ohio	Loraine	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Iemma Giuseppe 325 = 14th st.= Loraine = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
11	grand father as above	Ohio	Loraine	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father asabove	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
12	grand father as above	Ohio	Loraine	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
13	~~mother Francesca = S.Cristina d'Aspremonte =~~	N.Y.	Wathins Glen	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 200 = 12th st.= Wathins Glen = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
14	father Demenico -Fabrizia	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Suppa Pasquale 48 First st.= New Rochelle = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
15	grand father as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none
16	grand father as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
17	-----									231 7th Str Jersey city N.J.																
18	father Carmine -Villamagna	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Del Colle Francesco 231 = 7th st.= Jersey City.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
19	grand father as above	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
20	grand father as above	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
21	grand father as above	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
22	-----									57 = 3rd st. = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
23	father Luigi - Nusco	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife 57 = 3rd st.= Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
24	grand father as above	N.Y.	Long Island	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with mother 57 = 3rd st.= Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
25	-----									203 Rustic Str. Rochester N.Y.																
26	father Antonio-Melfi	N.Y.	Rochester	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travel with husb. as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
27	brother Michele-S.Lucco in Lamis	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio-~~Sic~~ S. 27~~4~~ 2nd Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
~~Chinese.~~
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
~~Servian.~~
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'Agostino	Luigi	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colonnella	538749	App.541093 Wash.	Oct.23rd 1929	N.Y.	West Brighton
2		Andriani	Giuseppe	31		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	524436	" 526694 "	Aug.21st 1929	N.Y.	New York
3		Badann	Francesco	57		m						Italian	South			557244	" 560360 "	Jan.4th 1930		
4		Carnevale	Luigi	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovila	551607	" 554044 "	Nov.30th 1929	N.Y.	Jamaica
5		De Angelis	Filippo	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	516477	" 519600 "	July 27th 1929	Pa	Tyre
6		Favia	Agostino	30		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	560824	" 563784 "	Jan.27th 1930	Ill.	Chicago
7		Sestito	Giacomo	48		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	542091	" 545965 "	Nov.5th 1929	Mass.	Boston
8		Maiuto	Giuseppe	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cristina d'Aspromonte	544710	App.547465 Wash.	Nov.12th 1929	L.O.	Bellerose
9		D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	28		m						Italian	South			547141	" 545197 "	Nov.16th 1929		
10		D'Aquino	Francesco	26		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Spirito	472466	" 474272 "	Apr.18th 1929	N.Y.	New York
11		Iarassi	Nunzio	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guriano Valle	514937	" 506927 "	Jul.22nd 929	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Amoroso	Alessandro	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	607146	" 607262 "	May 16th 930	N.Y.	New York
13		Laporta	Vito Rocco	58		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellamare	606725	" 605993 "	May 5th 930	Ill	Chicago
14		Zoccali	Vincenzo	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palmi	404987	" 404009 "	Jul.23rd 928	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Francia	Angelo	50		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Allumiere	588373	" 585151 "	Apr.12th 930	D.C.	Washington
16	VL385/293	Citeroni	Umberto	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grottammare	528002	App. 531046 Wash.	Sept.6th 1929	N.Y.	Cerena
17		Ielati	Antonio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scido	558011	" 561133 "	Jan 9th 930	N.Y.	Albany
18		Ravioli	Francesco	50		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	401738	" 401840 "	Jul 11th 928	N.Y.	Yonkers
19		Serafini	Serafino	32		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	512390	" 516080 "	July 12th 1929	Mich.	Detroit
20		Renzaglia	Francesco	44		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	553576	" 557601 "	Dec.7th 1929	Mich.	Detroit
21		Vernaglia	Pasquale	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cigliastro	547791	" 551445 "	Nov 19th 929	Ind.	Southben
22																				
23		Macari	Duilio	27		m	m	plumber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	402724	" 403355 "	Jul.14th 928	N.Y.	New York
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(A) D.W. 58941/450 - issued 1-26-37

№ 3 Badann Francesco } did not sail
№ 9 D'Alessandro Giuseppe }
№ 22 Blank
№ 24 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19* 80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutional care and treatment; of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Celeste -Colonnella	N.Y.	West Brighten	no	self		yes	yes 920/29	N.Y. residence : 85 Burgher ave = West Brighton = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
2	wife Maria -Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	no	self		yes	yes 927/29	N.Y.residence : 324E.113 Str. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	wife Regtituta-Boville	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self		yes	yes 9[illegible]/29	NY res:14134 Lincoln Ave Jamaica N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
5	wife Carmela -Caramanico	Pa	Tyre	no	self		yes	yes 928/29	Pa residence : P.O.Box 5 = Tyre = Pa =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6	wife Santa -Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	yes 926/30	residence : 1455 W.Ohio st. = Chicago = Ill.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	wife Maria = Chiaravalle Centrale =	Mass.	Everett	no	self		yes	yes 927/29	Mass.residence : [illegible] Broadway = Boston = Mass.= Everett		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	wife Giuseppa =S.Cristina d'Aspremonte =	N.Y.	Bellerose	no	self		yes	yes 926/29	L.O.residence : 24605 Jamaica Av = Bellerose = L.I. N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	wife Grazia-[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 926/29	NY Res:139 Cumberland Str. New York N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
11	wife Margherita-[illegible] Valle	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self		yes	yes [illegible] O.	Res:2176 E.101st Str. Cleveland Ohio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark bwn	bwn		none
12	father Angelo-Marciarise	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 92[illegible]/29	NY Res:3[illegible] 116th Str New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
13	wife Isabella-Cal[illegible]	I[illegible]	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes 9[illegible]/29	Ill Res:2103 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
14	wife Rosina - Varapodio	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self		yes	yes 921/28	Pa residence : 530 Palmetto Str. = Philadelphia = Pa =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
15	wife Angela - Elice	D.C.	Washington	no	self		yes	yes 926/28	D.C.residence : 27 R.North East = Washington = D.C.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
16	wife Iride = Grettammare =	N.Y.	Corona	no	self		yes	yes 920/29	N.Y.residence : 21041 South Av = Corona = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
17	wife Giuseppina = Scide =	N.Y.	Albany	no	self		yes	yes 927/30	N.Y.residence : 141 Merrison ave = Albany = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
18	wife Antonia = Tagliacozzo =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self		yes	921/28	N.Y. residence : 81 School st. = Yonkers = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
19	wife Domenica = Sassoferrato =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self		yes	yes 925/29	Mich.residence : 94 Mack Ave = Detroit = Mich.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
20	father Domenico = Sassofeerato =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self		yes	yes 802/29	Mich.residence 42 Highland Park = Detroit = Mich.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
21	wife Maddalena-Lorenzo	Ind	Southern	no	self		yes	yes 925/29	Ind.Res:624 Southern Ave. Southern Ind.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
22																									
23	wife Maria-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 920/28	NY res:421 E.122nd Str. New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott V Valeri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sergi	Antonina	57		f														
2		Battaglia	Giuseppe	15		m														
3		Di Benedetto	Marianna	35		f														
4		Pelino	Luigi	14		m														
5		Pelino	Antonio	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua				Italy	Introdacqua
6		Carovillano	Teresa	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella del Sannio	22	Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	Torella del Sannio
7		Mastronardi	Mercede	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	49	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Agnone
8		Masciotra son	Antonino	9	✓	m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	50	Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	Agnone
9		D'Emilio	Colista Agata	27		f														
10		De Berardinis	Lidio	8		m														
11	U.S.Cit.	Napoli Barile	Edith	28	✓	f	m	-------	-------			U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N. 911	Naples	Apr.9th 930	-------	
12		Barile husb.	Adolfo	28	✓	m	m	laber.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefusco	9395	Naples	Apr.8th 930	Italy	Montefusco
13		Barile daug.	Ernestina	2	✓	f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Montefusco	9396	Naples	Apr.8th 930	Italy	Montefusco
14		Di Cioco	Teresa	18	✓	f	s	houseg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Serra	11065	Naples	May 26th 930	Italy	Pratola serra
15	U.S.Cit.	Capogreco	Domenico	44	✓	m	m	-------	-------			U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N.125318	Wash.	Sept.14th 1929	-------	
16		Alvaro wife	Serafina	24	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	78	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Mammola
17	U.S.Cit.	Capogreco son	Bruno	6	✓	m	s	-------	---	-------	---	U.S.A. Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	Amer.Pass.No I25318	Wash.	Sep.14th 929	Italy	Mammola
18		Capogreco	M.Annunziata	29	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	77	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Mammola
19	U.S.Cit.	Manente	Carmine	31	✓	m	m	-------	-------			U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N.141066	Wash.	Nov.13th 1929	-------	
20		Coppola wife	Rosa	28	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	I2177	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Castellabate
21		Torcasio	Fortunato	22	✓	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	70	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Nicastro
22		Cianciulli	Gaetano	18	✓	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	82	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Andretta
23		Cianciulli brot.	Nicola	16	✓	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	83	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Andretta
24		Pompa	Rocchina	31		f														
25		Pitallo	M.Giovanna	9		f														
26		Pitallo	Urbano	7		m														
27		De Filippi	Virginia	34	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	I04	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Villa S.Stefano
28		Palombo son	Antonio	7	✓	m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	I06	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Villa S.Stefano
29		Palombo daug.	Iolanda Maria	6	✓	f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	I05	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Villa S.Stefano
30		Di Perna	Salvatore	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gaeta Porto Salvo				Italy	Gaeta Porto Salvo

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

16

1 Sergi Antonina
2 Battaglia Giuseppe
3 Di Benedetto Marianna
4 Pelino Luigi
5 Pelino Antonio
9 D'Emilio Colista Agata
10 De Berardinis Lidio
24 Pompa Rocchina
25 Pitallo M. Giovanna
26 Pitallo Urbano
30 Di Perna Salvatore

did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., JUL 14 1930 ....., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporary visit) or only intends permission to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for mental defectives or tuberculosis? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	~~aunt Susi Elvira = Introducqur =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Endicott~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Celino = Box 7 = Endicott = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	nat	chest		none
6	father in law Ciamarra Marco = Torella del Sannio =	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Ciamarra Domenico 36 Hillside Place = Tuckahoe = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	grey	chest	none
7	mother in law Cristina Sabelli = Agnone =	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Masciotra Giuseppe 57 Fremont st.= Springfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	grand mother asabove	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11										4002 Carpenter ave = New York = N.Y.=																	
12	father Amato -Montefusco	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 4002 Carpenter ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	blue	none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	NewYork	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 4002 Carpenter ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
14	aunt Margherita Aurillo Fratola Serra	N.J.	So.Orange	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Domenico-31 Church Str.So.Orange N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bwn	blue	none
15										419 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.=																	
16	father Nicodemo -Mammola	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 419 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
17	grand father as above	N.Y	Syracuse	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 419 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18	mother Rosa -Mammola	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Bruzzese Filiberto 61 Lexington st.= E.Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
19										322 South st. = Elizabeth = N.J.=																	
20	father Federico = S.Maria di Castella bate =	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	hisband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 322 South st.= Elizabeth = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
21	sister Maria - Nicastro	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Francesco 488 = 2nd st.= Niagara Falls = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
22	mother Maria-Andretta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Luigi-2472Arthur Av. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	pimples on the face	
23	mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
24											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	father Giuseppe = Villa S.Stefano =	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Palombo Giuseppe 137 Hickory Str = Wilkes = Barre = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
28	grand father as above	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
29	grand father as above	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
30	~~uncle Soccorso Vincenzo = Gaeta Porto Salvo =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Sommerville~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Erasmo = Sommerville = Mass.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH
SWEAR
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 day of 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 5TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fina	Maria	19		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montemiletto	12129	Naples	Jun 25th 930	Italy	Montemiletto
2	U. S. Cit.	Merola	Giuseppe	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.N.139449			Wash.Nov.8th 1929		----------	
3		De Filippo wife	Filomena	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	12130	Naples	Jun 25th 930	Italy	Sarno
4		Ciamarra	Domenico	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella del Sannio	I6	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Torella del Sannio
5	U. S. Cit.	Bonacci	Giuseppe	23		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.N.142353			Wash.Nov.18th 1929		----------	
6		Spadafora wife	Maria	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Severia Mannelli	12174	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Severia Mannelli
7		Andriazi	Giuseppe	59		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bovalino				Italy	Bovalino
8		Teti	Rosina	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Egypt	Cairo				Italy	Bovalino
9	U. S. Cit.	Zalabra	Lucia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano Adriano	I0852	Naples	May 20th 930	Italy	Fano Adriano
10	U. S. Cit.	De Arcangelis son	Berardino		7	m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.N.		I264	Naples	Jul 5th 930	----------	
11		Forgione	Angela	48		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	53	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte
12	UNDER 1	Romeo son	Vincenzo	14		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	54	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte
13		Cercone	Maria	55		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio				Italy	S.Demetrio
14		Lucente	Elvira	20		f						Italian	South							
15		Lucente	Carmino	18		m						Italian	South							
16		Sarra	Anna	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio	I7	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	S.Demetrio
17	U. S. Cit.	Liberatore son	Gabriele	1	6	m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.N.		I255	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	----------	
18		Losasso	Vitantonio	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	I2143	Naples	Jun 26th 930	Italy	Bari
19		Bizzarro	Francesca	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	I2153	Naples	Jun 26th 930	Italy	Cervinara
20		Frate	Pasqualina	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	I1726	Naples	Jun 16th 930	Italy	Minturno
21	UNDER 1	Tianiello daug.	Giuseppa	9		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	I1728	Naples	Jun 16th 930	Italy	Minturno
22	UNDER 1	Tianiello daug.	Grazia Maria	4		f	s	-------	---	---	---	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	I1727	Naples	Jun 16th 930	Italy	Minturno
23	UNDER 1	Tianiello daug.	Lina	1	6	f	s	-------	---	---	---	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	I1729	Naples	Jun 16th 930	Italy	Minturno
24	U. S. Cit.	Varricchio	Domenico	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.N.		I5017	Wash.Nov 29th 930		----------	
25		Verdino wife	Margherita	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Leuci	I1994	Naples	Jun 23rd 930	Italy	S.Leuci
26	UNDER 1	Varricchio daug.	Angela	9		f	s	==========				Italian	South	Italy	S.Leuci	I1995	Naples	Jun 23rd 930	Italy	S.Leuci
27	UNDER 1	Varricchio son	Giovanni	7		m	s	==========				Italian	South	Italy	S.Leuci	I1996	Naples	Jun 23rd 930	Italy	S.Leuci
28	U. S. Cit.	Ciaccia	Pietro	42		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.passp.2238			Chicago	Jan.29th 1930	----------	
29	UNDER 1	Ciaccia son	Giovanni	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	71	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Triggiano
30		Chicinelli	Gaetano	17		m	s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	80	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Triggiano

Nos 7 Andriazi Giuseppa
8 Teti Rosina
13 Cercone Maria
14 Lucente Elvira
15 Lucente Carmino
} said not sail

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

Mark Kleinfeld
Inspector
3/15/30

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Giuseppe = Mentemilette =	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Petrillo Giuseppe 709 W.25th st.= Union City = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
2										79 W.22nd Str = Bayonne = N.J.=																
3	father Michele - Sarno	N.J.	Bayonne	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. = Bayonne = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
4	aunt Giuseppina =Torella del Sannio =	N.Y.	Tuchahoe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 36 Hillside Place = Tuchahoe = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	blue none
5										703 Hamilton ave =Farrell = Pa =																
6	father Francesco-Bianchi	Pa	Farrell	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 703 Hamilton ave = Farrell = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
7	~~father Giuseppe -Bovaline~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Loraine~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Toti Pasquale P.O.Box 92 = Loraine = Ohio =~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey~~	~~chest none~~
8	~~grand father Andrisni~~ Giuseppe = Bovaline=	~~Ohio~~	~~Loraine~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	chest	blue none
9	father Angelo = Fano Adriano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Arcangelo Giovanni 522Racine ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
10										522 Racine ave = Chicago = Ill.=																
11	daughter Grazia = S.Eufemia d'Aspremonte =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	~~Discharged to~~ yes	no	no	no	husband Romeo Antonino 321 N.7th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
12	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	~~Discharged to~~ yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none
13	~~father Carmine -S.Demetrio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Liberatore Francesco 2457 Cambullus ave = New York = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
14											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	father Carmine -S.Demetrio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	~~Discharged to~~ yes	no	no	no	~~r475 Hughes Ave~~ husband Liberatore Francesco 2457 Cambullus ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
17										~~2457 Cambullus ave~~ ~~r475 Hughes Ave~~ = Bronx = N.Y.=																
18	mother Rosina - Bari	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Marco 1037 W.Grand ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
19	father Carmine -Cervinara	N.Y.	New York	no	self	~~Discharged to~~ yes	no	no	no	husband Perone ~~Raffaele~~ 329 E.109 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue none
20	mother Nicolina -Minturno	N.Y.	Canastota	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tianiello Giuseppe R.4 = Box 159 = Canastota = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Canastota	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
22	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Canastota	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
23	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Canastota	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
24										192 Essex Str Brooklyn NY																
25	father Giovanni S.Leuci	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	==	no	no	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	==	no	no	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
28										2015 N o.Clifenton Str. Chicago Ill																
29	mother Maria-Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest	none
30	mother Anna -Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1516 W.Ohio st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLAZ GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott. Vallaz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Costanzo	Vincenzo	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	535224	App.537287 Wash.	Oct.9th 1929	Ill.	Chicago
2		Venturini	Teresa	32		f	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montoro Superiore	524364	" 527441 "	Aug.21st 1929	N.J.	Harrison
3																				
4		Giliberti	Agostino	39		m						Italian	South			532690	App.533967 Wash.	Sept.30th 1929		
5		Giliberti	Antonio			m											" "			
6		Penge	Maria Civita	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	514151	App.518781 Wash.	July 19th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S. Cit.	Colozzi son	Luigi	6		m	s	----------	--	--------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Utica	Born in U S A "			N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U.S. Cit.	Colozzi son	Alessandro	4		m	s	----------	--	--------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Utica	Born in U S A			N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Tedesco	Michele	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cristina d'Aspromonte	546367	App.550256 Wash.	Nov.15th 1929	Pa	Scheffield
10		Barbuto	Antonio	41		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella del Sannio	"	"		N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
11		Izzi	Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrella	449184	App.449816 Wash.	Jan.23rd 1929	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
12		Castellano	Vincenzo	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	542461	" "	Nov.6th 1929	N.Y.	New York
13		Di Tullio	Mantuccio	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filetto	540600	App.542985 Wash.	Oct.31st1929	Mass.	Boston
14		Tosone	Emilio	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aquila	542233	" 546414 "	Nov.6th 1929	Mass.	Boston
15		Rizzo	Raffaele	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capaccio	552093	" 555499 "	Dec.3rd 1929	N.Y.	Ossining
16		Mariani	Francesco	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forentino	537428	" 541296 "	Oct.18th 1929	N.Y.	New York
17		Tedesco	Cosimo	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siderno	527984	" 529886 "	Sept.6th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Lippolis	Antonio	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello	577567	" 580663 "	March 25th 1930	N.Y.	Endicott
19		Lippolis wife	Giovanna	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello	578695	" 580662 "	March 27th 1930	N.Y.	Endicott
20	U.S. Cit.	Lippolis son	Angelo	8		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Endicott	Born in U.S.A.			N.Y.	Endicott
21	U.S. Cit.	Lippolis son	Donato	7		m	s	--------	---	---------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Endicott	Born in U.S.A.			N.Y.	Endicott
22	U.S. Cit.	Lippolis daug.	Antonetta	3		f	s	--------	---	---------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Endicott	Born in U.S.A.			N.Y.	Endicott
23		Scarpone	Antonietta	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carovilli	540479	App.540697 Wash.	Nov.1st 1929	Ohio	Warren
24	ONL	Scarpone son	Aldo	9		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	541137	" 544698 "	Nov.1st 1929	Ohio	Warren
25	U.S. Cit.	Scarpone daug.	Nivea	7		f	s	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	Amer.passp.N.138909	Wash.	Nov.5th 1929	----------	----------
26	VL 99153 Naples	Penza	Raffaele	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	559588	App.560558 Wash.	Jan.17th 1930	N.Y.	Worcester
27		Criscelli	Francesco	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulonia	530116	" 533291 "	Sept.18th 1929	Pa	Phila
28		Scocchera	Alberto	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vastogirardi	539821	" 543198 "	Oct.28th 1929	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Sbrocca	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfren	559757	" 563002 "	Jan.18th 1930	N.J.	Jersey C.
30		Florio	Vito Nicola	41		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cg in Miscano Triggiano	529465	" 521437 "	Sept.14th 1929	Ill.	Chicago

19

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

№ 2 Venturini Teresa
" 4 Giliberti Agostino
" 5 Giliberti Antonio
" 10 Barbuto Antonio
" 12 Castellano Vincenzo
" 16 Mariani Francesco
" 17 Tedesco Cosimo
" 29 Sbrocca Giuseppe
did not sail

№ 3 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Teresa -Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	914/29	Ill.	residence : 515 Racine ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
2											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	~~wife Annunziata = Mercato S.Severino =~~	N.Y.	Harrison	no	self	yes	yes	929/29	N.Y.	residence : 41 Webster ave = Harrison = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	~~father Antonio -Esperia~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	N.Y.	residence : = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
6	~~grand~~ father Antonio ~~Esperia~~ Esperia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	yes	925/926	NY	residence: 810 Kent Ave = Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
9	wife Caterina = S.Cristina d'Aspromonte =	Pa	Scheffield	no	self	yes	yes	922/29	Pa	residence : Box 372 = Scheffield = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	wife Assunta = Torella del Sannio =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 122 No. 7th Ave = N.Y.=7th Ave Mt.Vernon N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
12	~~wife Maria - Giovinazzo~~	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	N.Y.	residence : 186 Great st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
13	wife Emilia-Piletto	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	Mass.	residence : 150 Ellington st.= Dorchester =Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
14	wife Lavinia -Ceppito	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	Mass.	residence : 180 El st. = Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
15	father Gennaro -Battipaglia	N.Y.	Ossing	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.Y.	residence : 27 Ogden Str. = Ossining = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none
16	~~wife Maria - Ferentino~~	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	N.Y.	residence : 1820 Rosanel st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
17	~~wife Maria - Siderno~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 1319 -60th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
18	father Angelo -Alberobello	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	913/30	N.Y.	residence : 409 Oakhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
19	father in law as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	husband	yes	yes	920/30	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
23	father Giovanni -Chieti	Ohio	Warren	yes	self	yes	yes	921/29	Ohio	residence : 132 Dawson st.= Warren = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
24	grand father as above	Ohio	Warren	yes	mother	yes	yes	921/29	Ohio	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
25										132 Dawson st. = Warren = Ohio =																	
26	wife Filomena - Barletta	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	924/30	N.Y.	residence : Box 351 = Worcester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
27	wife Carmela-Caulonia	W.Va	Charleston	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	Pa	Res; 409 Capitol Str. Charleston W.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none
28	wife Antonietta -Vastogirardi	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	N.Y.	residence : 175 Forest ave = Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
29	~~wife Maria = Castelfranco in Miscano =~~	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	self	yes	yes	930/30	N.J.	residence : 266 Summit ave = New Jersey = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
30	wife Costantina -Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	925/29	Ill.	residence : 515 Racine ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valleri

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR

Form 583R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bonomo	Angelo	32	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	574328	App. 578375 Wash	March 18th 1930	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Reca	Giovanni	38	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	547719	547719	Nov.11th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Delise	Vito	32	m	m		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	542687	545624	Nov.6th 1929	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Morella	Vincenzo	45	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	542395	545172	Nov.6th 1929	N.Y.	New York
5		Pastore	Antonio	31	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	573749	569141	March 17th 1930	N.Y.	New York
6	27/261-7/22/32 E 125	Di Rado	Giovanni	36	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filetto	553046	556787	Dec.7th 1929	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Micozzi	Giuseppe	31	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filetto	542012	542986	Nov.5th 1929	Mass.	Boston
8		Iessi	Giuseppe	32	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacanditella	518406	516551	Aug.2nd 1929	N.Y.	Corona
9		Iannucci	Nicola	51	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	551535	553574	Nov.30th 1929	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Pecchi Malacchini	Emilio		f							Italian	South			547223	551010	Nov.18th 1929		
11		Pannone	Pasquale	41	m	m		farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	484574	491009	May 10th 1929	N.Y.	Long Island
12		Marmorino	Annunziata	35	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brusciano	522363	525801	Aug.14th 1929	N.J.	Madison
13		Esposito	Vincenza	8	f	s			yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Madison		Born in U.S.A.		N.J.	Madison
14		Esposito	Ferdinando	4	m	s						Italian	South	N.J.	Madison		Born in U.S.A.		N.J.	Madison
15		Esposito	Alessandro	6	m	s						Italian	South	N.J.	Madison		Born in U.S.A.		N.J.	Madison
16		Fidanza	Libero	33	m	m		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	566753	App.569820 Wash.	Feb.21st 1930	Conn.	New Haven
17		Brosio	Francesco	39	m	m		farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ioppolo	418518	418842	Sept.19th 1928	Ill.	Chicago
18		Antonucci	Camillo	33	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vacri	468136	473088	Apr.10th 1929	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Pignatelli	Cesidio	35	m							Italian	South			551298	554260	Nov.29th 1929		
20		Colella	Giuseppe	38	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	545321	546833	Nov.13th 1929	N.Y.	New York
21		Buonsante	Vito	52	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	403745	399391	July 19th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Castrucci	Alfredo	31	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortona dei Marsi	539098	542471	Oct.24th 1929	Mass.	Boston
23		Palumbo	Americo	43	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roio	516197	520267	July 7th 1929	Pa	Landsford
24		Tunno	Emanuele	35	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roio	518030	521226	Aug.1st 1929	Pa	Landsford
25		Di Francesco	Carlo	35	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	516197	520188	July 26th 1929	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Filippelli	Antonio	36	m							Italian	South			585352	589127	Apr.8th 1930		
27		Salamone	Augusto	31	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sacco	404265	404558	July 18th 1928	N.Y.	New York
28		Merourio	Antonio	36	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oratino	544225	547746	Nov.9th 1929	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Crudele	Pietro	42	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	539809	543473	Oct.26th;1929	Ill.	Chicago
30		Crudele	Francesco	33	m	m		labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	548393	550861	Nov.20th 1929	Ill.	Chicago

Entered app 12th Nov. 1930

PURSER

Number of aliens in this list	22
Number of citizens in this list	3
Number of passengers in this list	19

#1 Bonomo Angelo
#4 Morella Vincenzo
#9 Iannucci Nicola
#10 Pecchi Malacchini Emilio
#11 Pannone Pasquale
#19 Pignatelli Cesidio
#26 Filippelli Antonio
#27 Salamone Augusto
did not land

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (including persons in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even if persons or alienborn, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife Olga = Villa S.Stefano =~~	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	927/30	Pa residence : 124 McIvoy ave = Rome = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
2	wife Giovannina - Mola di Bari =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	N.Y.residence : 204 Columbia st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
3	wife Maria -Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	N.Y.residence : 126 = 3rd st. = Long Island = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
4	~~wife Teresa -Giovinazzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925/29~~	~~N.Y.residence : = New York = N.Y.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	nat	chest	none
5	wife Carmela - Barletta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/30	N.Y.residence : 835 Melrose st = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
6	wife Anna - Filette	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	Pa residence : 309 Simpson st.= Philadelphia = Pa =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
7	wife Rosaria - Filette	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	Mass.residence :264 West Str. = Boston = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	wife Emilia -Casacanditella	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	N.Y.residence : 10254 Nicolls ave = Corona = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
9	~~wife Giulia -Guardiagrele~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925/29~~	~~N.Y.residence : 2425 Arthur ave -Bronx = N.Y.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat	chest	none
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	~~wife Rocco = Pignataro Interamna =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/29~~	~~N.Y.residence : 71 =4th st. = Pignataro Interamna =~~		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
12	father Ferdinando = Brusciano =	N.J.	Madison	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.J.residence : 88 Park ave = Madison = N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
13	grand father as above	N.J.	Madison	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none
14	grand father as above	N.J.	Madison	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none
15	grand father as above	N.J.	Madison	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none
16	wife Annita = Gioia Sannitica =	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	921/30	Conn.residence : 29 Baldwin st.= New Haven = Conn.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
17	wife Marianna - Ieppolo	Ill.	Chicago,	yes	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.residence : 1757 Lary st. = Chicago = Ill.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
18	wife Rosolina-Vacri---	Pa.	Birdsboro	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.residence: P.O. Box 91: = Birdsboro Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	wife Annina-Mola di Bari	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.Res: 430w.39th Str. New York N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none
21	wife Pinto Rosa-Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	N.Y.Res: 17 Coles Str. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
22	wife Bettina = Ortona dei Marsi =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	Mass.residence : 107 Salem St. = Boston = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
23	wife Maria - Roio	Pa	Landsford	no	self	yes	yes	925/29	Pa residence : Box 145 = Landsford = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
24	wife Rachele - Roio	Pa	Landsford	no	self	yes	yes	925/29	Pa residence : Box 12 = Landsford = Pa =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
25	wife Genoveffa-Valle S.Giovanni	Pa	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	922/29	Pa. Res; Corn 8th Str. Fitswater Phila Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
26	~~wife Genoeffa = Valle S.Giovanni =~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929/29~~	~~Pa residence: 8th st. = Philadelphia =Pa=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat	chest	none
27	~~wife Ida - Sasso~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/28~~	~~N.Y.residence : 214 Canal st. = New York = N.Y.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat	chest	none
28	wife Concetta -Oratino	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	925/29	Ohio residence 2125 E.125 st. = Cleveland = Ohio = Str.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
29	wife Domenica -Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	926/29	Ill.residence : 464 NO.Curtis = Chicago =Ill.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
30	wife Michelina -Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	924/29	Ill.residence : 1135 No.Spring Field Ave. = Chicago = Ill.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'n	chest black	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE LATTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Vallenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	13 Date	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	15 No. on List
1		D'Aria	Giovanni	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Letino	542766	App.544550 Wash.	Nov.7th 1929	N.Y.	New York	1
2		Di Paolo	Antonio	51		m						Italian	South			545335	547764	Nov.13th 1929			2
3		Ciaccio	Pietro	36		m	m	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	523733	526716	Aug.17th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3
4		Fanizza	Saverio	54		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie del Campo	542300	545061	Nov.6th 1929	Ill.	Chicago	4
5		Alvaro	Gregorio	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Laureana	529524		Sept.14th 1929	Mich.	Detroit	5
6		Dello Buono	Filomena	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	598266	App.596707 Wash.	Nov.30th 1929	Pa	Philadelphia	6
7	U.S. Cit.	Castellano son	Michele son	4	8	m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	Amer.passp.N. 202331	Wash.	Apr.17th 1930	----------		7
8		D'Ambrosio	Domenico	38		m						Italian	South				525699				8
9		De Bartolo	Nicola	41		m						Italian	South				539719				9
10		Rizzi	Nicola	41		m	m	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	539280	541813	Oct.25th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10
11		Ungaro	Riccardo	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	528648	531938	Sept.10th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11
12		Di Meglio	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Penza	553753	557096	Dec.7th 1929	N.Y.	New York	12
13		Nicoscia	Rocco	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Connete	565385	568929	Feb.15th 1930	Cal.	Los Angeles	13
14		Tullio	Tommaso	46		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	546027	481062	Nov.14th 1929	Mich.	Detroit	14
15		Vischetti	Eleuterio	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capistrello	549638	550690	Nov.23rd 1929	N.Y.	New York	15
16		Iervasi	Giuseppe	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	527200	529878	Sept.3rd 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16
17		Ierace	Salvatore	37		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	527941	530710	Sept.6th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17
18		Papallo	Natale	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martone	547289	549149	Nov.18th 1929	Mass.	Springfield	18
19		Rizzuti	Luigi	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terravecchia	520317	521864	Aug.8th 1929	Mich.	Detroit	19
20		Mammone	Filippo	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oppido	519736	522759	Aug.7th 1929	Ohio	Cleveland	20
21		Paregni	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pico	514883	519542	July 22nd 1929	N.Y.	New York	21
22		Boccadoro	Vito	32		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	558182	561002	Jan.10th 1930	N.Y.	New York	22
23		Petrilli	Giovanni	37		m						Italian	South			540133	543053	Oct.28th 1929			23
24		Caira	Filippo	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	551600	554775	Nov.30th 1929	N.Y.	Bronx	24
25		Gargano	Nazzareno	50		m						Italian	South			536307	539471	Oct.12th 1929			25
26		Iessi	Carmine	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacandita	524668	524720	Aug.22nd 1929	N.Y.	New York	26
27		Pinto	Euplio	35		m						Italian	South			428322	430513	Oct.24th 1928			27
28		Staffilano	Rosa	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giulianova	520134	521373	Aug.7th 1929	Ohio	Steubenville	28
29	U.S. Cit.	Staffilano son	Andrea son	13		m	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Ohio	Steubenville	Born in U.S.A.			Ohio	Steubenville	29
30	U.S. Cit.	Staffilano son	Luigi	12		m	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Ohio	Steubenville	Born in U.S.A.			Ohio	Steubenville	30

Number of Aliens in this List	17
Number of Citizens in this List	3
Total Number of Persons in this List	14

No 2 Di Paolo Antonio, No 17 Ierace Salvatore, No 22 Boccadoro Vito, No 23 Petrilli Giovanni, No 24 Caira Filippo, No 25 Gargano Nazzareno, No 27 Pinto Euplio — did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90 **17**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25*	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Filomena - Letino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/9/29	N.Y.	residence : 241 E.121 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
2											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	wife Isabella = Mola di Bari =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/29	N.Y.	residence : 371 Columbia st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
4	wife Serafina = Ceglie del Campo =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	9/23/29	Ill.	residence : 938 South Pauline st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	wife Francesca-Laureana	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	9/21/29	Mich.	residence : 12971 Orleans st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none
6	father Gaetano -Montella	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	9/11/30	Pa	residence : 1611 Ellnearck st.= Philadelphia = Pa = travel with mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none
7																											
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	wife Rosina -Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/29	N.Y.	residence : 365 Columbia st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	wife Maria -Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/29	N.Y.	residence : 365 Columbia st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
12	wife Assunta - Penza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/22/29	N.Y.	residence : 357E.146th Str. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
13	wife Maria - Cannete	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/30	Cal.	residence : 808 N.Beandry st.= Los Angeles = Cal.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none
14	wife Sebastiana - Pofi	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	9/24/29	Mich.	residence : 2632 St.Jose ph st.= Detroit =Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
15	wife Carmela -Capistrello	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/29/29	N.Y.	residence : 443 Lenox Ave. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16	wife Maria = Cicicsa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/26/29	N.Y.	residence : 6021 -13th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
17	wife Carmela = Cicicsa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9/25/29	N.Y.	residence : 451 Carroll st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
18	wife Giovanna - Martone	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	9/26/29	Mass.	residence : 22 Union st. = Springfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	chest	none
19	wife Caterina -Terravecchia	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	9/20/29	Mich.	residence : 234 La Belle St. = Detroit =Mich.= Highland Pk.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none
20	wife Grazia = Oppido Mamertine =	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	9/28/29	N.Y.	residence : 1884 = 29th st. = Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
21	wife Maria - Pico	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/28/29	N.Y.	residence : 222 E.150 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black		none
22	mother Caetana -Barletta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/21/30	N.Y.	residence : 135 W.24th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest	pock marked
23											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	wife Domenica - Atina	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	9/26/29	N.Y.	residence : = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
25											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	wife Rosina -Casacanditella	N.Y.	Corona New York	no	self	yes	yes	9/27/29	N.Y.	residence : 10452 Nicols Ave = Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
27	father Flaviano = Giulianova =		Ohio Steubenville	yes	self	yes	yes	9/24/29	Ohio	residence : = Steubenville = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	father Flaviano = Giulianova =	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	yes	9/24/29	Ohio	residence : 304 State St. = Steubenville = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
29	grand father as above	Ohio	Steubenville	no	mother	yes	yes	9/24/29	Ohio	residence : 304 State Str = Steubenville = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
30	grand father as above	Ohio	Steubenville	no	mother	yes	yes	9/24/29	Ohio	residence : 304 State Str. = Steubenville = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLE... GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott V Valeriani

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Auciello	Filomena	32		f														
2		Chiovazzi	Rosa	2		f														
3		Vitale	Angela Maria	40		f														
4		Qualtieri	Anna	11		f														
5		Qualtieri	Giovanni	8		m														
6		Qualtieri	Caterina	17		f														
7		Balestrieri	Francesco	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	11842	Naples	Jun 17th 930	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	
8		Di Valerio	Domenico	37		f														
9		De Luca	Antonietta	14		f														
10		De Luca	Alfonso	12		m														
11		De Luca	Maria	11		f														
12		De Luca	Urania	9		f														
13		Muzzupappa	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccorino	85	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Ceccorino
14		Mancini	Teresa	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara				Italy	Arnara
15		Salvatore	Ilda	1	8	f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Arnara				Italy	Arnara
16		Di Rocco	Eva	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montenerodomo	II945	Naples	Jun 20th 930	Italy	Montenerodomo
17		D'Orazio daug.	Filomena	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Montenerodomo	II946	Naples	Jun 20th 930	Italy	Montenerodomo
18		Ciancicaruso	Rosa Caterina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terravecchia	8	Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Terravecchia
19		De Bartolo daug.	Rosina	3		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Terravecchia	9	Naples	Jul 1st 930	Italy	Terravecchia
20		Pigneri Tursi	Maria	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terravecchia	36	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Terravecchia
21		Tursi	Francesco	9		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terravecchia				Italy	Terravecchia
22		Li Marzi	Pietro	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marzi	21	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Marzi
23		Tavolaro	Ernesto	13		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesano Castello				Italy	Cesano Castello
24		De Bellis	Elisa	24		f	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.1	Wash.	March 11th 30		
25		De Bellis husb.	Pietro	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ausonia	I2I45	Naples	Jun 26th 930	Italy	Ausonia
26		De Bellis daug.	Giovanna	4		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Ausonia	I2I46	Naples	Jun 26th 930	Italy	Ausonia
27		De Lucia	Cesare	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.	1	Wash. Nov 25rd 929		
28		De Lucia daug.	Irene	15		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	19	Naples	Jul. 2nd 930	Italy	Guardiagrele
29		Marino	Lenoette	15		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh				Italy	Pentone
30		Arena	Maria	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ienadi	I2I66	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Ienadi

Nos 1 Auciello Filomena . 10 De Luca Alfonso
. 2 Chiovazzi Rosa . 11 De Luca Maria
. 3 Vitale Angela Maria . 12 De Luca Urania
. 4 Qualtieri Anna . 14 Mancini Teresa
. 5 Qualtieri Giovanni . 15 Salvatore Ilda
. 6 Qualtieri Caterina . 21 Tursi Francesco
. 8 Di Valerio Domenico . 23 Tavolaro Ernesto
. 9 De Luca Antonietta . 29 Marino Lenoette

14
2
12

did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	mother Lucida = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Michele 139 Manfron st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
8																											
9																											
10	mother Antonia -Ceccorino	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Domenico 1825 W.Ohio st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		scar on the chin
11																											
12																											
13	mother Antonia-Ceccorino	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Domenico-1825 W. Ohio Str.Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		scar on the chin
14	father Andrea -Amara	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Salvatori Arcangelo 122 Caldhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
15	grand father as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
16	father Antonio = Montenerodemo =	Pa	Aliquippe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Orazio Giovanni Box 35 = Aliquippe = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		none
17	grand father as above	Pa	Aliquippe	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18	father Carmine -Terravecchia	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Bartolo Saverio 234 La Bell ave = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
19	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
20	mother Vincenza = Terravecchia =	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tursi Francesco 1601 Arlington ave = Des Moines = Iowa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
21	grand mother as above	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22	mother Antonietta-Marzi	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 42 Mason st.= White Plains = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	black		none
23	brother in law Cerno Rebor to = Torano Castello =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio 3099 Beverly Rd.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
24										309 E.146 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	mother Angela -Ausonia	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife 309 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
26	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 309 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
27										1469 = 71st st.= = Brooklyn = N.Y.=																	
28	grand father De Lucia Giuseppe = Guardiagrele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 1469 = 71st st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
29	father Aladino -Pentone	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			husband Marino Sante 554 = 36th st.= Union City = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
30	mother Rosaria -Ienadi	N.Y.	Rockway Beach	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tropeano Domenico 214 = 84th st.= Rockway Beach= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8003B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Simari	Luigi	41		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.157638 Wash.Jan.21st 1930			Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
2		Linarello	Rosina	35		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica				Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
3		Simari	Maria Giuditta	13		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica				Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
4		Simari	Carmela	12		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica				Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
5		Simari	Natalina	9		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica				Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
6		Simari	Giuseppe	6		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica					
7	U. S. CIT.	Legnini	Berardino	33		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.406 Naples	June 23rd 1930		Italy	Roccamontepiano
8		Legnini wife	Antonietta	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamontepiano	12170 Naples	Jun.30th 930			
9	U. S. CIT.	Legnini daug.	Rosa	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.406 Naples	June 23rd 1930			
10	U. S. CIT.	Legnini son	Franco Paolo	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.406 Naples	June 23rd 1930			
11	U. S. CIT.	Legnini son	Teresa	3		f	s					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.21258 Wash.	Apr.23rd 1929			
12	U. S. CIT.	Biletta	Giuseppe	45		m	m					U.S.A.								
13		Ruscio wife	Rosa	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filadelfia	11880	Naples	Jun 18th 930	Italy	Filadelfia
14		Biletti son	Angelo	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filadelfia	11881	Naples	Jun 18th 930	Italy	Filadelfia
15		Biletti son	Tommaso	9		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filadelfia	11882	Naples	jun 18th 930	Italy	Filadelfia
16		Gagliardo	Donato	42		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	14	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
17		Campomizzi	Vincenza	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ovindoli	18	Naples	Jul 2nd 930	Italy	Ovindoli
18	U. S. CIT.	Tedesco Iannucci	Ersilia	27		f	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.1202 Naples	jun. 21st 930			
19		Iannucci husb.	Michele	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	11964	Naples	Jun 21st 930	Italy	Frasso Telesino
20	UNK.	Iannucci son	Nicolino	4		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	11965	Naples	jun 21st 930	Italy	Frasso Telesino
21		Mastronardi	Mariantonia	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	60	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Agnone
22	UNK.	Ingratta daug.	Bice	13		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	61	Naples	Jul 3rd 930	Italy	Agnone
23	UNK.	Iangratta daug.	Nannina	10		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	62	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Agnone
24		Ingratta	Gennino	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone				Italy	Agnone
25		Giammarino	Giuseppe	38		m						U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.				
26		Giammarino	Giovanni	1	6	m						U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.				
27		Mastroccola	M.Giuseppa	21		f						Italian	South							
28		Nesticò	Andrea	22		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	12175	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio
29		Ceccomancini	Maria	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Valentino	33	Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	S.Valentino
30	U. S. CIT.	Tombodenati son	Americo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.355 Roma	June 7th 1930			

JUL 15 1930

15

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

No 1 Simari Luigi did not sail
2 Linarello Rosina
3 Simari Maria Giuditta
4 Simari Carmela
5 Simari Natalina
24 Ingratta Gennino
25 Giammarino Giuseppe
26 Giammarino Giovanni
27 Mastroccola M. Giuseppa
6 Simari Giuseppe

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in Ireland, in favor of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=																	
2	~~father Francesco = Cicicsa Ionica =~~	Ind.	South Bend	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	~~travels with husb.Am.cit.~~ 606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
3	~~grand father as above~~	Ind.	South Bend	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	~~travels with fath.Am.cit.~~ 606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
4	~~grand father as above~~	Ind.	South Bend	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	~~travels with fath.Am.cit.~~ 606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
5	~~grand father as above~~	Ind.	South Bend	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	~~travels with fath.Am.cit.~~ 606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
6	~~grand father as above~~	Ind.	South Bend	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	~~travels with fath.Am.cit.~~ 606 Crescent ave = South Bend = Ind.=	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
7										636 Crescent ave = New York = N.Y.=																	
8	father Concezio = Roccamontepiano =	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 636 Crescent ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
9										636 Crescent ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10										636 Crescent ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11										636 Crescent ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12										143 Lincoln st. = Pittsfield = Mass.=																	
13	uncle Daveli Antonio = Filadelfia =	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 143 Lincoln st.= Pittsfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
14	uncle as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 143 Lincoln st.= Pittsfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
15	uncle as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 143 Lincoln st.= Pittsfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none
16	mother Mariantonia = Castelfranco in Miscano =	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Leonardo 7 Laulo st.= New Britain = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
17	aunt Scoccia Loreta = Ovindoli =	Pa	Wilson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Onofrio Angelo = [illegible] = Pa = Wilson Box 423	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
18										2008 = 21st st. = Philadelphia = Pa =																	
19	mother Maria = Frasso Telesino =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife Am.cit. 2008 = 21st st.= Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
20	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with mother Am.cit. 2008 = 21st st.= Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
21	father Gaetano -Agnone	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Ingratta Pasquale 9385 Ewing Str,So.Chicago Ill. ~~44~~ =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
22	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
23	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
24	~~grand father as above~~	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	mother = S.Andrea Ionio =	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Bruno 606 Madison st.= Canton = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
29	father Lorenzo -S.Vantino	N.Y.	Dover	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tondodonati Giulio 84 Park ave = Dover = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none
30										as above																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—529

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valeri

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Valente~~	~~Michele~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	South	~~Brasil~~	~~Rio Janeiro~~				~~Italy~~	~~Trani~~
2		Abritta	Attilio	46	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	9798 ✓	Naples	Apr. 16th 930	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Re~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	South	~~Italy~~	~~S. Martino di Finita~~				N.Y.	Inwood
4		Iacovissi ✓	Lazzaro	37	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	II629 ✓	Naples	Jun. 13th 930 ✓	N.Y.	Rome
5		Dedda ✓	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Cosentino	II725 ✓	Naples	Jun 14th 930 ✓	Conn.	New Haven
6		Franzè ✓	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bivongi	81 ✓	Naples	Jul. 3rd 930 ✓	Conn.	Stamford
ADMITTED VL-286-7		Di Munno	Vincenzo	50	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roggiofiorito	II6 ✓	Naples	Jul 3rd 930 ✓	Pa	Phila
8		Molella	Amadio	48	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	II595 ✓	Naples	Jun. 9th 930 ✓	Pa	Canonsburg
9		Nasso ✓	Francesco	56	✓	m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latrineli	I2I51 ✓	Naples	Jun 27th 930 ✓	N.Y.	New York
10	880057 11/7/38	Polacco ✓	Gaetano	42	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	I44 ✓	Naples	Jul. 5th 930 ✓	N.Y.	New York
11	VL 211249	Cavallo	Pasquale	49	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Auletta	I2I58 ✓	Naples	Jun 23rd 930 ✓	N.Y.	Rosebank
12	VL-738/769	Mazzullo	Pasquale	38	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisignano	~~Blank~~ 72 ✓	Naples	Mar 15th 930 ✓	N.Y.	Rochester
13																				
14																				
15		Antenucci ✓	Luigi	30	✓	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	08-21 Italy	Capella	I2IVI ✓	Naples	Jun 30th 930 ✓	Ohio	Cleveland
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

74

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

№ 1 Valente Michele } did not sail
№ 3 Re Alfonso
№ 13-14 Blank
№ 16 to 30 Blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? (State which and when)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife Nicoletta - Trani~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Union City~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~924/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 723 - 32nd st. = Union City = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest blue~~		~~none~~
2	wife Maria = Fagnano Castello =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 328 E.59th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey chest		none
3	~~wife Angela = Torano Castello =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Inwood~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929/30~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 217 Madison ave = Inwood = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey chest~~		~~none~~
4	wife Rosa - Vereli	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	928/30	N.Y.	residence : 109 Noch st. = Rome = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	wife Annunziata = Castiglione Cosentino =	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	Pa	residence : 64 Hill st. = New Haven = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
6	mother Cecilia -Bivongi	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	Conn.	residence : Canal st. = Stamford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
7	wife Caterina-Formofiorito	Pa	Phila	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	Pa	Res:1414-22nd Str.Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
8	wife Maria Rosaria = Caramanico =	Pa	Canonsburg	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	Pa	residence : 130 Murdock st.= Canosburg = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
9	wife Domenica-Iatrinoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	NY	res:1117-71st Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
10	wife Santa -Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 190 Hester Str. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
11	wife Nicolina -Auletta	N.Y.	Rosebank	no	self	yes	yes	905/29	N.Y.	residence : 333 Clift ave = Rosebank = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest		none
12	wife Maria Giuseppa = Bisignano =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	922/30	N.Y.	residence : 274 Allen st. = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
13																											
14																											
15	wife Teresina-Cupelio	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	O.	res;1407 Inwood Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. GIULIO LETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930

Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																			Italy	Prossedi
1		Ricci	Luisa	35		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi				Italy	Prossedi
2		Cappadocia	Antonia	13		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi				Italy	Prossedi
3		Cappadocia	Angelo	12		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi				Italy	Prossedi
4		Cappadocia	Livio	4		m	s	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi				Italy	Bianco
5		Bianco	Cristina	44	✓	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bianco	1	Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	Bianco
6		Quaranta	Antonio	9	✓	m	S	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Bianco	1	Naples	jul.2nd 930	Italy	Bianco
7		Quaranta	Ettore		10	m	S	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Bianco	1	Naples	Jul.2nd 930	Italy	Bianco
8	TRANSIT	Di Pietro	Chiarina	23	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paternopoli	426	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Paternopoli
9		Zelle	Margherita	5	6	f	s	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Paternopoli	426	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Paternopoli
10		Zelle	Antonia	4	✓	f	s	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Paternopoli	426	Naples	Jun 30th 930	Italy	Paternopoli
11	TRANSIT	Baiocco	Benedetta	39	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caporciano	2	Naples	Jul.3rd 930	Italy	Caporciano
12		Zuccarini	Fiore	38		m						Canadian Italian S.								
13	TRANSIT	Allega Veldo	Donato	17	✓	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	3		July 3rd 930	Italy	Gagliano Aterno
14	TRANSIT	Galassi	Giovanni	23	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno		Canadian citizen		Italy	Gagliano Aterno
15	DEPORTED CL. USC	Bobis	Teodosius	38	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Greek	yes	Claims American Citizenship		Viahana			Claims American Citizenship		Greek	Piree
16	ADMITTED CL. USC	Di Palma	Carmela	20	✓	f	s	housewg.	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York			Claim American citizenship		Italy	Oradino
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers 9 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

№ 1 Ricci Luisa
" 2 Cappadoccia Antonia
" 3 Cappadoccia Angelo
" 4 Cappadoccia Livio
" 12 Zuccarini Fiore
} did not sail

№ 15 to 20 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 98 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in prison or almshouse or supported in one of these institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~mother Angela Pressedi~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ascalon~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Cappadocia Michele = Ascalon = Ont.=~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
2	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ascalon~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
3	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ascalon~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
4	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ascalon~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~
5	son Rocco-Bianco-	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo-20330rey Strin Niagara Falls Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
6	brother as above	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
7	brother as above	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
8	father Giuseppe = Paternopoli =	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Zello Generoso 5738 Beaulien st.- Montreal = Queb.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none
9	grand father as above	Queb.	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
10	grand father as above	Queb.	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
11	wife Paolina -Caperoiano	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence : 251 Niagara st. = Toronto = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the forehad
12											in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	mother Brigida = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Hamilton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio 368 Sherman ave = Hamilton = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
14	wife Rosina -Gagliano Aterno	Ont.	Hamilton	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence : 12 Ruth st. = Hamilton = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
15	wife: Hariclia= Vlahana	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	924=928 Ill		2406 Cottage Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
16	father Domenico-Oradino Greece Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	born USA		uncle Luigi Di Palma 337 E.146 th Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 5th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PULEO	GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	born U.S.A.								
2		MAIMONE	SARIO	29		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	S.Pier Nic.	3223	Palermo	30.4.930	Messina	S.Pier Nicolo
3		MAIMONE	ANTONIA	5		F	S					italian	5th Italy	Messina	S.Pier Nic.	3224	Palermo	30.4.930	Messina	S.Pier Nicolo
4		MAIMONE	ROCCO	3		M	S					italian	5th Italy	Messina	S.Pier Nic.	3225	Palermo	30.4.930	Messina	S.Pier Nicolo
5		PAGNE	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Torregrotta	3216	Palermo	30.4.930	Messina	Torregrotta
6		RIZZO	ANTONINO	4		M	S					U.S.A.								
7		FIUMEFREDDO	FORTUNATO	27		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	U.S.A.		Palermo	Baucina	3209	Palermo	3.6.930	Palermo	Baucina
8		CANNIZZARO	wife GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Antillo	3217	Palermo	27.6.930	Messina	Antillo
9		SMIRALDO	DOMENICA	45		F	M	housewife	no	illiterate	no	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Antillo	3218	Palermo	27.6.930	Messina	Antillo
10		CRUPI	son CNOFRIO	14		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Antillo	3219	Palermo	27.6.930	Messina	Antillo
11		CRUPI	son GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Antillo	3220	Palermo	27.6.930	Messina	Antillo
12																				
13		LOMBARDO MERCURIO	CARMELA	24		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	born U.S.	American Passport No.1732	Altofonte	Apr.2nd 1930					
14		MERCURIO	husb. GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Caltan.	S.Cataldo	3228	Palermo	30.6.930	Caltan.	S.Cataldo
15		GATTUSO	CALOGERA	39		F	M	housewife	no	illiterate	no	italian	5th Italy	Caltan.	S.Cataldo	3230	Palermo	30.6.930	Caltan.	S.Cataldo
16		LO MONACO	dau. GIOVANNA	11		F	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Caltan.	S.Cataldo	3231	Palermo	30.6.930	Caltan.	S.Cataldo
17		LO MONACO	son FILIPPO	9		M	S					italian	5th Italy	Caltan.	S.Cataldo	3232	Palermo	30.6.930	Caltan.	S.Cataldo
18		LO MONACO	son VINCENZO	7		M	S					italian	5th Italy	Caltan.	S.Cataldo	3233	Palermo	30.6.930	Caltan.	S.Cataldo
19		AGOSTA	RAFFAELE	37		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	U.S.A.	American Passport No.71137	Pozzallo	June 11th 1928					
20		FRASCA	wife GIUSEPPA	35		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	3227	Palermo	30.6.930	Ragusa	Pozzallo
21		CATANIA	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Agrigento	Siculiana	31	Palermo	Mai.3rd 1930	Agrig.	Siculiana
22		D'ORO	IGNAZIO	17		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Agrigento	S.Angelo	25	Palermo	5.7.930	Agrig.	S.Angelo
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 12 Blank
" 23 & 30 Blank

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Res. 55 & 15 St. New York N.Y.																
2	father: Maimone Rocco S.Pier Niceto (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			wife: Puleo Giuseppina, 55 15 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	grandfather: Maimone Rocco S.Pier Niceto (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			mother: Puleo Giuseppina, 55 15 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
4	grandfather; Maimone Rocco S.Pier Niceto (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			mother: Puleo Giuseppina, 55 15 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
5	father: Paone Giuseppe Torregrotta (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	13	N.Y.	husband Alberto-307 E. 152nd Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
6										FAILED TO ARRIVE																	
7										Res. 1353, 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.																	
8	aunt: Fiumefreddo Fortunata Baucina (Palermo)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			husband: Fiumefreddo Fortunato 1353, 44 St. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	father: Smiroldo Onofrio Antillo (Messina)	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no			husband: Crupi Carmelo, 73 Western St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	grandfather: Smiroldo Onofrio Antillo (Messina)	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no			father: Crupi Carmelo, 73 Western St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	10	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	grandfather: Smiroldo Onofrio Antillo (Messina)	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no			father: Crupi Carmelo, 73 Western St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
12																											
13										47 Church Str. Bronside Conn.																	
14	father: Mercurio Francesco Forza d'Agrò (Messina)	Conn.	Bronside	yes	self	25	YES	923 926	Conn.	Res. 47 Church St. Bronside Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	child Antonio S.Cataldo (Caltanissetta)	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	no			husband: Lo Monaco Salvatore 98 Pine St. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	brother as above	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	no			father: Lo Monaco Salvatore 98 Pine St. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
17	brother as above	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	no			father: Lo Monaco Salvatore 98 Pine St. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
18	brother as above	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	no			father: Lo Monaco Salvatore 98 Pine St. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
19										Res. 227 Wilson St. Hartford Conn.																	
20	mother: Galazzo Concetta Pozzallo (Ragusa)	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no			husband: Agosta Raffaele 227 Wilson St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
21	mother: Lo Vecchio Maria Siculiana (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	no			father: Catania Pietro 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
22	mother: Ravanà Giuseppa S.Angelo Muscaro (Agrigento)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			father: D'Oro Enrico 2100 Wallance Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat.	brw	brw	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JUL. 5TH , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BELLUARDO	EMANUELE	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.									1
2																				2
3		SCIANI -	CARMELA GIACOMA	19	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Villarosa	3007	Palermo	3.6.930	Palermo	Palermo	3
4		MANCUSO son	SALVATORE	10	M	S					Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Villarosa	3008	Palermo	3.6.930	Palermo	Palermo	4
5																				5
6																				6
7		SPADARO	ALBERTO	40	M	M	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Trapani	Trapani	3130	Palermo	12.6.930	Cal.	S.Francisco	7
8		CATALANO	LEONARDA	40	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	3141	Palermo	12.6.930	Siracusa	Augusta	8
9		PUSTIZZI	SALVATORE	13	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	3146	Palermo	12.6.930	Siracusa	Augusta	9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14		BAGLIERENI	FILIPPO	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Caltanis.	Limina		Palermo	20.6.930	N.Y.	New York	14
15		CARDACINE	GIUSEPPA	42	F	M	housewife	no	illiterate	no	Italian	5th Italy	Caltanis.	Mazzarino	21	Palermo	Jul.3rd 930	Calten.	Mazzarino	15
16		DI ROCCO	GIUSEPPE son	9	M	S	----------	no		no	Italian	5th Italy	Caltanis.	Mazzarino	22	Palermo	Jul.3rd 930	Calten.	Mazzarino	16
17		DI ROCCO	ROCCO son	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Caltanis.	Mazzarino		Palermo	Jul.3rd 930	Calten.	Mazzarino	17
18							2-910451-C.O 4/22/43-I404													18
19		PUGLIESE	MARIA	21	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Trapani	Campobello	3231	Palermo	14.7.930	Trapani	Campobello	19
20		CARTANALSA son	GIOVANNI	10	M	S	----------				U.S.A.									20
21			LEONARDO	37	M	M	Mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.									21
22																				22
23		RIZZAUDO	EMANUELE	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Ragusa	Comiso	3187	Palermo	21.6.930	N.Y.	Paterson	23
24																				24
25		SANTORO	DOMENICO	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Messina	Forza Agrò	3206	Palermo	25.5.930	Messina	Forza Agrò	25
26		GRECO	CATERINA	28	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Leonforte	2031	Palermo	28.5.930	Enna	Leonforte	26
27		CAMPAGNA	GIOVANNI son	9	M	S	----------				Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Leonforte	2403	Palermo	20.3.930	Enna	Leonforte	27
28		PROTO	MARIA	34	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Leonforte	9	Palermo	2.7.930	Enna	Leonforte	28
29		PLATANIA	GAETANO son	9	M	S	----------				Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Leonforte	10	Palermo	2.7.930	Enna	Leonforte	29
UNDER 16		PLATANIA	GIUSEPPA daug.	6	F	S	----------				Italian	5th Italy	Enna	Leonforte	9a	Palermo	2.7.930	Enna	Leonforte	

N. 1 Belluardo Emanuele } cancellati dell'elenco N. 2 e 2a
N. 21 Amante Leonardo

No. 2-5-6-10-11-12-13-18-22-24 Blanks

10

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102 **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily staying in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform work, or labor, or service, of any kind, as a means of livelihood? If not, state whether under contract, or assisted, or otherwise	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 in footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3	mother:Agnello Carmela Via S.Giuseppe 22 Palermo	Pa	Pittisburg	no	self	25	no			husband Maggifico Giuseppe IOI2 Sheffield St.Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	grandmother:Agnello Carmela Via S.Giuseppe 22 Palermo	Pa	Pittisburg	no	self	25	no			father Magnifico Giuseppe IOI2 Sheffield St.Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
5																											
6																											
7	wife:Campo Anna Marettimo (Trapani)	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self	25	yes	926 928	Cal.	Res.547 Chestnut St.S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	grandfather;Catalano Leonardo Augusta (Siracusa)	N.M.	New York	yes	self	25	no			father Catalano Salvatore 92 East Bway New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	grandmother:Fazio Giuseppa Augusta (Siracusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		N.Y.	father Pustizzi Salvatore I424- 44 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	wife:Restifo Carmela Limina (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	922 928	N.Y.	res.337 East- 206 Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	mother:Morgana Concetta Mazzarino (Caltanissetta)	N.Y.	Camden	no	self	25	no			husband:Di Rocco Giuseppe L.4.St.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	grandmother:Morgana Concetta Mazzarino (Caltanissetta)	N.J.	Camden	no	self	25	no			father:Di Rocco Giuseppe L.4.St.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
17	grandmother:Morgana Concetta Mazzarino (Caltanissetta)	N.J.	Camden	no	self	25	no			father:Di Rocco Giuseppe L.4.St.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
18																											
19	father:Pugliese Giuseppe Mazzara (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			husband:Cartafalsa Biagio 230 Lincolam St.Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
20	grandfather:Pugliese Giuseppe Mazzara (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother					father:Cartafulsa Biagio 230 Lincolam St.Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no						none
21																											
22																											
23	wife:Di Stefano Giovannina S.Croce Camerina 'Enna)	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	25	yes	926 928	N.Y.	Res.325 Chy St.Paterson NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
24																											
25	hucle:Santoro Antonino Forza d'Agrò (Messina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			mother:Santoro Agata 247 E.108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
26	mother in law:Cassara Paola Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			husband:Campagna Nunzio 241 E. 108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
27	grandmother:Cassara Pola Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no			father:Campagna Nunzio 241 E. 108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
28	brother:Proto Angelo Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			husband:Platania Francesco 304 E.108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
29	hucle:Proto Angelo Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			father:Platania Francesco 304 E.108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
30	hucle:Proto Angelo Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			father:Platania Francesco 304 E.108 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 14 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEER

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL. 5TH, 19 30 — Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
	VL 217/845													08-21					99			
1		VIOLANTE	GIOVANNI	46	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Palermo	Palermo	541907	544758 Wash.	2.II.929	Mich.	Detroit		1
2		MONTE	CORRADO	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	529479	532678 Wash.	I4.9.29	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2
3		BARRERA	SALVATORE 413/734	30	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	527371	540388 Wash.	I8.IO.929	N.Y.	Brooklyn		3
4		ARNONE	FRANCESCO	49	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Agrigento	Realmonte	550648	550071 Wash.	27.II.929	N.Y.	Syracuse		4
		99144/924- Reentry permit obtained by transfer.												08-21								
5		CALTABIANO	CARMELO	32	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Catania	Riposto	565589	568013 Wash.	I5.2.30	N.Y.	Yunkers		5
6		GRASSO	SEBASTIANO	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Catania	Piediponte	519790	521590 Wash.	7.8.929	N.Y.	New York		6
7		POTI	CARMELO	28	✓	M	W	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Reggio C.	Condofuri	566067	568645 Wash.	I8.2.930	N.Y.	New York		7
8		INCORVAIA	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Agrigento	Licata	551893	552074 Wash.	I6.I2.29	N.Y.	Brooklyn		8
9		COCCIRO	PIETRO	30	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Ragusa	Spaccaforno	563375	567104 Wash.	7.2.930	N.Y.	Brooklyn		9
10		SCARDACI	PAOLO	40	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5tH Italy	Siracusa	Noto	547282	550566 Wash.	I8.II.929	N.Y.	Brooklyn		10
11		DE FINA	BARTOLO	33	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Lipari	557271	559971 Wash.	4.I.930	Mass.	Boston		11
12		LA CAVA wife	ROSA	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th. Italy	Messina	Lipari	557270	559970 Wash.	4.I.930	Mass	Boston		12
		Not Born																				
13	U.S.CIT.	DE FINA son	GIUSEPPE	4	✓	M	S	Born U.S.A.									Boston	born in U S A		Mass	Boston	13
		Not Born																				
14	U.S.CIT.	DE FINA son	ANTONINO	2	✓	M	S	Born U.S.A.									Mass Boston	born in U S A		Mass	Boston	14
15		RIZZO	CARMELO	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Torregrotta	560029	562681 Wash.	22.I.930	N.J.	New York		15
16		COLASANZIO wife	CONCETTA	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Torregrotta	529207	531990 Wash.	I3.9.929	N.Y.	New York		16
		Not Born																				
17	U.S.CIT.	RIZZO daug.	JOSEPHINE	8	✓	F	S	Born U.S.A.						American Passport No 17021 Wash. Sept. 18th 1929					N.Y.	New York		17
	U.S.CIT.																					
		Not Born																				
18	U.S.CIT.	RIZZO daug.	JOSEPH	4	✓	M	S	Born U.S.A.						American passport as above					N.Y.	New York		18
19		PINO	PETER	32	✓	M	M	Chaffeur	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.		American passport No 1 261 Wash. Feb. 1st 1930								19
20		COLASANZIO wife	CARMELA	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Torregrotta	529075	531992 Wash.	I2.9.29	N.J.	Jersey City		20
21		CANNAVO'	SALVATORE	43	✓	M	M	Laborer.	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Limina	525326	525883 Wash.	29.8.929	N.Y.	Schenectady		21
22																						22
23		CARCIOPOLO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Catania	Castiglione	525791	528849 Wash.	24.8.929	N.Y.	New York		23
24		SPINALI	SALVATORE	47	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	517376	523152 Wash.	30.7.929	Mich.	Detroit		24
25		MARINO	DOMENICO	44	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Agrigento	Siculiana	402545	402434 Wash.	I4.7.928	N.Y.	New York		25
26		RAPISARDA	SANTO	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Catania	Piedimonte	405442	406646 Wash.	27.7.28 27.7.30	N.Y.	New York		26
27		FILOMENO	NUNZIO	49	✓	M	M	weaver	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	So. Italy	Siracusa	Priolo	559514	562460 Wash.	Jan;1st 1930	Conn.	Waterbury		27
28																						28
29																						29
		TRAVIA	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	5th Italy	Messina	Capo d'Orl.	548169	543541 Wash.	29.IO.928	W	Milwaukee		

Nos 23 Carciopolo Giuseppe } did not sail
30 Travia Giuseppe }
Nos 22-28-29 blank

Passengers 25
Crew 5
Total 30

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 14 1930, *19* 104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in fact or statement of the alien landed? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates or belongs to, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn (temporary) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Lupo Nunzia - Montelepre (Palermo)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	923 930	Mich.	Res.Hurbnt Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	wife:Monte Rosina -Pozzallo (Ragusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.[illegible] President Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	wife:Zocco Elisabetta - Pozzallo (Ragusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.48 Decro St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	wife:Arnone Angela -Realmonte (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.165 Jalm St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	wife:Vasta Giuseppa -Riposto (Catania)	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.I5 Chauncey St.Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	wife:Maria Giuseppa Piedimonte Etneo (Catania)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.508 W 180 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	brother:Noti Domenico Messina	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.350 E 13 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	wife:Incorvaia Antonina-Licata (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.I74 Union St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	mother:Stornello Anna Spaccaforno (Ragusa)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.243 Enew St.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	mother:Magliocco Corradina Noto (Siracusa)	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.52 Gifford Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	father in lawe;La Cava Antonino-Lipari (Messina	Mass.	Wetam	no	self	25	yes	923 930	Mass	Res.409 River St.Wetam Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	father:La Cava Antonino-Lipari (Messina)	Mass.	Wetam	no	self	25	yes	923 930	Mass	Res.409 River St.Wetam Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	grandfather:La Cava Antonino-Lipari (Messina)	Mass	Wetam	no	FATHER	====	yes	born	Mass	Res.409 River St.Wetam Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	====		nat.	brw	brw	none
14	grandfather:La Cava Antonino Lipari (Messina)	Mass	Wetam	no	father	====	yes	born	Mass	Res.409 River St.Wetam Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	====		nat.	brw	brw	none
15	brother:Rizzo Antonino Torregrotta (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.807 E.I57 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	mother:Grillo Concetta Torregrotta (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 930	N.Y.	Res.807 E.I52 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	==========.....									as above																	
18	==========.....									as above																	
19	==========.....									9I Garden Ave Jersey city N.J.																	
20	father:Colasanzio Giuseppe Torregrotta (Messina)	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.J.	Res.9I Garden Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
21	wife:Saglimbeni Carmela Limina (Messina)	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.38I Strong St.Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
22																											
~~23~~	~~mother:Baiti Maria Costiglione Sicilia (Catania)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~921 929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Res.I60 North Ave New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
24	wife:Di Fazio Mattea Augusta (Siracusa)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	923 929	Mich.	Res.II2080 Cardone St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
25	wife:Coletti Antonina Siculiana (Agrigento)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.50 Oliver St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
26	wife:Leonardi Francesca Piedimonte Etneo (Catania)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	923 929	N.Y.	Res.235 East I08 St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
27	wife Filomena-Priolo Siracusa	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	25	yes	923 930	Conn.	Res:314 Bank Str.Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat	best		none
28																											
29																											
~~30~~	~~wife:Giardina Rosaria Capo d'Orlando (Messina)~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~917 929~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Res.I68 Winonince St.Wilwaukee Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, JUL.5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 24TH, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIANCO	GAETANO	34		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y.April 30th 1929	378 Bushwzuch av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BIANCO	VITO	32		M	M		Chicago Ill.December 12nd 1924	106 Trontoman St.Brooklyn N.Y.
3	~~MANCARELLA~~	~~Paolo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hartford Conn. November 28th 1916~~		~~121 Temple St.Hartford Conn.~~
4	GIORDANO	BIAGIO	16		M	S	Mapleton Depot Pa May 17th 1914		335 West Adam Panesboro N.Y.
5	~~ARMATA~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rockland N.J. May 28th 1914~~		~~270 Franklyn St.Fitchburg Mass.~~
6	~~ARMATA~~	~~VITA~~	~~18~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rockland N.J. March 7th 1912~~		~~270 Franklyn St.Fitchburg Mass.~~
7	ARMATA	ANTONINA	34		F	M		By marriage	211 Maine St.Rockland N.Y.
8	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	48		M	S		Boston Mass.June 24th 1929	219 Border St.Boston Mass.
9	TORNATORE	ANTONINO	31		M	M		S.Louis Mo.July 5th 1928	916 Hockary St.S.Louis Mo.
10	CASUMELLA V-221266 10/1/30	GIUSEPPE	15	9	M	S	Keesport Pa September 18th 1914		821 4th Ave Mc.Keesport Pa
11	CAMBRIA	ROCCO	15		M	S	Reading Pa February 11st 1915		328 S.8 St. Reading Pa
12	NAPOLI	SEBASTIANO	18		M	S	Reading Pa May 30th 1912		311 S.3rd St.Reading Pa
13	~~DI STEFANO~~	~~GERARD~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laurence Mass.June 11st 1914~~		~~185 Newbert St.Laurence Mass.~~
14	COCIVERA	SIGNORINO	16		M	S	Mck Keesport Pa april 24th 1914		1151-39th St.Brooklyn N.Y
15	ASARO	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M		S.Diego Cal.March 23rd 1927	2869 Invia St.S.Diego Cal.
16	BEFUMO	VITO	51		M	M		Cleveland Oh.December 14th 1929	434 Harbor R.D. Cleveland Oh.
17	GUASTELLA	SEBASTIANO	17	11	M	S	New York N.Y. July 7th 1912		1945 North Main St.Waterbury Conn.
18	MOSCHELLA	FRANK	29		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 18th 1901		318 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	FULIAFITO	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	Monaca Pa.July 10th 1915		232 Franklyn St. Reading Pa
20	~~LA MALFA~~	~~FILIPPO~~	~~12~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York N.Y. January 29th 1923~~	~~221 III E.New York N.Y.~~
21	FARANDA	SALVATORE	17		M	S	New York N.Y.May 20th 1913		102-33 Corona Ave New York N.Y.
22	FINAZZO	ROSOLINO	35		M	M		Philadelphia Pa September 13rd 1928	11 Christian Street Phila.Pa
23	~~SAGLIMBENI~~	~~ALFIO~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York N.Y.January 28th 1928~~	~~339 106 St.New York N.Y.~~
24	TRUNCALE	FILIPPO	38		M	M		New Jersey N.J.December 30th 1926	842 2d Ave Elizabeth N.J.
25	RADICELLA	ANTONIO	29	5	M	M		New York N.Y. June 4th 1914	190 Trontaman St.Brooklyn N.Y.
26	AMANTE	LEONARDO	31		M	M		by father's citizenship	1036 W.Main Str.Waterbury Conn.
27	BELLAVARDO	CALOGERO	54		M	M		AUBURN GA. MAY 20TH 1929	561 Henry Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

21

No 3 Mancarella Paolo
" 5 Armata Pietro
" 6 Armata Vita
" 13 Di Stefano Gerardo
" 20 La Mdera Filippo
" 23 Saglimbeni Alfio
} are not tail
No 28 & 30 Blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orsi	Raimondo	55		m	m		Richmond = NY = June 15th 1900	2509 Hughes ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
2	Volpe Orsi wife	Antonetta	47		f	m		by marriage	2509 Hughes ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
3	Orsi son	Giovanni	15		m	s		by father's citizenship	2509 Hughes ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
4	Orsi son	Umberto	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	2509 Hughes ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
5	Orsi son	Michele	19		m	s		by father's citizenship	2509 Hughes ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
6	Pasterelli	Lina	9		f	s	Corry Pa. Apr 6th 1921		323 W.Abbett st.= Lansford= Pa =
7	Castigliene	Francesco	64		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= October 27th 1902	Box 221 = Kingstown = N.Y.=
8									
9	Di Florio	Camille	41		m	s		Dayton = Ohio = May 5th 1924	1419 E.3rd st.= Dayton = Ohio=
10	Pistrantonio	Angelo	41		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= April 27th 1927	390 North Division st.= Buffalo= = N.Y.=
11									
12	Cervasi	Aciello	42		m	m		Passed U.S. Dec 12th 1921	322 North Main Street Perth Amboy N.J.
13	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	57		m	m		New Brunswick = N.Y.= September 29th 1920	= Perth Ambey = N.Y.=213 Rock Str
14	Maglieri	Angelo	39		m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa = June 10th 1926	80 Flowers ave = Pittsburgh=Pa=
15	Biffi	Francesco	58		m	m		Hartford = Conn.= June 15th 1907	New York N.Y. 247 E.116th Str.
16	Babin	Teodosius	38		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= December 3rd 1918	2406 Cottage ave = Chicago = Ill.=
17	Mesiti	Vincenzo	33		m	m		New York = N.Y.= June 21st 1928	34 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=
18									
19	Quatrare	Michele	40		m	m		So.Caroline Columbia =August 14th 1918	723 E.168th Str. Bronx N.Y.
20	Quatrare wife	Carmela	35		f	m		by marriage	as above
21	Quatrare daug.	Maria	8		f	s	Akron O. Dec 20th 1921		as above
22	Quatrare daug.	Isabella	5		f	s	Akron O. Aug. 22nd 1924		as above
23	Quatrare son	Giuseppe	3		m	s	Akron O. Jan. 28th 1927		as above
24	Lupini	Ferdinando	33		m	m		Soranton = Pa = June 18th 1924	528 = 3rd ave = Jessup = Pa =
25	Artanita	Cesarina	29		f	m		by marriage	30 Connell st.= Old Forge = Pa=
26	Artanita daug.	Elvia	6		f	s	Scranton Pa. Feb.17th 1924	[illegible] =	30 Connell st.= Old Forge = Pa =
27	Simoni	Dominick	36		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa = September 23rd 1929	49 Pride st.= Pittsburgh=Pa=
28	Salvatori	James	42		m	m		Camp Upton = N.Y.= June 10th 1918	49 Pride st.= Pittsburgh = Pa=
29	Guccione	Biagio	23		m	s	Poughkepsie = N.Y.= March 3rd 1907		= Poughkeepsie = N.Y.=68 Dutchess Ave
30									

26

No 8-11-18-30 Blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Di Felice	Donato	46		m	m		Phila Pa June 15th 922	Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
2	Di Felice wife.	Giulia	47		f	m		by marriage	Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
3	Di Felice son	Fortunato	16		m	s	Harrisburgh = Pa = August 3rd 1914		Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
4	Di Felice daug.	Pierina	14		f	s	Harrisburgh = Pa = February 6th 1916		Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
5	Di Felice son	Guerino	12		m	s	Harrisburgh = Pa = February 4th 1918		Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
6	Di Felice son	Guido	10		m	s		by father's citizenship	Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
7	Di Felice son	Orlando	9		m	s	Harrisburg = Pa = October 30th 1921		Box 139 = Paoli = Pa =
8	De Conzo	Giuseppe	44		m	m		Jersey C.= N.J.= Feb.5th 929	379 = 2nd st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=
9	Bratta	Francesco	37		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= October 4th 1928	48 Porquer st.= Chicago = Ill.=
~~10~~	~~Iezzi~~	~~Attilio~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Philadelphia = Pa = April 6th 1908~~		~~911 South 5th st.= Philadelphia=Pa=~~
11	Pasquale	P.Peter	55		m	m		Galveston = Texas = April 15th 1903	215 = 14th st.= Galveston= Texas=
12	Di Sipio	Camille	34		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa = January 26th 1909	835 Washington ave= Philadelphia= = Pa =
~~13~~	~~Balerna~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Wilkes Barre = December 9th 1919~~	~~Box 29 = New Canann = Conn.=~~
14	Muoio	Antonio	32		m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa = May 4th 1926	Box 283 = Belle Vernon = Pa =
15	Di Zenno	Michele	32		m	m		Camp Merrit = N.J.= June 19th 1918	3231 Erie st.= Chicago = Ill.=
16	Vetere	Giuseppe	25		m	m		New York = N.Y.= July 19th 1928	87 Bayard st.= New York= N.Y.=
17	Geneva	Pietro Antonio	47		m	m		Scranton = Pa = September 11th 1918	1507 Wasburn st.= Scranton=Pa=
18	Esposito	Felice	17		m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y.=December 8th 1913		423 Marks ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=
19	Di Palma	Alfonso	63		m	m		New York = N.Y.= April 4th 1923	2030 = 4th ave = New York = N.Y.=
20	Celella	Vincenzo	34		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= June 1st 1926	19 Coles st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=
21	D'Eugenio	Ermando	17		m	s	Baltimore = M.D.= February 24th 1914		45 R.R.Hill st.= Waterbury=Conn.=
22	Goduto	Francesco	38		m	m		by father's citizenship	8 Flowers st.= Morristown= N.J.=
23	Cicatura wife	M.Donata	38		f	m		by marriage	8 Flowers st.= Morristown= N.J.=
24	Goduto son	Leonardo	6		m	s		by father's citizenship	8 Flowers st.= Morristown=N.J.=
25	Goduto daug.	Maria	3		f	s		by father's citizenship	8 Flowers st.= Morristown= N.J.=
26	Mazzucco	Biagio	19		m	s	New Haven = Conn.= February 3rd 1911		295 Water st.= New Haven = Conn.=
~~27~~	~~Moletta~~	~~Francesco Paolo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Carbondale = Pa = January 14th 1908~~		~~316 Jefferson ave = Brooklyn=N.Y.=~~
28	De Paulo	Margherita	23		f	s	Boston = Mass.= May 24th 1907		297 Main st.= Everett = Mass.=
~~29~~	~~Catena~~	~~Clemente~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburgh = Pa =~~	~~205 Columbus st.= Uniontown=Pa =~~
30	Baratta	Gelsomina	23		f	s	Chicago = Ill.= December 20th 1906		10423 Charles Av.= Chicago = Ill.=

26

No 10 Iezzi Attilio
" 13 Balerna Giuseppe
" 27 Moletta Francesco Paolo
" 29 Catena Clemente
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Toscano	Carmine	22		m	s	New York = N.Y.= January 20th 1908		6 Blassen st.= Boston = Mass.=
2	Liberto	Giuseppe	30		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= June 6th 1929	613 Ingham ave = Lackawanna= N.Y.=
~~3~~	~~Castagna~~	~~Domenico~~	~~54~~		~~m~~				
4	D'Auria	Antonio	30		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= May 3rd 1920	368 Smith st.=Rochester=N.Y.=
5	Grigera	Larry	39		m	m		Pocatello-Idaho-March 31st 1927	345 South Arthur st.= Pocatello= = Idaho =
6	Strangio	Giuseppe	45		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa = December 19th 1927	610 Beaver Road = Ambridge= Pa =
7	Minchella	Pasquale	28		m	m		Detroit Mich. Apr.14th 1924	2733 Leland ave = Detroit=Mich.=
~~8~~	~~Aucielle~~	~~Angelo~~	~~36~~		~~m~~				
~~9~~	~~Oliviori~~	~~Angelo~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~2504 Belmont Place = New York=N.Y.=~~
10	Ciminelli	Evangelista	38		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= September 27th 1927	= Rochester = N.Y.=16 Reed Str.
~~11~~	~~Caggiano~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~				
12	Salomone	Giuseppe	19		m	m	Pueblo = Colo.= November 11th 1911		417 E.122 st.= New York = N.Y.=
13	Sibilia	Pasquale	33		m	s		Long Island = N.Y.= December 20th 1928	125 = 46th st.= Corona = N.Y.=
~~14~~	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Giuseppe~~			~~m~~				
~~15~~	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Lucia~~			~~f~~				
16	Iapoale	Vincenzo Domenico	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	403 Jersey st.= New Brighten=N.Y.=
17	Fetino	Salvatore	35		m	m		Goshen N.Y. April 14th 1927	57 Taylor st.= Nepenset = Mass.=
18	Manna	Luigi	45		m	m		Bronx = N.Y.= July 31st 1917	810 E.224th st.= Bronx = N.Y.=
19	Manfredi	Antonietta	17		f	s	Port Chester = N.Y.= June 5th 1913		67 South Edward st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
~~20~~	~~Fascitelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Providence = R.I.= June 29th 1901~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
~~21~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Teresa~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence =R.I.=~~
~~22~~	~~Fascitelli~~	~~Marianna~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
~~23~~	~~Fascitelli~~	~~Clemente~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.=Providence = R.I.=~~
~~24~~	~~Fascitelli~~	~~Romolo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence =R.I.=~~
~~25~~	~~Fascitelli~~	~~Bruno~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
26	Rinaldi	Rinaldo	30		m	m		New York = N.Y.= March 24th 1907	15 Orang st.= Rochester = N.Y.=
27	Palumbo	Ettore	27		m	s		Wellsburg = W.Va.= March 8th 1929	337 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=
~~28~~	~~Di Palma~~	~~Carmela~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= February 8th 1910~~		~~337 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=~~
~~29~~	~~Verdone~~	~~Angelo~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Albany = N.Y.= January 24th 1927~~	~~116 Grand st.= Albany = N.Y.=~~
30	Di Palma	Camille	27		m	s		Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 4th 1927	1208 Stanton ave = New Kenisngton=Pa=

17

No 3 Castagna Domenico - cancelled see List 2/11
No 8 Aucielle Angelo, No 9 Oliviori Angelo, No 11 Caggiano Innocenzo, No 14 Di Giorgio Giuseppe, No 15 Di Giorgio Lucia, No 20 Fascitelli Antonio, No 21 De Santis Teresa, No 22 Fascitelli Marianna, No 23 Fascitelli Clemente, No 24 Fascitelli Romolo, No 25 Fascitelli Bruno, No 29 Verdone Angelo } did not sail

No 28: Di Palma Carmela transferred on List 13/16

Il Caricatore 8 10 30

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Toscano	Carmine	22		m	s	New York = N.Y.= January 20th 1908		6 Blassen st.= Boston = Mass.=
2	Liberto	Giuseppe	30		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= June 6th 1929	613 Ingham ave = Lackawanna= N.Y.=
~~3~~	~~Castagna~~	~~Domenico~~	~~54~~		~~m~~				
4	D'Auria	Antonio	30		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= May 3rd 1920	368 Smith st.=Rochester=N.Y.=
5	Grigora	Larry	39		m	m		Pocatello-Idaho-March 21st 1927	345 South Arthur st.= Pocatello= = Idaho =
6	Strangio	Giuseppe	45		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa = December 19th 1927	610 Beaver Road = Ambridge= Pa =
7	Minchella	Pasquale	28		m	m		Detroit Mich. April 14th 1924	2733 Leland ave = Detroit=Mich.=
~~8~~	~~Aucielle~~	~~Angelo~~	~~36~~		~~m~~				
~~9~~	~~Olivieri~~	~~Angelo~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~2504 Belmont Place = New York=N.Y.=~~
10	Ciminelli	Evangelista	38		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= September 27th 1927	= Rochester = N.Y.= 16 Reeve Str.
~~11~~	~~Caggiano~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~				
12	Salemone	Giuseppe	19		m	m	Pueblo = Colo.= November 11th 1911		417 E.122 st.= New York = N.Y.=
13	Sibilia	Pasquale	33		m	s		Long Island = N.Y.= December 20th 1928	125 = 46th st.= Corona = N.Y.=
~~14~~	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Giuseppe~~			~~m~~				
~~15~~	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Lucia~~			~~f~~				
16	Iapoale	Vincenzo Domenico	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	403 Jersey st.= New Brighton=N.Y.=
17	Fetino	Salvatore	35		m	m		Goshen N.Y. April 14th 1917	57 Taylor st.= Nepenset = Mass.=
18	Manna	Luigi	45		m	m		Bronx = N.Y.= July 31st 1917	810 E.224th st.= Bronx = N.Y.=
19	Manfredi	Antonietta	17		f	s	Port Chester = N.Y.= June 5th 1913		67 South Edward st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
~~20~~	~~Pascitelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Providence = R.I.= June 29th 1901~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
~~21~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Teresa~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence =R.I.=~~
~~22~~	~~Pascitelli~~	~~Marianna~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
~~23~~	~~Pascitelli~~	~~Clemente~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.=Providence = R.I.=~~
~~24~~	~~Pascitelli~~	~~Romolo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence =R.I.=~~
~~25~~	~~Pascitelli~~	~~Bruno~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~306 Kawkin st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
26	Rinaldi	Rinaldo	30		m	m		New York = N.Y.= March 24th 1907	15 Orang st.= Rochester = N.Y.=
27	Palumbo	Ettore	27		m	s		Wellsburg = W.Va.= March 8th 1929	337 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=
~~28~~	~~Di Palma~~	~~Carmela~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= February 8th 1910~~		~~337 E.146 st.= New York = N.Y.=~~
~~29~~	~~Verdone~~	~~Angelo~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Albany = N.Y.= January 24th 1927~~	~~116 Grand st.= Albany = N.Y.=~~
30	Di Palma	Camille	27		m	s		Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 4th 1927	1208 Stanton ave = New Kensington=Pa=

17

Already 8 10 am
Int

No 28: Di Palma Carmela transferred to List 13/16

No 3 Castagna Domenico - cancelled the List 7/11
No 8 Aucielle Angelo · No 15 Di Giorgio Lucia · No 23 Pascitelli Clemente
No 9 Olivieri Angelo · 20 Pascitelli Antonio · 24 Pascitelli Romolo
No 11 Caggiano Innocenzo · 21 De Santis Teresa · 25 Pascitelli Bruno
No 14 Di Giorgio Giuseppe · 22 Pascitelli Marianna · 29 Verdone Angelo
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

109

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on list	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Orsi	Raimondo	55		m				
2	Volpe	Antonietta	47		f				
3	Orsi	Giovanni	15		m				
4	Orsi	Umberto	13		m				
5	Verrilli	Rocco	35		m	m		Camp Greenleaf = Georgia=June 12th 1918	1906 1/2 Victoria ave= Arnold = Pa =
6	Amendola	James	35		m	m		Camp Dix = New Jersey = November 6th 1918	621 E.15th Str Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Belito	Francesco	34		m	m		Weeling = W.Va= October 21st 1920	1630 Marshall st.= Beenwood =W.Va=
8	Celella	Nicola	39		m	m		Rochester N.Y. June 26th 1928	103 Vernon Ave Long Island C.N.Y.
9	Masciulli	Giustino	35		m				
10	Buccella	Zepito	41		m				
11	Castagna	Domenico	54		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa = November 17th 1919	850 Beckrun Road = Pittsburgh= Pa =
12	Carusi	Michele	39		m				
13	Panetta	Filippo	34		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= June 30th 1921	6520 New Utrichett ave = Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
14	Sardone	Alessio	18		m	s	New York = N.Y.= March 15th 1912		340 E.119 st.= New York = N.Y.=
15	Leonardo	Vincenzo	29		m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa =	39 Marion st.= Pittsburgh = Pa =
16	Conte	Francesco	27		m	m		New York = N.Y.= April 26th 1929	477 Morris ave = New York = N.Y.=
17	Iodice	Raffaele	45		m	m		Detroit = Mich.= November 4th 1929	1437 Chesa st.= Detroit = Mich.=
18	William	Vito	47		m	m		Blair County = Pa =October 21st 1929	669 = 20th st.= Bayonne = N.J.=
19	Marone	Pasqualino	32		m	m		Detroit = Mich.= December 3rd 1928	= Detroit = Mich.= 2409 Townsed Av.
20	Marone	Emanuela	18		f	m	New York = N.Y.= January 21st 1912		= Detroit = Mich.= do do
21	Di Gioia	Angelo	55		m				
22	Di Gioia	Rosaria	47		f				
23	Perri	Giuseppe	49		m				
24	Iannone	Maria	57		f	m		by marriage	2818 Edgemont Str. =Philadelphia=Pa=
25	Cierve	Giovanni	34		m	m		Reading = Pa = September 5th 1916	
26	Veva	Francesco	48		m	m		Kenosha = Wis.= 1920	4209 = 30th ave = Kenosha = Wis.=
27	Valenti	Pietro	36		m	m		June 19th 1920	
28	Di Gradio	Umberto	24		m	m	Deadwood = S.D.= December 12th 1905		= Philadelphia = Pa = 2045 Emily St.
29	Tetaro	Giovanni	39		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= November 19th 1929	48 Arthur st.= New York = N.Y.=
30	Orino	Pat	25		m	m		by father's citizenship	711 W.Commercial ave=Anaconda=Mont.=

16

No 1 Orsi Raimondo
" 2 Volpe Antonietta
" 3 Orsi Giovanni
" 4 Orsi Umberto
} cancelled see List 5/1-2-3-4

No 9 Mascilli Giustino
" 10 Buccella Zepito
" 12 Carusi Michele
" 15 Leonardo Vincenzo
" 21 Di Gioia Angelo
" 22 Di Gioia Rosaria
" 23 Perri Giuseppe
" 25 Cierro Giovanni
" 26 Vera Francesco
" 27 Valenti Pietro
} did not sail

3-con-Yorker

Buchman Supply Co.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 5TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Di Carlantonio	Lucia			f				
2	Di Felice	Fortunato	16		m				
3	Di Felice	Pierina	14		f				
4	Di Felice	Guerino	12		m				
5	Di Felice	Guido	11		m				
6	Di Felice	Orlando	9		m				
7	Andreoli	Antonio	17		m	s	Newport = R.I.= December 30th 1912		839 E.215 st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=
8	Beraldi	Bettina	8		f	s	Long Island = N.Y.= October 21st 1921		408 W.46th st.= New York = N.Y.=
9	Scelza	Antonio	22		m	m	Ravinswood = N.Y.= March 30th 1908		408 W.46th st= New York =N.Y.=
10	Cecillo	Nicola	52		m	m			303 E.152 st.= New York = N.Y.=
11	Rizzi	Giammarino	47		m				
12	Trucci	Frank	47		m				
13	Conenna	Giovanni	34		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= September 28th 1928	612 North Queen st.=Chicago =Ill.=
14	Colavelpe	Caterina	22		f	s	New York = N.Y.= August 28th 1907		116 st.= New York = N.Y.=
15	Zarrelli	Saverio	33		m	m		New Brighton = N.Y.= Juanuary 25th 1930	1147 Castleton ave =W.New Brighton = N.Y.=
16	Grandolfo	Domenico	43		m				
17	Grandolfo	Giulia	42		f				
18	Grandolfo	Costantina	17		f				
19	Grandolfo	Graziella	14		f				
20	Grandolfo	Anna	11		f				
21	Amendola	Pasquale	26		m	s		Brooklyn = N.Y.= November 26th 1929	254 Kingston st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=
22	Galluzzo	Vincenzo	39		m	m		Waterbury = Conn.= January 16th 1928	444 W.Main st.= Waterbury= Conn.=
23	Martello	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Waterbury = Conn.= January 26th 1928	444 West Main ave= Waterbury=Conn.=
24	Di Lenardo	Antonio	42		m	s		Lansing = Mich.= September 25th 1919	712 Parker st.= Chester = Pa =
25	Colombo	Nicola	30		m	m		Boston = Mass.= January 14th 1929	192 Hanover st.= Boston = Mass.=
26	Amantea	Angelo	37		m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa = September 5th 1927	5715 Mignorette st.=Pittsburgh=Pa =
27	Castiello	Rosa	44		f	m		by marriage	185 E.205 st.= Bronx = N.Y.=
28	Castiello	Carmela	13		f	s	Bronx = N.Y.= April 22nd 1917		185 E.205 st.= Bronx = N.Y.=
29	Di Genova	Teresa	35		f	m		by marriage	2701 South 18th st.=Philadelphia= = Pa =
30	Toppi	Luigi	30		m	m		New Cumberland = W.Va = November 14th 1928	Box 904 = Weirton = W.Va =

13

Nos 2 Di Felice Fortunato, 3 Di Felice Pierina, 4 Di Felice Guerino, 5 Di Felice Guido, 6 Di Felice Orlando } cancelled see list Nos 4/5-4-5-6-7

Nos 1 Di Carlantonio Lucia, 10 Cecillo Nicola, 11 Rizzi Giammarino, 12 Trucci Frank, 14 Colavelpe Caterina, 16 Grandolfo Domenico, 17 Grandolfo Giulia, 18 Grandolfo Costantina, 19 Grandolfo Graziella, 20 Grandolfo Anna, 28 Castiello Carmela } did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA ITALY, JULY 4th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1930, 19 111

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luti	Adolfo	33		m	m	Walston Pa. July 7th 1897	===	321 Shorts St. Monessen (Pa).
2	Luti wife	Elisa	31		f	m	===	by husband citizenship	321 Shorts St. Monessen (Pa).
3	Luti son	Pietro	8		m	s	===	by father citizenship	321 Shorts St. Monessen (Pa).
4	Luti daugh.	Nada	3		f	s	===	by father citizenship	321 Shorts St. Monessen (Pa).
5	Marchini	Maria	34		f	m	===	by husband citizenship	124 S. 5 street Darby (Pa).
6	Marchini son	Macero	7		m	s	===	by father citizenship	124 S 5 street Darby (Pa)
7	Marchini son	Tomaso	3		m	s	===	by father citizenship	124 S 5 street Darby (Pa)
8	Marchini son	Ulisse		11	m	s	===	by father citizenship	124 S 5 street Darby (Pa)
9	Gallorini	Angelo	47		m	m	===	Scranton Pa. June 19th 1929	211 Cherry St. Jessup Pa.
10	Gai	Giovanni	25		m	s	Torrington Conn. June 20th 1905	===	380 Lichfield St. Torrington Ct.
~~11~~	~~Fantin~~	~~Margherita~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	===	~~White Pine Cal. March 29th 1911~~	~~427 E. 19th St. New York City~~
~~12~~	~~Mariani~~	~~Davide~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	===	~~New York City 1912~~	~~334 E. 61 St. New York City~~
13	Casperini	Angelo	17		m	s	Thuber Texas Decem. 5th 1913	===	P.O. Box 602 Weed Cal.
14	Cortellini	Giacomo	42		m	m	===	Sunbury Pa. January 16th 1922	33 North Poplar St. Mt. Carmel Pa.
15	Bonucci	Armando	25		m	s	Spring Valley Ill. December 23rd 1904	===	206 W. 2nd Str. Spring Valley Ill.
16	Zanoni	Rosolina	17		f	s	Ralphton Pa. April 20th 1913	===	273 Cooper Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	~~Rubin~~ JACOBS D.	~~Jacobs~~ Ruben	55		m	m	===	Los Angeles Cal. May 10th 1929	1287 Kern Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
18	~~Rubin~~ JACOBS wife	Eva	30		f	m	===	Los Angeles Cal. May 4th 1928	1287 Kern Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
19	~~Rubin~~ Jacobs daugh.	Ruby	9		f	s	Los Angeles Cal. Sept. 4th 1921	===	1287 Kern Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
20	Rosani	Nisacca	19		F	s	Pine Run Mine. (Pa) July 3rd 1910	===	P.O. Box 294 Vandergrift Pa.
21	Tarolli	Olga	19		f	s	Iselin Pa. September 2nd 1910	===	109 St. Aust. Ave Bronx N.Y.
22	Chelini	Rolando	17		m	s	===	by father citizensnip	1347 Vichiroy st. Pittsburg Pa
23	De Carlo	Angelo	32		m	m	Iawin Pa. June 18th 1898	===	29 Meadon Ave Romedale Joliet Ill.
24	Zertan	Anton Carlo	48		m	m	===	St. Louis Mo. June 1st 1928	3738 Kosciusko St. St. Louis Mo.
25	Cuffo	Blaize	34		m	m	===	Petersburg Va. Aug. 10 1918	R.F.D. Nº1 Jamestown N.Y.
26	Gina	Gino	12		m	s	Rome New York May 21 1918	===	130 Baxter St. New York
27	Gina brother	Benjamino	11		m	s	Rome New York Janu. 20 1920	===	130 Baxter St. New York
28									
29									
30									

Filippo Bonucci, Insp. July 15, 1930 Ellis Island

25

Nº 11 Fantin Margherita } did not sail
Nº 12 Mariani Davide }
Nº 28 to 30 Blank

PURSER J. Burton

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB. arrived July 15, 1930, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
V	44f 1	BIANCO Christiana	2:30	13	5/7	3	GOING TO NIAGARA FALLS	RR Destn. Canada	John	7/16	4[32]	3	3	3
V	10m	Antonio						"	"	"	"	—	—	—
V	10m	Ettosie						"	"	"	"	—	—	—
V	45f 2	CALABRESE Maddalena	2:30	15	1	1	TO CALL	Rusb. Vito Ritallo 699 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill	John	7/17	10[15]	2	1	2
V	19f 3	CATALANO Leonarda	2:30	10	8	1	TO CALL	Parente Mr + Mrs. Salvatoria Catalano 92 E. Broadway, N.Y.C.	John	7/16	9[35]	1	—	1
V	17m 4	BALESTRIERE Francesco	2:30	16	1	1	TO CALL	Fath Rocco Michele B. 139 Van Brunt St Bklyn, N.Y.	John	7/16	10[00]	1	—	1
V	16m 5	CIAMARRA Domenico	2:30	20	4	1	TO CALL	Fath Guiseppe 36 Hillside Place Tuckahoe N.Y.	John	7/16	10[10]	1	—	1
V	21m 6	TORCASIO Fortunato	2:30	21	21	1	NO FUNDS	RR Parente F CO Torcasio 1614 Pine St Niagara Falls, NY	Behlet	7/16	3[20]	1	1	1
V	56m 7	REA Francesco	2:30	31	14	1	TO CALL	Son Antonio 43 Hazel St Glencoe, KY Canonsburg, Pa.	John	7/16	10[20]	1	—	1
V	48m 8	MOLELLA Amadio	2:30	14	8	1	GOING TO PA.	Friend Nicolo Vincano 130 Murdock St	John	7/16	11[10]	1	—	1

T.D. CONTE BLANCAMANO 7/15/30

S.I. CONTE BLANCAMANO 7/15/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB. *arrived* July 15, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from*

Cl	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	14m	1	MASI Eugenio 2 Cab.	6	27	CLAIMS U.S.C.	2:30	ZAHARH							7/16	66	CC 2[10]			Unable						1	1	1
	26m	2	MERCURIO Antonio	18	28	ITALY UNABLE TO READ	2:30	"	7/16	78	CC				99186/110				7/19/30	11[45]	unable Read affid		(under 7th Rev Sec 3)			4	3	4
	43f	3	IEMMA Rosaria	23	10, 12	ITALY PHY. D. L.P.C.	2:30	FADER	7/16	30	EC				7/16	6	EC 11[10]											
	14		Marianna			Do																						
	5m		Raffaele			Do																						
	25m	4	RICCI Leone Roberto	43	6	ITALLY DOUBT. WRONG QUOTA ASSIN.		" DAVIS							7/16	50	EC 10[25]									1	-	1
	46f	5	TOMEI Quihia Beatrice 1 Cab.	2	1	ITALLY NO VISA DOUBT TEM STAY		" MICELI	7/16	56	EC				7/16	74	EC 11[20]			4 (Rond) 99186/79 no Q1 visa						1	-	1
	38m	6	BOBIS Theodosios	13	15	GREEK NO IM. VISA		" FISK	8/11	79	mtg	8/18	129	SL	7/16	4	ar 8/9 50									16	16	17
	20f	7	DI PALMA Carmela	13	16	CLAIMS U.S.B. NO VISA		" DAILEA							7/16	63	EC 10[50]			Unable.			Left E. 9/4/30 - 10[15] Rel E.S. 11/15/30 - 10[00] 11/24 Cable parole 30 days			1	-	1
	31m	8	CUDA Rosario 2 Cab.	11	6/7	U.S. DOUBT. NON. Q. STATUS		" DAVIS							7/17	46	AR 2[22]			Unable						2	2	2
	24f		CUDA Tomaino Luisa 2 Cab.			Italy " " "																					(2 | 2 | 2)
	51f	9	CONTE GIACALUNE Santa 2 Cab.	23	3/5	ITALY L.P.C.		" FADER							7/16	35	EC 9[50]			Non Q 4 18 2-32						3	-	3
	14f		Teresa			Do																						
	11m		Giovanni			Do																						
	58m	10	PASCALE Angelo 2 Cab.	10	7/9	ITALY DOUBT. CITIZENSHIP		" DAVIS							7/16	41	EC 10[10]			Unable						3	-	3
	48f		PACCIONE Pascale Vincenza			Do																						
	9f		Pascale Wanda			Do																						
	50m	11	DI KUNNO Vincenzo	14	7	ITALY L.P.C. PHY DEF.		" DAILEAI							7/16	58	CC 2[05]			Non Q unable Read			(Under 7th Rev Sec 3			1	1	1
	38m	12	SPICA Rosario 2 Cab.	18	21	ITALY UNABLE TO READ		" BUSHMAN	7/16	71	CC				99186/94				7/19/30	11[45]	unable to read		(under 7th Rev Sec 3			4	3	4
	36m	13	DE BARTOLO Micheli 2 Cab.	19	7	ITALY UNABLE TO READ ITAL.		" SCARINZ	7/16	44	CC				99186/138				7/21/30	11[22]						6	5	6

S.I. CONTE BLANCAMANO 7/15/30

Lloyd Sabaudo

1

Arrived at Port of N.Y.

3

3 Pier 21 N.Y.

R. Maggiolo Barsaloux did not
" G. Pevani go ashore
" D. Giovanni Guiseppe.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicolo Radivo	22	Italian N.			
Ernesto Troisi	51	U.S.A.Citizen			
Bernardo Rezzasco	37	Italian S.			
Igino Viglienzoni	44	Italian S.			
Smeraldo Lavagnino	36	Italian S.			
Maragnello Antonio	33	Italian S.			
Majorie Measley	26	U.S.A. Cit.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 600 Conte Biancamano 1930

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18 th July, 1930

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Biancamano
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 529 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 532

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 th July, 1930, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo; is now lying at Pier 95. N.R., and is expected to sail 19 th July, 1930, for Gibralter Naples & Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 114

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lavino Giusepe	23	Italian S.	Naples 24 th June 1930
Basso Francesco	19	Italian S.	Genoa 14 th February 1930

14—1612

Sheet No. 1

SS. CONTE BIANCAMANO — MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of all persons other than cabin passengers employed on vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at U.S.C., from Genoa

115

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	56	m	South	Italian	6.5	160	none
YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.5	156	DO
YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.1	154	DO
YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO
YES	45	M	DO	DO	6.6	165	DO
YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.1	146	DO
YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	154	DO
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.1	165	DO
YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.7	165	DO
YES	37	M	DO	DO	6.6	156	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bordo

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]YED ON THE V

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [redacted] immigration officer by t[redacted] the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, *arriving at* [redacted] July 15

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or di[redacted] port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Zitelli	Ettore	43711	39	Commander	22/12/929	Genoa	
2	RANDO	FILIPPO	36809	18	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	
3	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	37840	19	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	
4	SPIRA	LUIGI	7002	20	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	
5	STAGNARO	ANDREA	20283	28	2. OFFICER	DO	DO	
6	MAZZOLA'	BARNABA	59618	11	3. OFFICER	DO	DO	
7	BIANCOTTI	UMBERTO	4258	8	3. OFFICER	DO	DO	
8	BONTA'	EDOARDO	71643	6	ASS. OFFICER	DO	DO	
9	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	72301	5	ASS. OFFICER	DO	DO	
10	VALPREDI	GIOVANNI	45806	8	I. SURGEON	DO	DO	
11	BERARDI	UGO	46011	9	2. SURGEON	DO	DO	
12	DEVOTO	DAVIDE	2457	22	I. WIRELESS	DO	DO	
13	DE GAETANO	GIUSEPPE	72132	17	I. WIRELESS	DO	DO	
14	LEOCO	FERDINANDO	59166	13	2. WIRELESS	DO	DO	
15	CHILLERI	VITTORIO	61731	11	2. WIRELESS	DO	DO	
16	DE NEGRI	CARLO	78567	35	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	
17	VERVAZZA	PASQUALE	78174	29	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	
18	[illegible]	ANTONIO	78290	19	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
19	CROVARI	BONAVENTURA	45839	23	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
20	GIOVANNINI	GUIDO	23465	12	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
21	PASCUAL	FILIPPO	47827	15	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
22	ARENA	PIETRO	58048	14	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
23	COLOTTO	ALBERTO	28552	15	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
24	MOLFETO	STEFANO	45596	10	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
25	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	63413	6	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
26	PATRUCCO	LORENZO	57618	16	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	
27	MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36353	2	ASS. ENGIN.	DO	DO	
28	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30374	11	ASS. ENGIN.	DO	DO	
29	VALSALIO	ARNALDO	44543	23	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	
30	TONI	ARMANDO	45088	15	I. PURSER	DO	DO	

1 Lloyd Labaudo
[illegible] Agents 3, State St. N.Y.C.

N:6 Mazzola' Barnaba } Did not sail
" 19 Crovari Bonaventura }
" 30 Giovannini Guidmaro.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chiolese Ernesto	19	Italian S. Genoa	10 Dec 927	Infection
Duncan Barbara	28	U.S.A. Citizen	New York 9 th May 1930	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Bordo

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]YED ON THE VESS[redacted]BERS OF CREW

579-1645

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [redacted] immigration officer by the re[redacted]sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [redacted] the United States

115

Vessel Conte Biancamano, *arriving at* [redacted] July 15, 1930, *from* [redacted] Genoa

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zitelli	Ettore	437II	39	Commander	22/12/929	Genoa	no	yes	56	m	South	Italian	6.5	I60	none
2	PANDO	FILIPPO	36909	I8	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
3	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	77840	I9	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO
4	SPIRA	LUIGI	7002	20	I. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
5	STAGNARO	ANDREA	20223	22	2. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	DO
6	MAZZOLA'	BARNABA	55418	II	3. O FICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.5	I56	DO
7	BIANCOTTI	UBERTO	4258	8	3. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
8	PONTA'	BENEDETTO	71663	6	ASS. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
9	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	72301	5	ASS. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.I	I54	DO
10	VALDEZI	GIOVANNI	65806	8	I. SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
11	PEDARIDA	UGO	66011	9	2. SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	I43	DO
12	DEVOTO	DAVIDE	2457	22	I. WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6.6	I65	DO
13	DE GAETANO	GIUSEPPE	72I32	I7	I. WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
14	LECCO	FERDINANDO	59666	I3	2. WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
15	SPECHIERI	VITTORIO	6I73I	II	2. WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
16	DE NEGRI	CARLO	78567	35	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
17	VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	75I74	29	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
18	JENNI	ANTONIO	78290	I9	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO
19	GROVARI	BORTOLAZZO	46339	23	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.I	I46	DO
20	GIOVANNINI	GIULIANO	2[illegible]67	I2	I. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	DO
21	BACOLINI	FILIPPO	57237	I5	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO
22	ARENA	PIETRO	58058	I4	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I54	DO
23	COLOTTO	PIETRO	28352	I5	2. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
24	MOLFINO	STEFANO	53364	I0	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
25	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	63413	6	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
26	PATRUCCO	LORENZO	5I6I8	I6	3. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
27	MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36353	2	ASS. ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.I	I65	DO
28	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	30374	II	ASS. ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
29	VASSALLO	ARNALDO	46543	23	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.7	I65	DO
30	TOSI	ARMANDO	55788	I5	I. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chiaiese Ernesto	19	Italian S.	Genoa 10 th Decem 927	Infection

1 Lloyd Labaudo
[illegible]
[illegible] Agents 3, State St. N.Y.C.

N:6 Mazzola Barnaba } Did not
" 19 Brovari Fortunato } sail
" 20 Giovannini Giuliano

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MONTE	CARLO	15423	9	2. PURSER	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.9	165	NONE
2	MORATTI	CAMILLO	69519	6	2. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
3	MARCHESINO	EUGENIO	79845	1	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
~~4~~	~~BIANCHI~~	~~ENRICO~~	~~65849~~	~~9~~	~~CHAPLAIN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.3~~	~~167~~	~~DO~~
5	PERATO	FRANCESCO	2115	27	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
6	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	14237	37	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
7	CRUPI	FERDINANDO	3849	31	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	169	DO
8	MARINELLI	PIETRO	18278	27	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
~~9~~	~~DELLEPIANE~~	~~G. BATTA~~	~~28826~~	~~6~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
10	PELONI	CARLO	26440	5	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
11	MAGGIANI	MARCO	21521	20	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
12	SALVARICO	GIUSEPPE	21256	26	TAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
13	PASSALACQUA	CARLO	25525	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
14	ARE	GAVINO	2382	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO
15	BALLESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	47086	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
16	CAPANO	BERTARLE	12546	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
17	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	7522	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO
18	CANEVARA	GILBERTO	36212	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
19	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	47720	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.5	152	DO
20	COSTA	ANDREA	19168	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
21	DE MARTINO	CARLO	32438	39	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
22	DONATO	G. BATTA	30748	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
23	FANCIULLI	ADAMO	246	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
24	GALANTE	VINCENZO	4353	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
25	GERLI	LUIGI	20276	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.6	165	DO
26	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	55395	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6.5	156	DO
27	MASSA	PROSPERO	52524	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
28	PALLO	MARIO	21188	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
29	RAVENNA	FILIPPO	52564	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO
30	ROMEO	SAVERIO	4202	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO

2 Owners Lloyd Lafrance

Agents 2 State St. N.Y.C.

N: 4 Bianchi Enrico } did not
" 9 Dellepiane G.B. } sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rando
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARDOINO	FERDINANDO	I2276	30	MAIOR	I/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I56	NONE
2	CHIAPPARA	BIANTINO	27514	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.5	I56	DO
3	ERRIO	DOMENICO	21869	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO
4	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	25253	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.I	I54	DO
5	GUARRACINO	VINCENZO	43668	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO
6	MOLFINO	PIETRO	28762	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	I54	DO
7	ARDUINO	MICHELE	46055	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	I56	DO
8	CANEDA	MICHELE	22I22	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
9	CASANOVA	MARIO	30383	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
10	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	70I4	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO
~~11~~	~~GIANELLI~~	~~NICOLO'~~	~~42201~~	~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~525~~	~~I65~~	~~DO~~
12	MANCA	CARMINE	2652	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I75	DO
13	MODICA	GIUSEPPE	8618	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
14	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	I0443	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.9	I65	DO
15	OLCESE	LUIGI	78758	4I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
16	OLIVERI	GEROLAMO	I6524	47	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
17	ORSINO	LUIGI	565	53	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.I	I56	DO
18	REFORZO	LORENZO	I953	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
19	PAZETO	GEROLAMO	78760	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6.6	I64	DO
20	RIZZO	ROSARIO	4I888	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I54	DO
21	TERZI	G. BATTA	5I3II	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
22	TORALDO	ANTONIO	4I35	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
23	TOSO	FRANCESCO	25732	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
24	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	75934	3	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.6	I54	DO
25	BRASCO	FERDINANDO	6699	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	6.I	I54	DO
26	NA POLEONE	ANTONIO	69059	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
27	RIZZO	DOMENICO	43456	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
28	ALFONSONI	DAVIDE	27623	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	559	I56	DO
29	DENTONE	GIUSEPPE	34284	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
30	MATTEO	ACHILLE	90I32	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO

3 Lloyd Labrador No. 14 - Gianelli Nicolo' Did not sail
Agents 3, State St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" n., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15TH, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENATI	LORENZO	8I303	--	DECK BOY	I/6/I930	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
2	VILLA	GINO	2I002	--	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
3	VITIELLO	GIUSEPPE	8I244	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
4	BANTI	GIUSEPPE	50797	I3	ASS. INFIRMARY	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
5	BORASIO	ATTILIO	9452	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
6	BRUNETTO	FRANCESCO	3I36I	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
7	TONERI	FIDADELFIA	68306	7	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO
8	DE MARIO	MARIA	I244	--	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	6.6	I67	DO
9	MINUSSI	MARIA	7I259	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
10	PISCIONE	GAETANO	3I238	27	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I75	DO
11	SERAFINI	GIUSEPPE	5555	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	6I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
12	BALDRACCHINI	CARLO	08950	I	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
13	CONELLI	LUIGI	8IJ77	--	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
14	CAIVILLO	CARLO	42536	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
15	DAZARA	ALESSIO	742I4	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO
16	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	59955	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
17	GARRONE	EMILIO	48209	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
18	LUCERI	PIETRO	I722	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO
19	ONETO	LUIGI	33017	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
20	REPETTO	EUGENIO	74II9	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
21	RUELO	LEONARDO	3I436	I0	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
22	GUAITA	ATTILIO	56099	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
23	LANGINI	MARIO	7I442	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
24	FRATELLI	GIUSEPPE	66078	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I76	DO
25	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	32052	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.6	I62	DO
26	DE GIOANNIS	ERSILIO	64084	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I93	DO
27	CORDI	CARLO	3494	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
28	CASELLA	G. BATTA	46377	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I4I	DO
29	ROCCA	PIETRO	58804	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	6.7	I56	DO
30	TRAVERSO	FELICE	52238	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YE	44	M	DO	DO	6.I	I6I	DO

4 Lloyd Sabaudo
Agents 3, State St. N. Y. C.

n° 3 - Vitello Giuseppe } Did not
" 26 - De Gianni Ersilio } sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel GOUTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15TH, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	4751	5	FIREMAN	7/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.1	161	NONE
2	BASSO	LUIGI	27429	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
3	ARENA	SANTO	37882	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
4	MIRAGLIA	SALVATORE	2328	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
5	ARROCCO'	ANTONIO	7276	6	GREASEMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
6	PALESTRIERI	GIOVANNI	24453	52	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
7	CHIAPPINI	FELICIO	27609	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	67	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
8	CROCCO	NATALE	73765	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6.1	159	DO
9	DELLEPIANE	ROBERTO	73763	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
10	FERRO	ARTURO	53142	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO
11	GUELFO	ENRICO	45250	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
12	PILI	SALVATORE	3914	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6.2	145	DO
13	RIZZO	DOMENICO	20151	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.1	156	DO
14	RUELLO	NICOLO'	27947	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
15	RIZZO	SALVATORE	35929	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	6.6	162	DO
16	SERRETIELLO	FRANCESCO	4003	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.9	167	DO
17	CACACE	FRANCESCO	38779	26	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO
18	CERULLI	ANDREA	5873	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6.7	165	DO
19	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	23109	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO
20	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	27819	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
21	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	30399	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
22	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	18298	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO
23	CROVETTO	MARIO	60139	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
24	FENZI	CASSIO	70009	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
25	FESTINESE	VINCENZO	59078	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
26	FORMISANO	LUIGI	18846	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
27	FRANCHINI	NATALE	33004	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
28	GAGLIONE	SALVATORE	6578	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.6	167	DO
29	IMPARATO	GIUSEPPE	70684	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.1	167	DO
30	LODOLA	RAFFAELO	35239	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO

5

Lloyd Labaudo

Agents 3, State St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, *of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, *1930, from the port of* GENOA

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOCOROTONDO	LUIGI	2183	9	FIREMAN	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	156	NONE
2	CORTE	NATALE	6804I	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	DO
3	PESCE	ANACLETO	70805	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO
4	PERAMO	BENEDETTO	5I6I8	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.8	161	DO
5	PETROSINO	PAOLO	2766	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
6	SORACI	GIUSEPPE	34666	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
7	SPINA	FORTUNATO	2850	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I67	DO
8	SPOSARO	GIUSEPPE	1845	43	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	I54	DO
9	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	I8607	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	DO
10	VALLE	ERNESTO	75597	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.I	I65	DO
11	ZUMINO	ATTILIO	62074	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.I	I5I	DO
12	CASSINESE	ARMANDO	62220	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I52	DO
13	COSTA	AGOSTINO	6I240	II	COAIMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
14	SERGI	GIUSEPPE	36593	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I53	DO
15	SOGNO	DOMENICO	7545I	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
16	BIANCHI	ANNIBALE	74639	4	I. MAITRE H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
17	MALDI	CAMILLO	76025	3	2. MAITRE H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	6.6	I69	DO
18	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	77072	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
19	MICOLANI	EMILIO	75473	23	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
20	MUCCI	CARLO	62007	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO
21	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	64278	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.6	I65	DO
22	CAMBARO	ALFREDO	7I693	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO
23	BRUEL	EUGENIO	5307	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
24	LAVAGNA	CESARE	6911	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
25	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	57457	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I62	DO
26	ANSELMI	SIRO	44871	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I67	DO
27	BEAN	ELISA	68414	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO
28	ADAMI	OCILLA	69800	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
29	ARECCO	MARIA	7II7	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	F	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
30	ASTI	TERSILIA	73268	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO

6 Lloyd Sabaudo
Agents 3 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15TH, *19* 30, *from the port of* GENOA

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BALBO	CAMILLA	71043	5	STEWARDESS	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	45	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.9	150	NONE
~~2~~	~~BARETTO~~	~~GIUSEPPINA~~	~~68450~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~155~~	~~DO~~
3	BISIO	GILDA	77919	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	6.1	167	DO
4	MAIOLI	MARIA	79935	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
5	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	73621	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.1	151	DO
6	DE BARBIERI	IDA	73112	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO
7	GALLINELLA	ADELE	72852	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
8	SCERMINO	GIUSEPPINA	68008	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	O	DO	5.5	156	DO
9	CHIARIONI	ELVIRA	71952	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.1	169	DO
10	NOSARI	SANTA	73785	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.1	162	DO
11	VITALE	GIUSEPPE	53304	19	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.6	156	DO
12	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	77643	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
13	COLLI	EUGENIO	46125	24	BAGGAGE M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
14	MONTICELLI	UGO	80642	1	GYMNASIUM M	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
15	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	2355	28	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	162	DO
16	FELEGARA	ANGELO	67348	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6.1	161	DO
17	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	59426	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	DO
18	PIZZOCARO	DANTE	71816	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.6	165	DO
19	VERONA	RAFFAELE	51112	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
20	FERRI	ANGELO	63326	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
21	RICCI	EGISTO	58499	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
22	RAMASSO	TOMASO	51477	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
23	BERTOTTI	ANTONIO	73263	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
24	ALLOESIO	FRANCESCO	69259	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
25	BARINDELLI	ATANASIO	73227	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
26	BASSANI	VINCENZO	73270	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
27	BELLI	LUIGI	61192	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	DO
28	CARANZANO	ERCOLE	11382	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6.1	165	DO
29	CARBONE	ALBERTO	73094	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
30	CARTA	RICCARDO	30812	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO

Line 7 Lloyd Sabaudo

Office 3 State St. N.Y.C.

No. 2 - Baretto Giuseppina - Did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando *; of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] at a port of the United States

122

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15TH, *1930, from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CATTANEO	LORENZO	72538	5	STEWARD	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.6	I56	NONE
2	CAZZOLA	ORESTE	72058	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
3	CERESA	LUIGI	72555	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
4	CONTI	ARMANDO	72823	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.7	I67	DO
5	CORBELLINI	QUINTO	72376	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
6	CORONA	ANGELO	73093	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
7	FRANCUI	MARIO	72240	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.7	I67	DO
8	GIAVINO	G. BATTA	71102	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	I69	DO
9	GOLINO	LUCIANO	77190	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I56	DO
10	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	73766	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	I65	DO
11	GUSSO	GIACOMO	66688	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6.6	I67	DO
12	IACULLI	VINCENZO	73773	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
13	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	69028	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I52	DO
14	MAGLIA	UBALDO	68732	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
~~15~~	~~MICHELINI~~	~~NELLO~~	~~71321~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.1~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
16	MORO	GIUSEPPE	71210	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.1	I67	DO
17	MORELLI	MARIO	70577	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.6	I56	DO
18	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	73123	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
19	PARODI	DANIELE	57452	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.6	I66	DO
20	TERROTTA	LUIGI	70742	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.1	I65	DO
21	TITTALUGA	DANTE	44205	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
22	RABALLO	CARLO	71432	---	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
23	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	75442	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO
24	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	74992	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
25	ROSSI	PAOLO	74238	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	I50	DO
26	SAVANT ROS	GIUSEPPE	79776	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
27	SORGE	EDILIO	62074	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I54	DO
28	SOZZANI	PIETRO	80452	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6.2	I70	DO
29	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	9278	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
30	TORRINI	ARTHO	52353	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I54	DO

8

Owners Lloyd Sabaudo

Local Agents 3 State St N Y C

No. 15. Michelini Nello: did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...(7), (8), (9), and (7) ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRAVERSO	ANGELO	24528	4	[illegible]ARD	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	159	NONE
2	VIGNOLA	POMPEO	20044	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
3	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	31078	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO
4	SAVATARELLI	GUILLERMO	31032	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
5	AMERIMI	GIOACCHINO	25333	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
6	BONINI	EMILIANO	23018	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
7	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	25953	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO
8	COCITO	GIUSEPPE	23[illegible]	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
9	DI MAGGIO	FEDELE	23388	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
10	FEDELE	AUGUSTO	24022	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
11	FRUGONI	DIETRO	6947	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
12	MANCINI	ERCOLE	1068	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO
13	MAZZANNO	ENRICO	4909	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	6.I	151	DO
14	ROSSI	EGIDIO	27379	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.I	152	DO
15	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	3206	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
16	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	25333	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO
17	CALCAGNO	GIOVANNI	24647	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
18	LEONI	GAETANO	5631	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.I	165	DO
19	MAZZINI	ANDREA	27345	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO
20	MOISELLO	CARLO	27196	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.6	165	DO
21	NOTTE	DOMENICO	5[illegible]97	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
22	RASSI	ALDO	26906	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.I	151	DO
23	GALANTE	ARMANDO	9[illegible]2	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	DO
24	SOTU	FRANCO	2516	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO
25	BRIASCO	BERNARDO	23126	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
26	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	7[illegible]50	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.I	156	DO
27	FERRARI	BRUNETTO	3[illegible]5I	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	6.4	165	DO
28	GNECCO	EMILIO	27191	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO
29	OLLINO	VITO	68063	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	156	DO
30	CAPURRO	STEFANO	56066	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO

9 Lloyd Latauda No 2- Vignola Pompeo. Did not sail

Local Agents 14—1246 3, State St. N. Y. C.

Local Agents 14—1246 3, State St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ONTE STANDARD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 15 *,* 1930 *, from the port of* NAPLES

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPA	EMILIO	87109	15	2nd ENGIN.	2/7/1930	NAPLES	NO	YES	33	M	WHITE	ITALIAN	5.6	156	NONE
2	AIELLO	TOMMASO	35647	19	3rd ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO
FIRST	3 AMIGALI	LUIGI	81369	---	FIRST	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO
	4 ROMELLI	ENRICO	7413	11	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
	5 FIMOSCARI	FRANCESCO	34	2	AILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
FIRST	6 MAVIPO	GIUSEPPE	9273	6	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
FIRST	7 DIAGOO	MARCELLO	201	---	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
FIRST	8 BENJAMIN	OLIVERO	87143	1	AILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
	9 GIANNELLI	ALFREDO	89275	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	149	DO
	10 CARBONE	GAETO	34103	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	O	O	5.6	147	DO
	11 CORI	ETTORE	26019	16	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO
	12 COSTANZO	ROCCO	21[illegible]	11	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO
	13 GELATA	FRANCESCO	75423	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO
	14 PASTORE	PIERO	38585	1	T CTOMPATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
	15 TURSONI	EDUARDO	2691	8	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	7.1	167	DO
FIRST P. E.	16 VERNAZZA	PIETRO	4311	1	BOOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

At the American Consulate at Naples, Italy, 9643

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via _____

Ernest E Evans (Consul)

Date July 5, 1930

19

Printed in England

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line

Owners:

Local Agents: 3, State Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

7-15-30

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rando
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] at a port of the United States

125

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BACSI	CARLO	[illegible]5315	IO	[illegible]ARTENDER	I/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5?I	I6I	NONE
2	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	I2I37	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	DO
3	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	I3787	I8	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.6	I67	DO
4	PILOT	ALBERTO	51670	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
5	RAGUERA	GIUSEPPE	59[illegible]4	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	DO
6	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	47489	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO
7	CAVO	ANTONIO	45618	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.9	I60	DO
8	CHIARTINO	ENRICO	66006	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
9	CONCIU	BENIAMINO	75057	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
10	CORTESE	SAVERIO	[illegible]8744	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
11	DIUT	MARIO	3743	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.I	I6I	DO
12	GUNO'	ANDREA	[illegible]3427	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
13	MARSIGLIA	PIETRO	2956	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	I60	DO
14	MAZZEI	FRANCESCO	I78I	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
15	MAZZUTTI	ZELINDO	[illegible]2545	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
16	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	50061	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
17	MOGLIA	EUGENIO	64883	IO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
18	PARMIN	GIOVANNI	[illegible]0017	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.I	I55	DO
19	PALMA	LEONE	I3797	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
20	PECUNIA	LORENZO	23360	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.I	I7I	DO
21	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	60805	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
22	SILVA	GIUSEPPE	54637	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO
23	VISCONTI	ITALO	I0258	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO
24	BARONE	MASSIMINO	75[illegible]67	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	6.9	I6I	DO
25	FARODI	ARMANDO	7I436	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO
26	PERELLI	ANDREA	8829	IO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	I72	DO
27	CASAGRANDE	EUGENIO	62502	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I68	DO
28	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	[illegible]4677	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
29	TRAGOLUNO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]I05I	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	DO
30	FRUTTUCCI	VITTORIO	I0474	43	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	O	5.6	I78	DO

10

Lloyd Sabaudo
Owner
Gen'l Agt. 13 State St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, *1930, from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIESINI	DOMENICO	25183	21	STEWARD	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	161	NONE
2	IZZO	MICHELE	40060	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
3	MANFREDI	DOMENICO	29089	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO
4	MAZZETTI	SALVINO	24490	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO
~~5~~	~~POLLIO~~	~~ANTELLO~~	~~43747~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~
6	SCIGLIANO	BERARDO	34146	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
7	ALLOSI	ANTONIO	2892	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
8	PONTRELLO	ALFONSO	148	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
9	IMPERILLO	VINCENZO	32008	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO
10	PEDANO	VITTORIO	25853	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	165	DO
11	FONTICO	ERNESTO	40020	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO
12	TROIANI	ANTONIO	32130	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
13	SOLARI	NATALE	38182	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
14	BERTUCCIO	GIULIO	47773	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
15	CARIOLA	PIETRO	25020	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.1	161	DO
16	CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	23829	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.1	161	DO
17	CERRATO	CARLO	27313	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6.1	159	DO
18	D'ARCONE	D. BATTA	34739	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	169	DO
19	FANCILLO	VINCENZO	7211	41	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
20	ROLLA MICHELE	MICHELE	16596	36	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
21	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	23137	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	167	DO
22	TROLLI	FRANCESCO	30279	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO
23	CASACRANDE	DOMENICO	42442	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
24	ELIOTROPIO	CARLO	46758	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
25	CORVICE	VITTORIO	31996	9	A.B. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	176	DO
26	BENEDETTI	GHERARDI	40384	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	176	DO
27	RENELLI	VINCENZO	42286	21	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.1	184	DO
28	FLAMINIO	LEONARDO	16471	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
29	FERRARO	AUGUSTO	47277	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.6	167	DO
30	FRANCHI	ALFREDO	16206	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO

11

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

Coyd Labaudo No 5 - B.M. Inspector Ind. port
3, State St N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1940, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALBERTO	C. PASTA	72378	5	CABIN BOY	1/6/1940	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.6	I67	NONE
2	DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	3373	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
3	DI DOMENICO	ROCCO	80431	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
4	GUIGLIONE	EDOARDO	65312	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
5	MACCHIAVELLI	GIOVANNI	64555	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
6	MASTOLO	FRANCESCO	65492	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
7	MORLIA	GIUSEPPE	66892	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
8	PALAZZO	EMANUELE	64738	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.I	I5I	DO
9	SALESI	ANDREA	2727	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	O
10	SMERALDI	AGOSTINO	28493	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
11	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	2035	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
12	BALESTRINO	PIETRO	70351	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
13	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	61052	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
14	FIORUCCI	MARIO	68597	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.6	I65	DO
15	LANDI	ITALO	2848I	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO
16	MASSA	ASCANIO	60415	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
17	MORASSO	ERCOLE	64675	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
18	MORILE	GIACOMO	67612	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.6	I67	DO
19	VIACAVA	MARIO	64407	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
20	COSTA	GIOVANNI	68323	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
21	TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	68377	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO
22	ALLOI	GIANNI GO	67234	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	DO
23	FIORENTINI	ANTONIO	68460	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
24	MARRO	TOMASO	68092	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
25	SOLDANI	MARIO	68757	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO
26	VITELLO	SALVATORE	13741	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I56	DO
27	MATTATA	ARMANDO	64783	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
28	APENA	NICOLO'	67128	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
29	TAPPI SAI	DOMENICO	68750	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
30	NOVONE	EMILIO	71162	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.2	I76	DO

Line 12 Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners 3 State St. N. Y. C.
Local [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rando
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARBONE	FRANCESCO	67029	19	CAPTN BOY	7/1/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	168	NONE
2	CORRATELO	ROBERTO	68494	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
3	FRIGOTT	VINCENZO	70940	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
4	GORDIENO	ANGELO	72019	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	167	DO
5	LOMAGOMO	VINCENZO	65507	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
6	LOMBARDO	SALVATORE	68927	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.1	165	DO
7	MARTINELLO	[illegible]CIO	67801	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO
8	MIDONE	MARIO	62022	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
9	MILANO	MARIO	75432	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6.2	156	DO
10	OLIVARI	MARIO	63352	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	6.1	156	DO
11	PARODI	ERMINIO	50006	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
12	PERONI	VITO	70443	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
13	PARISCO	BARTOLOMEO	63888	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO
14	ARGIVELLI	GIACOMO	4564	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
15	RAMATO	GIOVANNI	70532	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
16	RAMATO	ANGELO	72254	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
17	DI MATO	ALBERTO	64750	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
18	DOMENICI	LORENZO	71028	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
19	GERVASIO	EMILIO	873	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
20	ESSA	GIOVANNI	74582	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
21	GARIBALDI	S. PATTA	60856	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
22	GORINO	LUIGI	70717	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
23	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	2344	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
24	LODI	NICOLAO	67104	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
25	ARAMPICHI	FELICE	66337	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
26	[illegible]OTTI	ORLANDO	70971	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
27	GOGGIA	LAZZARO	73041	5	ASS. BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
28	GUERRIERO	MARIO	72153	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
29	MOLINI	ANTONIO	70037	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
30	PIZZO	GIACOMO	3456	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO

13 Line
Owners
Local Inst. 1940

Lloyd Sabaudo
State St. N. Y. C.

No. 11 - Signs on Below
" 24 Ret. to Below

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Randò, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAMBURI	PIETRO	34317	4	[illegible]	1/6/1930	[illegible]	NO	YES	18	M	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	136	NONE
2	TAROTTO	FRANCESCO	13094	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
3	DE GALZO	NICOLO'	15732	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
4	CAINO	GUGLIELO	75014	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
5	VERLASCINO	VINCENZO	22780	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
6	BACCONE	ENRICO	30068	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
7	DOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	80481	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
8	AVERTA	FRANCESCO	74707	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4.9	147	DO
9	CHANTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	70273	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
10	POLVERINO	OSCAR	72226	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
11	TAMBURI	AGILE	34164	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
12	AGNESE	C. BATTA	74252	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
13	ARFF	ALDO	32269	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO
14	CABARTA	EMILIO	32195	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
15	GIULIANI	FEDERICO	87559	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
16	URSINO	LUIGI	76376	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
17	PARISCO	GIUSEPPE	80014	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
18	TRAVERSO RAFELO	ALFREDO	80139	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
19	CELSI	GABRIELE	33530	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.1	169	DO
20	POMPINI	MICHELE	74735	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
21	MUSETTI	ALDO	34110	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
22	CHIAIESE	ERNESTO	77641	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	171	DO
23	LONGO	GIULIELE	44294	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	DO
24	FRANCIA	LUIGI	77693	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	DO
25	LO PRIATO	GIOVANNI	79306	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
26	GAY	PIERINO	75194	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO
27	MOLLICA	ANTONIO	72203	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
28	VIOLA	PIERINO	35131	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
29	TORALDO	VINCENZO	20908	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
30	DUCCI	PIERINO	80939	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO

14

Signed Salvatore

Sworn to at N. Y. C.

No. 14 - Pasquale Emilio did not arrive

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO n., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, *19*30, *from the port of* GENOA

130

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CAVAGNINO	PIETRO	79416	2	CABIN BOY	I/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.6	167	NONE
	2	ORSI	GAETANO	73302	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6.1	161	DO
	3	VITIELLO	ANIELLO	20112	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
	4	MAURIN	ELENA	78370	2	SELLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
	5	DAGNINO	AGISTINO	67523	8	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.3	159	DO
	6	MARIANI	PRIAMO	70668	6	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
	7	PEDEMONTE	ALDO	80212	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.1	159	DO
	8	DUNCAN	BARBARA	72907	—	MUSIC	10/5/1930	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	F	AMERICAN CITIZEN		5.5	156	DO
	9	CATTANEOLA	LAZZARO	26772	13	CABIN BOY	I/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	154	DO
	10	LEGGINO	PASQUALINA	75623	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
	11	RUFFINELLA	JULIA	73324	—	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
	12	PASTORE	C. MATTA	72823	5	PHOTOGRAPH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
	13	TRAVERSO	ALBERTO	71217	2	MDCVT OFFR.	DO	0	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
	14	STORCHI	GIUSEPPE	66552	8	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	162	DO
	15	MARCHESE	ILARIO	70036	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	156	DO
	16	NIBI	ALBERTO	72202	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
	17	CALAMARATA	CAETANO	63333	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
	18	LANZONI	ORFANIO	7.018	7	COIFFEUR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	0	5.6	167	DO
	19	SANTI	BIANCA	71333	2	WAITRESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
	20	GIACCHINO	CESARE	74324	4	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.6	168	DO
	21	COVA	GIUSEPPE	78060	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
	22	CONSIGLIO	OLVALDO	74621	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
	23	DE GIOR	SALVATORE	71004	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.1	126	DO
	24	RAVERA	TULLI	71151	3	0	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	169	DO
	25	TORELLI	FEDERICO	80772	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
	26	MORELLINI	PIETRO	74164	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO
	27	AMERON	EMILIO	74457	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
	28	BO I	. MATTA	77169	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	169	DO
	29	VIANO	MARIO	73284	21	CHIEF STEW.	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	6.6	162	DO
	30	CAMPA	BARTOLOMEO	51773	30	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	167	DO

15 Line Lloyd Lafauda
Owners
Loca[illegible] 3, State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rando
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, 1940, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLONI	ANGELO	32131	12	CHIEF COOK	1/6/1230	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SO EU	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE
2	MARCHETTI	ANTONIO	28878	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.1	170	DO
3	FALEARI	DIEGO	24203	10	CHIEF PANTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
4	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	27920	20	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
5	BERTOLINI	ALBERTO	30742	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
6	CRAVOT	GIUSEPPE	24161	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.6	160	DO
7	MARETTI	GUIDO	23300	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
8	ORTELLI	RAFFAELE	24559	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
9	POLLA	EMILIO	26275	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
10	RIFFINI	ALFREDO	22749	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
11	VENTURINI	RAIMONDI	20229	25	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
12	FOCCHIA	GIUSEPPE	20349	25	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
13	SCARTOZZI	FAUSTINO	21706	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.0	178	DO
14	PICCININI	GIACOMO	23995	11	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
15	BIAGIONI	LIVIO	26461	12	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
16	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	20733	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO
17	CORGIOLA	SILVIO	29167	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.1	170	DO
18	FERRARI	ATTILIO	29586	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
19	FERRARI	LUIGI	25317	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO
20	GUIDETTI	ANTONIO	20460	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.6	167	DO
21	TARANTOLA	GENNARO	23293	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6.1	179	DO
22	ZERLONI	GIUSEPPE	29948	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO
23	ANTELLO	GIUSEPPE	27301	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO
24	BEGNAMINI	ERSILIO	27914	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.6	156	DO
25	FERRO	SERGIO	29367	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
26	GRASSO	G. BATTA	33595	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
27	SARRACINO	ANTONIO	32945	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
28	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	27051	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO
29	CALVI	CARLO	27379	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
30	CASPARINO	G. BATTA	26072	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO

Boyd LaSaunds

No 18. Ferrari Attilio. Did not sail

Agent

Nata, N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rando
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COSTA FIASCONSANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th JULY, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAGNO	ORESTE	2296	9	COOK	1/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.1	I67	NONE
2	PRATI	TEOFALDO	2013	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
3	MAIONE	GIUSEPPE	22548	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO
4	PERUGGI	FELICIO	60869	I3	PASTRY M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
5	ALDERIA	ADOLFO	24776	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I62	DO
6	CONSIGLIERE	EMILIO	2076	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO
7	BARALE	AMERIO	20146	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
8	MARCHINI	LUIGI	7208	I9	ICECREAMMAK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
9	CANEVELLI	GAETANO	45524	27	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO
10	PERFETTI	BRUNO	26284	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
11	PINI	GIOVANNI	56161	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
12	ROLANO	ANTONINO	3098	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
13	BARRINI	GIOVANNI	60419	I2	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5?4	I50	DO
14	CORNAGLIA	CARLO	56763	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.I	I76	DO
15	FASCIOLO	FRANCESCO	20432	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.I	I78	DO
16	VENNI	DANTE	25427	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.I	I80	DO
17	DONATO	ANTONIO	27008	I7	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO
18	MAGNA	SILVIO	22231	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
19	FICARRA	LETTERIO	48242	2I	KITCHEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I70	DO
20	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	24630	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
21	PAGANO	PAOLO	23091	24	WINE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I71	DO
22	CANEPA	NICOLA	76225	3	CITY ENVOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO
23	DAINELLI	BRUNO	30460	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
24	OTTAVIANI	ERNESTO	30407	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
25	MERELLO	GIACINTO	67263	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.I	I6I	DO
26	CARBONE	DONATO	4I04	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO
27	BRISO	GIROLAMO	I0012	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.6	I67	DO
28	ANSALDO	MARIO	66252	--	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I76	DO
29	DE TOMA	SALVATORE	42363	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
30	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	34254	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO

17

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents 1 State St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, *of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Rando

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15th, 1930, *from the port of* GENOA

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLETTA	EMANUELE	675496	I	KITCHENBOY	I/6/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.2	I56	NONE
2	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	70703	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO
3	MONCIARDINO	BARTOLOMEO	78930	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.I	I57	DO
4	BERTEADI	STEFANO	85007	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
5	ZANELLO	CARLO	32432	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.6	I63	DO
6	ZANPAR	RODOLFO	79010	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	I60	DO
7	BARBELLA	GAETANO	57453	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO
8	BASSO	FRANCESCO	53943	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	6.7	I70	DO
9	GENTA	ALCIDE	70703	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
10	MONTAN	FRANCESCO	80257	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
11	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE	63606	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I57	DO
12	PASQUIN	C. ARNALDO	81274	--	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
13	BENEDETTI	ANCHIVERT	31570	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	I67	DO
14	IVALDI	PIETRO	76939	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.I	I5I	DO
15	VEROTTO	MARIO	84009	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	6.I	I62	DO
16	PARACCHINI	GIACOMO	84983	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO
17	MERELLO	FEDERICO	84773	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.I	I5I	DO
18	POTTARO	ANGELO	76823	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.4	I56	DO
19	CURCI	ANGELO	55401	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5[illegible]	DO
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C&I File 9947/501 – Backdated = Admitted/Boston Port 4/4/40 Perm Residence

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) No.
SEEN For the issuing of U.S. Visas at the Naples Consulate
U.S. Consul
Date July 22nd 1930

Service No. 1284
Fee. #2-

Line 18 Owner Lloyd Sabaudo
Agents 3 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Filippo Rando, *of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Rando

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 225000

British Flag

Arrived 7/18/30
Cabin Int.
Children Inspected
Cards Collected
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, A de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A de Ruette

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-16-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	CREW. MATS	U.S. CITS.	TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	25				19	169				3		216
[illegible]	10					4						14
TOTAL	35				19	173				3		230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

[illegible] U.S.C. [illegible]
1st Cabin
Cabin
27 169 216
10 4 14
37 173 230

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, July 5th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and cite section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAMJCTCHIAN	Armen	47		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Armenian	Turkish	Constant-inople	RP 571700	Washington	11 Mar 1930		USA	Long Island
2		CAVE	Hazel	39		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Ontario	RP 592184	do			Conn	Meriden
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or alien going, and by whom is ticket or passage paid, or supported by (Cash? If so, how?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER M Jamgotchiam 17 Devonshire Street London		NY	L.I.	yes	Self	yes	yes	11yrs	L.I.	15.5 1930	HOME 8905 196th Street Hollis LI	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
2	FATHER Mr Cave Beaverton Ont		Conn	Meriden	No	self	yes	yes	5yrs	Meriden	May 1930	Meriden Hospital Meriden Conn	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Ele	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 2/30 Inclusive left blank

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 16 JULY 1930 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of London and Louvain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette M D

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July, *19* 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—425

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, JULY 14th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MACDONALD	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canadian	Nova Scotia	12 1674	Halifax	14-6-30		Canada	New Glasgow
2		LAIDLAW	Robina	24		F	S	Staudent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canadian	CapeBreton	N2 37	Halifax	11-7-30		Canada	Cape Breton
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

115

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 16TH July, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the original immigrant in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Home Little Harbor Road New Glasgow		Cal	Berkeley	NO	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs R Smith 946 Hilldale Ave Berkeley Cal	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Ble	None
2	Home Port Hope Cape Breton		N Y	NYC	yes	self	yes	yes	2months	N Y	1929	Columbia University New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Abrn	Hzel	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

LINES 3/30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

L. Moffat
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Halifax, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July, *19* 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of London and Louvain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from Halifax NS, July 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, 30IV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BOSSIN	Arthur	19		M	S	Reporter	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	None	--	--		Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	CURRIE	Gwynn	18		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	None	None	None		Canada	Halifax
3	TRANSIT	CROWDIS	Donald	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	None	--	--		Canada	Halifax
4	TRANSIT	GLICK	John	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Poland	Viszgorod	None	--	--		Canada	Halifax
5	TRANSIT	MONCEL	Guillaume	57		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	--	--		Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	MONCEL	Albertina	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	--	--		Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	ORR	William	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Greenock	None	--	--		Canada	Halifax
8	TRANSIT	ORR	William Jr	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	None	--	--		Canada	Halifax
9	TRANSIT	KERR	Gladys	32		F	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hampstead	None	--	--		Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	McLENNAN	Marjorie	28		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	None	--	--		Canada	Toronto
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 [illegible] 30, *19* 1929

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or prints or shortness, or height, or age, or personal of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been convicted, or admits a felony or other crime in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME 595 Sheridan Street Tornto	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	Frequent	1930		Visiting Niagara Falls	yes	2dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	n0	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Ble	none
2	HOME 392 South Street Halifax	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	No	--	-	-	44 Morningside Drive New York City	Yes	3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	blue	none
3	HOME 565 Gottingen Street Halifax	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	No	--	-	-	Commodore Hotel New York City	yes	1Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Red	blue	none
4	HOME 23 Yorkstreet Halifax	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	Yes	Frequent	1929		New Yorker Hotel New York City	yes	10D.	No	No	n0	No	No	No	n0	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Dark	Brwn	none
5	HOME 371 Prince Arthur St Montreal	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	Frequent	1930		Piccadilly Hotel New York City	yes	10dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	blue	none
6	--ditto--	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	Frequent	1930		--ditto--	yes	10Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DrkBrn	n	blue	none
7	HOME 45 Edinburgh St Halifax	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	Frequent	1929		Commodore Hotel New York	yes	2dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	blue	none
8	--ditto--	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Husband	-	¥0				--ditto--	yes	2dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	blue	none
9	AUNT Mrs Crawford Milverton Ontario	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	Intransit			New Western Hotel New York	yes	1wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Drk	drk	blue	none
10	HOME Lucknow Ontario	Canada	NY	NYC	yes	Self	yes	yes	In transit			-- ditto--	yes	1Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	brn	blue	none
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 11/30 Inclusive left blank

L. Moffat
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assasination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer *, of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Halifax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 16 Jan 1930 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 30, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Time column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOFFMANN	FRANCOIS	30		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANTWERP	APRIL 30, 1930		LUXEMBURG	[illegible]
2		VERDONCK	MARY	4[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	[illegible]	ANTWERP	MAY 10TH 1930		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUL 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MATHILDE WEBER. GOUDERANGE. LUXEMBURG		N.Y. N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANK HUSTON.535 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	No	Not yet		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	DAUGHTER MRS.FR.BINDERS ANTWERP.BELGIUM		N.Y.BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PETER ARADO.N.Y. BROOLYN.146 FLATBUSH AVE	No	Not yet		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

LINES No 3/30 Inclusive left blank

L.P. Moffat

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gilmore, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 8TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON QUOTA					
1		HOPPENSTAND	DAVID	34		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	283	ANTWERP	JUNE 11TH. 1930		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		DECORT	NICOLAS	59		M	M	CHAR MAKER	NO	NONE	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	90	ANTWERP	JUNE 9TH 1930		N.F.	MANCHESTER
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT [illegible], *19*

143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deported with child	Whether married and deported with wife	Whether garnisheed and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MARIA HOPPENZTAND WARSAW. POLAND		N.Y.	N.YK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.YK.	WIFE CAMILLA HOPPENZTAND. N.Y. CITY 5RC W. 161 ST.STR													5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE MARIA DE CORT. VICTOR NEELLENSTR. 14. SCHOOTEN. ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1929 1930	N.H. MANCHESTER	HOME. MANCHESTER. N.H. 300 SOUTH MAIN STR													5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SENILITY
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

LINES No 3/30 Inclusive left blank

L Moffat

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of London and Louvain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 16 Jul 1930, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—626

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of TOURI

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 1930 Ar

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		VAN DE WEGHE	MARY	5	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	[illegible]	WASHING.	MAY 4TH.		COLOR.	FORT MORGAN	1
2		NOBLE ✓	ROBERT	47	✓	M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	[illegible]	WASHING.	APRIL 1930		N.Y.	NEWYORK	2
3		MARCHAL	MARIE	5	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ANTWERP BELG.	A.P.	[illegible]	WASHING.	FEBR. 25TH. 1930		N.Y.	NEWYORK	3
4	U.S.CIT.	VAN DE WEGHE	Maurice	35	✓									Naturalised Dist Ct Moline Ill 1928 ✓								4
5	U.S.CIT.	VAN DE WEGHE	Maurice	12	✓									Born Moline Ill Dec 12th 1917 ✓								5
6	U.S.CIT.	VAN DE WEGHE	Helen	3	✓									Born Fort Morgan Col. Mar 5th 1927 ✓								6
7		LAAS ✓	Maria	28	✓	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Trier	505398	Wash.	20.6 29.		Pa	Pittsburgh	7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JULY 1930, *19*

145

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Form? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (prepaid or unpaid) to perform labor in the United States	Whether anarchist	Whether polygamist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MRS.ANT.JOUARNY	FORT						191	FORT		HOME Fort Morgan Colorado																		
1	LOUVAIN. BELGIUM	COL.	MORGAN YES		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	MORGAN			No	Many yrs	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	None	N.Y.	N.Y. YES		SELF	YES	YES	1930	19C N.Y. CITY		HOTEL WOLCOTTON N.Y. CITY 30TH.STR & 7TH.AVE	No	Many yrs	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	BLK	GREEN	NONE
3	ESCH S/ALZ.LUXEMBURG	N.Y.	BRONX YES		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	1927 N.Y. BRONX		HUSBAND MARCHAL../ BRONX.N.Y. 385 VALENTINE AVE	No	Many yrs	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4											HOME Fort Morgan Colorado																		
5											--ditto--																		
6											--ditto--																		
7	Parents: Mr Laas Kroonprinsstrasse TRIER	NY	New Yorkyes		Self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Pittsbg		FRIENDS Mr Robertson 150 Broadway NYC	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	brn	None
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 8/30 Inclusive left blank

L McCabe

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer *, of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Antwerp *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 16 JULY 1930 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST passengers.

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 6TH, 1930

Arrival

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) NON-IMMIGRANT	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		JOYE	HONORE	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	02 04 BELGIUM	GHENT		ANTWERP	JUNE 6TH 1930			04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	1
2	TRANSIT	VAN DER MERWEDE	VITUS	63	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANMARK.	DANISH	02 08 DENMARK	SEMILLE	279	ANTWERP	JUNE 5TH 1930			BELGIUM	ANTWERP	2
3	TRANSIT	VAN DER MERWEDE	JULIA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANMARK.	SLOVAK	03 06 HAUMNO CZ.SLOVAKIA H.IM		180	ANTWERP	JUNE 5TH 1930			BELGIUM	ANTWERP	3
4	UNDER 16	VAN DER MERWEDE	JULLUS	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANMARK.	DANISH	03 04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	184	ANTWERP	JUNE 5TH 1930			BELGIUM	ANTWERP	4
5		KONIG WOLSSER	MADJE	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	03 79 POLAND	DVAGOWA	17	ANTWERP	JUNE 6TH 1930			15 ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	5
6		GORDON	ALMA DOROTHEA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	03 79 NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	532	FRANKFURT	JUNE 6TH 1930			07 ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	6
7		VERLEYSEN	CHARLES	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03 64 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	326	BRUSSELS	MAY 6TH 1930			BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	7
8	TRANSIT	LESPES	Jules	30	✓	M	M	Proffesor	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	03 64 Belgium	Ixelles	TV 334	Brussels	June 10th 1930			06 Belgium	Ixelles	8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

1 passport stamps on line 8 applies to (7)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JULY 1930, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
			Foreign country via (port of departure)— / In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be coming to the United States for a permanent period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (*If supported by charity, so state which*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (*See footnote for full text of this question*)	Whether coming for reasons of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported (*If yes, when and why?*)	Whether ever arrested and deported (*If yes, when and why?*)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		FATHER YOVE VICTOR ASTENE. BELGIUM	BELG.ASTENE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CANNIE ALFONS.N.Y. RIDGEFIELD PARK.7 STR. MT. VERNON	YES	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2		HOME. IEMME STREET.15 ANTWERP. BELGIUM	BELG.ANTWERP	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW REESE.MOUNT VISCO. E STR. N.YK.	YES	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3		HOME. IEMME STR. 15. ANTWERP.BELGIUM	BELG.ANTWERP	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER REESE. MOUNT VISCO E. STREET. N.YK.	YES	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4		HOME. IEMME STR.15. ANTWERP.BELGIUM	BELG.ANTWERP	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE REESE. MOUNT VISCO N.Y. E STR.	YES	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5		HUSBAND KOLY. KROON STR 179. ANTWERP.BELGIUM	BELG.ANTWERP	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	A. HILB.Genia Shaffer [illegible] PA.264 Wickersham FRIEND	YES	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6		MOTHER INFIELD HENSON. BRIGHTON.ENGLAND	ENGL.BRIGHTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ALL OVER			ARTHUR NAPP.DAVSIDE LONG STAND.	YES	MTS	8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
7		FATHER PROSPER VERLYSEN. AVE.DU MIDI 8.BRUSSELS.BELGIUM	BELG.BRUSSELS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	YES	DAYS	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8		HOME 42 Rue de la Croix Brussels	Belgium	NY Travel	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 Yr	Yale NH May 1925	SOCIETY CRB Educ Foundation 42 Broadway NYC	yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Ble	None
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 9/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of London and Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5 List .....

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MADDAMS	William Robert	36		m	m	farm labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Calstor	QIV.47483	Liverpool	Mar 31st, 1930		England	Tickhill
2		MADDAMS	Dorothy Lavinia	33		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Kingston	QIV.47484	Liverpool	Apr 1st, 1930		England	Tickhill
3	UNDER 16	MADDAMS	William George F	5		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Tickhill	QIV.47485	Liverpool	Apr 1st, 1930		England	Tickhill
4	UNDER 16	MADDAMS	Marie Dorothy	3		f	s	child	no	"	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Tickhill	QIV.47486	Liverpool	Apr 1st, 1930		England	Tickhill
5		JEFFRIES	Leslie Vaughan	38		m	m	poultry farming	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	QIV.50711	London	May 16th 1930		England	London
6	U.S.C.T.	JEFFRIES	Marion Dorothy	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Geneva					England	Paignton
7		LLEWELYN-JONES	Owen Cadwalader	26		m	s	motor engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Paignton	QIV.47023	Southampton	May 23rd, 1930		England	Paignton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which passenger intends to go, if other than port of first arrival in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came to apply for a laboring permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister, Mrs P Taylor, 31, Russell St, Altringham.		Cal L.Angeles	no	self	yes	no			sister/law, Florence Eleanor Bellamy, 719, S.Pixel St, L.Angeles.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	br	none
2	sister/law do		Cal L.Angeles	no	husband	-	no			sister do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	bl	none
3	aunt do		Cal L.Angeles	no	father	-	no			aunt do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	none
4	aunt do		Cal L.Angeles	no	father	-	no			aunt do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	br	none
5	mother, Mrs E Jeffries, Hopefield Lodge, Harwell, London.W7.		N.Y. Rhinebeck	no	self	yes	no			friend, George Craff, RFD72., Rhinebeck, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	none
6	mother/law do		N.Y. Rhinebeck	no	husband	-	yes			do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	mother, Mrs E LlewelynJohes, Eastholme, RoundhamRd, Paigntons		Va Falls	yes	self	yes	no			uncle, Mr H Cummins, Falls, Va. Falls, Fairfax William Co VA	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	hazel	none
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES No 8/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New Yo rk

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V De Ruetto, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Louvain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V De Ruetto M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

Form 500 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and state section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	TRANSIT													Denmark	Copenhagen		935	June 27th 1930		Denmark	Copenhagen
1		GRANO	Gerda Ingeborg	41		f	s	teacher	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen		935	Copenhagen		Denmark	Copenhagen
2	TRANSIT	MARKS	Roland Maurice	37		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Aldershot		14634	London	June 30th 1930	India	Calcutta
3	TRANSIT	SIMS	Agnes Mary	41		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Clifton	TP	14167	London	June 20th 1930	England	London
4	TRANSIT	FOWLER	Ethel Winifred	31		f	s	stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	TP	12739	London	June 23rd, 1930	England	London
5	TRANSIT	STIVEN	John Young	52		m	s	bank official	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Bridlington	TP	12373	London	June 4th 1930	England	London
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Mary	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	London	July 5th 1930	[illegible]	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16 [illegible], *19*30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, O V Grano, Upsalagade, 16, Copenhagen.	Denmark	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes no	8yrs	NY	1911	friend, Mr T Bartlett, Hollywood Gdn, Amityville, LI	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodn	no	5	4	fair	bld	gr	none
2	wife, Mrs Beatrice Marks, 34, Parliament St, London.W.	India	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	employers, Francis Vigrest, Pr. Bombay, CALCUTTA.	yes	no				c/o Messrs. Andresen Stern, Ind, 132, Nassau St, New York City.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
3	husband, H/ Sims, 17, Dovercourt Ave, ThorntonHeath	England	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				sister, Mrs Challis, 120, 30th St, Jackson Hights.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
4	mother, Elizabeth Fowler, 36, Maidstone Rd, London.N.11.	England	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				Bench of Employers 75, Maiden Lane, New York C.	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	hazel	none
5	sister, Mrs Agnes Suttie, Marenish, Camphill, Broughton	Fe.ry.Eng	and	N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				C/o American Express Co New York	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bald	bl	none
6	MARENISH Port Nelson Ontario	[illegible]	NY	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes no	5yrs	NY	1925	[illegible] 434 W 119th Street	yes	2m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Gle	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 7/30 Inclusive left blank

L McOffat

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V de Ruette, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of Louvain and London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 16 NOV 1938, *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Mrs~~	Eileen Hindley	25		f	s	cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stalybridge					U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		GILTROW	John Burredge	55		m	m	chiropractor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 08-15	Scott	RP.595216	Washington	Apr 2nd, 1930		U.S.A.	Battle Creek
3		BOGAERT	Gladys B	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 08-16	London	RP.565857	Washington	Feb 17th 1930		U.S.A.	Oakwood Hgts.
4		LESLIE	Catherine	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland 08-15	Glasgow	RP.593782	Washington	Apr 21st, 1.30		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
5		COLE	Florence May	38		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 08-15	Birmingham	RP.607852	Washington	May 17th, 1930		U.S.A.	Jamaica
6	V.A.P.	LESLIE	Charles	67		M			(see line 4)			U.S. Cit		Chicago Ill Oct 2nd 1902		Passport No 1					
7		COVENTRY	Henry	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England 08-15	London	RP.8136	Washington	3-4-30		USA	Baltimore
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

Found

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this a[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language (not including mere ability to sign one's name)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question) (or "Yes" or "No" to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs F Gill, ~~Lindley Gdns, Stanley Rd, Blackpool~~	~~England~~	~~N.Yr Brooklyn~~	yes	self		yes	yes	1928/30	N.Y.C. 1930	sister, Miss J Lindley-Gill, 1776, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	hazel	none
2	[illegible] Mr F Gilkrow 159, High St, Hounslow, Mddx.		Mich Battle Creek	no	self		yes	yes	1910/30	Mich. Battle Creek, 1930	HOME 181, Academy St, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	hazel	none
3	MOTHER Alice Badcock, 64, Ridge Rd, Letchworth, Herts.		N.Y. Oakwood Hights	yes	self		yes	yes	1923/30	Staten Is. N.Y. 1930	husband, Mr E[illegible] Bogaert, 14th St, & Isabella Ave, O.Hgts.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	hazel	scar on cheek
4	friend, Mr O Shadlock, 80, Grand Drive, Raynes Pk. London.		Cal L.Angeles	yes	self		yes	yes	1919/30	Los Angles, Cal . 1930	HOME 767, Garland Ave, L.Angeles.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
5	father, David Cole, 1, Baymore Rd, Old Hill, Staffs.		N.Y. Hempstead	yes	self		yes	yes		Hempstead, L.I. 1930	employer, Mr Foster Gilroy, East Hempstead, L.I. New York	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
6											HOME 767 Garland Ave L.Angeles																		
7	FATHER Mr Coventry Lakeview Rd, E Grinstead		Md Baltimore	No	self		yes	yes	2yrs	Md 1[illegible]	[illegible] 2701 Talbot Ave Baltimore	No	pt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Ble	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINE No 1 GILL, Miss E did not embark

I Moffat

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the WESTERNLAND, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 JULY 1930, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Sailing from* Cherbourg, July 5th, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* New York 16 JULY 1930, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	Margaret	31		F	S	Cranford N.J. 9th July 1906	580812	18 Holly Street Cranford NJ
2	MASSEY	Mabel	51		F	S	Baltimore Md 14th March 1879	233123	Williamsburg Va.
3	TUCHSHERER	Katherine	36		F	M	Anaconda, Montana 25th Sept 1893	100619	Aanaconda Montana
4	GILPATRICK	Granville	27		M	M	Old Orchard, Maine 1st June 1903	196798	337 Garden Ave Mt Vernon NY
5	PAQUETTE	Richard	25		M	S	Portland, Maine 21st Aug 1904	676734	4501 Wst Washington Blvd Chicago
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 6/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—696

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Cherbourg, July 5th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JULY 1930, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRANKLIN	Mathilde	42		F	S	Chicago, Ill	May 27th 1888	157807	7549 Kingston Ave, Chicago Ill
2	ANDERSEN	Julia	26		F	S	Newcastle, Mass	May 25th 1904		2838 Broadway North Seattle.
3	RATHBUN	Rowland	29		M	S	Glen Ulyn, Ill	Oct 25th 190I	147535	548 Main Street Glen Ullyn, Ill
4	GOODFELLOW	Alicia	40		F	M	Cleveland; Ohio	July 29th 1890	3133	Route 5, Box 585, Santa Rosa, Cal.
5	WARNER	Elisabeth	14		F	S	Indiana	Feb 13th 1916	3133	-- ditto --
6	~~BRISTOL~~	~~Theodore~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
7	~~BRISTOL~~	~~Theodore Jr~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				
8	ROONEY	Grace	24		F	S	New York City, NY	July 5th 1906	156852	1456 Townsend Ave, New York NY
9	MACNAMARA	Julia	38		F	S	Passaic, NY	April 24th 1892	2I8258	289 Harrison Street Passaic NJ
10	SAXTON	Jane	34		F	S	Washington, DC	July 9th 1896	156557	Bronx NY
11	ROBISON	Lou	35		F	S	Pittsburg Pa	Mar 2nd 1895	156456	Bronxville NY
12	BEILFUS	Marjorie	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill	Feb 17th 1912	119244	
13	CHAMBERLIN	Marion	20		F	M	Northampton, Ohio	July 7th 1910	1517	112 Marvin Avenue Akron, Ohio
14	RADTKE	Gladys	39		F	M	Millington, Mich	Jan 30th 1891	69526	Plandome Long Island NY
15	RADTKE	Ruth	17		F	S	Flint, Mich	14th Dec 1913	69526	-- ditto --
16	DURFEE	Amy	39		F	M	Warren Pa	25th July 1889	118434	344 Lincoln Avenue Fall River Mass
17	DURFEE	Carder	14		M	S	Fall River, Mass	Oct 19th 1915	118434	-- ditto --
18	DURFEE	Constance	16		F	S	Fall River, Mass	May 31st 1914	118433	-- ditto --
19	DURFEE	Amy	18		F	S	Fall River, Mass	Mar 28th 1912	118434	-- ditto --
20	SWEENEY	Louise	34		F	M	Lawrence, Mass	Feb 27th 1896	116056	175 Berkeley St Lawrence, Mass
21	SWEENEY	Margaret	25		F	S	Lawrence, Mass	Aug 28th 1904	63	-- ditto --
22	PITTALUGA	Edna	25		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Aug 24th 1904	196373	106 East 65th Street New York
23	SCHAEFER	Frederick	29		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	June 10th 1901	220080	27 Beech Street E Orange NJ
24	MANNING	Lucille	32		F	S	New York NY	May 15th 1898	22053	210 East 68th Street New York
25	ANDERSON	Harry	28		M	M	Marine City, Mich.	Mar 22nd 1902	238836	310 Riverside Drive New York
26	ANDERSON	Mary	23		F	M	Macon, Mich.	Mayn 7th 1907	238836	-- ditto --
27	~~CAVE~~	~~Hazel~~								
28	GOLDTHWAITE	Anne	54		F	M	Montgomery, Ala	June 28th 1876	230983	112 East 10th Street New York City
29	ROBERTS	Ernest	50		M	M	Baltimore, md	April 28th 1880	150701	3609 Greenway Baltimore Md
30	KENDRICK	Phoebe	40		F	S	Boston, Mass	July 12th 1890	225508	145 Wst 12th Street New York

LINES No 6/7 BRISTOL, Mrs and Mstr did not embark
LINE No 27 CAVE, Miss H Appears on Sheet No C53 Line 2

L Moffat
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "WESTERNLAND" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 6TH, 19 30, *Arriving at Port of* 16 JULY 1930 19

Line No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~GARDINER~~	~~Elsa~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cranston, Providence R.I. Oct. 25/1871~~		~~2138 Broad St., Providence R.I.~~
2	BUTTERFIELD	Mary	68		F	W	Atlanta Ga May 13th 1861	[illegible]	933 Tujunga Ave., Burbank Cal.
3	POTTER	Bessie	47		F	M	New Bedford, Mass Mar 23rd 1884	[illegible]	933 Tujunga Ave., Burbank Cal.
4	DORRANCE	Miss Harriet	[illegible]		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb 4th 1912	[illegible]	837 S. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
5	LIBBY	Ethel	46		F	M	Gabriels N.Y. 1884 May 7th 1884	[illegible]	131 Summit Ave., Summit N.J.
6	LIBBY	Marion	14		F	S	San Diego, Cal., 1916 June 29th 1916	[illegible]	131 Summit Ave., Summit N.J.
7	HELMRICH	Wilhelm	57		M	M	New York City Feb 12th 1873	[illegible]	82 Clone Road, New Rochelle NY.
8	HELMRICH	Dina	47		F	M		By marriage	82 Clone Road, New Rochelle NY.
9	DICKERMAN	Carrie	66		F	S	Easton Mass., Nov. 10/1830		1175 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.
10	MAING	Mary	58		F	S	Greenfield O., Nov. 13/1873	[illegible]	515 W. 111 St., New York N.Y.
11	KENNEDY	Kate	67		F	S	Staten ~~Island~~ Id. N.Y., March 23/1863	[illegible]	3331-168TH St., Flushing L.I. NY.
12	HALL	Elizabeth	64		F	S	Washington D.C. Oct. 5/1865	[illegible]	South Woodstock Vermont.
13	BOWNE	Rachael	24		F	D	Lowell Mass. Sept. 13/1905	[illegible]	28 Irving st., Boston Mass.
14	MANNING	Louise	36		F	M	Worcester Mass. 20th Jan 1894	[illegible]	100 Park Ave., Rutland Vermont
15	~~HINMAN~~	~~Grove~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn NY., Aug. 20/1873~~		~~718 Kensington Ave.~~
16	~~HINMAN~~	~~Edith~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Trace, March 17/1873~~		~~718 Kensington Ave.~~
17	DOBBINS	Dorothy	27		F	S	Lowell Mass., March 30/1903	[illegible]	28 Irving St., Boston Mass.
18	BOHART	Cyril	53		M	M	Yonkers N.Y. April 13/1877		8 Dudley Place, Yonkers N.Y.
19	GOSHORN	Ruth	33		F	S	Bellwood Pa., July 18/1897	22439	310 E. 64th St. New York N.Y.
20	RAY	William	27		M	S	Harrisburg Pa., June 4/1903	[illegible]	803 E. Main, Richmond Va.
21	KRAMER	Kathrine	36		F	S	Rockburg Pa. Oct 1st 1894	[illegible]	320 Juniper St, Atllanta
22	AVERBUCH	William	38		M	S	Jacksonville Florida,	Jacksonville, Florida.	270 Westhand NEW YORK
23	FLEURY	Agnes	30		F	M	Holyoke, Mass April 27th 1900	~~Holyoke Mass., June 25/1930~~ 230773	1658 Northampton St., Holyrke Mass.
24	FLEURY	Oswald	35		M	M	Holyoke, Mass 24th Feb 1895	~~Holyoke Mass., June 25/1930~~ 230773	1658 Northampton St., Holyrke Mass.
25	WATSON	Sarah	45		F	S	Ridge Spring S.C., March 21/1885	[illegible]	Ridge Spring S.C.
26	REIMAN	Helen	37		F	M	New York N.Y., Febr. 18/1903	[illegible]	300 Riverside Drive, New York NY.
27	~~QUINN~~	~~Emily~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Durham Maine., Dec. 30/1876~~		~~307 East 61 St., New York NY.~~
28	LAZARD	Marie	49		F	M	Clunily May 17/1881	[illegible]	1644 Columbia Rd, NW. Washington DC.
29	LAZARD	Madeleine	21		F	S	Washington D.C. July 25/1908	[illegible]	1644 ~~1650~~ Columbia Rd, NW. Washington DC.
30	HICKS	Alberta	40		F	M	Alexandria Va., April 3/1890	[illegible]	Hampton Virginia.

LINE No 1, GARDINER; E. did not embark
LINES No15/16 HINMAN, Mrs and Miss did not embark.
LINE No 27 QUINN, Mrs E did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 16 [illegible], 19 30.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORROW	Anne E	59		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa July 24th 1871	[illegible]	1080 Murray Hall Avenue Pittsburgh
2	BULLOCK	Waller I	59		f	s	Baltimore Md April 17th 1871	[illegible]	5410 Howe Street Pittsburgh
3	BELL	Suzan	59		f	m		By Husband	200-02 34th Avenue Bayside Wst L.I.
4	BELL	Reginald	15		m	S	New York NY Nov 22nd 1914		-- ditto --
5	BRUCE	Gordon Douglas	50		m	m		Feb 5th, 1913, Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	44, Melbourne Ave, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
6	BRUCE	Alicia Medbery	49		f	m	30 July 1881, Ballston Spa, N.Y.	[illegible]	do
7	O'CONNOR	Lenore	40		f	s	Nov 27th, 1880, Sparta, Wisc.	[illegible]	49, Canyon Rd, Berkeley, Cal.
8	HARTSHORNE	Katherine B	47		f	s	July 1st, 1883, Freehold, N.J.	[illegible]	143, E 55th St, New York City.
9	KENYON	Grace G	59		f	wd	May 28th, 1870, Hinckley, Ohio.	[illegible]	315, University St, W.Lafayette, Ind.
10	KENYON	Westcott	18		m	s	Feb 26th, 1912, W.Lafayette, Ind.	123767	do
11	~~LESLIE~~	Charles	~~67~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Oct 2nd, 1862, Chicago, Ill.~~		~~767, Garland Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.~~ Congress Hotel ~~4936, East Pine~~, St.Louis, Mo.
12	WESTHEIMER	Louis E	19		m	s	June 21st, 1910, St.Joseph, Mo.	[illegible]	468, Riverside Drive, New York City.
13	SYLVAINE	Hilda	53		f	wd	Nov 6th, 1877, Sodus, New York.	[illegible]	946, E 181st St, Bronx, N.Y.
14	HAMMER	Anne	30		f	m	Mar 30th, 1900, Uniontown, Pa.	[illegible]	do
15	HAMMER	Enid	8		f	s	Sept 14th, 1928, New York City.	[illegible]	2, Riverview Terr, New York City.
16	BECKFORD	Judith Ann	5		f	s	1925 New York City	622526 14	Baltimore Club, Baltimore, Md.
17	WHEDBEE	Thomas M	51		m	s	July 1st, 1879, Baltimore, Md.	[illegible]	458, Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.
18	WIEDENMAYER	John A	23		m	s	Apr 19th, 1907, Newark, N.J.	[illegible]	5357 Bartmer St.Louis, Miss.
19	MUDD	James Lima	34		m	s	Sept 19th, 1895, St. Charles, Miss.	[illegible]	Eugene Oregon
20	HODGE	Lyon	44		m	m	Aug 7th 1886 Valapara so Ind.	[illegible]	934 Jefferson Bldg Queensboro
21	GRAHAM	Louis	29		m	m	May 25th 1901 Birmingham Ala	[illegible]	1261 Stratford Ave, Stratford, Conn.
22	PORTER	Kenneth	26		m	m	Waterbury, Conn May 16th 1904	[illegible]	-- ditto --
23	PORTER	Mildred	23		f	m	New Haven, Conn Aug 23rd 1907	[illegible]	87 Franklin Street New York
24	PORTER	Abraham	59		m	m		Federal Court Brooklyn 1919	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No 11. LESLIE;C Transferred to sheet 3 Line 6
LINES 25/30 Incluisive left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 16, 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUGUSTIN	Elise Caroline	20		f	s	Sept 28th, 1909, Oneonta, Ostego Co. N.Y.		Laurens, N.Y.
2	SANDERS	Bertram Webb	5		m	s	Born in France of American Parents 16th October 1924		do
3	SANDERS	Thomas Nathaniel	3		m	s	Born in France of American Parents Sept 24th 1926		do
4	WICKERSHAM	Rosslyn Meysey	39		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	53 E 53rd St, New York City.
5	WARREN	Katherine Lewis	32		f	s	Oct 8th, 1897, Augusta, Ga.		900 West Franklin Richmond, Va.
6	WARD	Anna H	43		f	s	Aug 16th, 1886, New Freedom, Pa.		4000, Chatham Rd, Baltimore, Md.
7	VARLEY	Willis F	33		m	m		District Court 1918, Washington, D.C.	394, 21st St, Irvington, N.J.
8	VARLEY	Mildred C	31		f	m	Aug 21st, 1899, Newark, N.J.		do
9	VARLEY	Dorothea Marie	4		f	s	July 26th, 1925, Irvington, N.J.		do
10	REIMAN	Helen W	27		f	wd	Feb 19th, 1903, New York City.		600, Riverside Drive, New York City.
11	QUEEN	Mary M	39		f	wd	Jan 2nd, 18[illegible], Washington, D.C.		Colonial Hall Apts., 1-M, Kew Gdns, L.I.
12	FLAGHAR	Louise K	25		f	s	July 18th, 1904, New Haven, Conn.		435 West 119th Street, NEW YORK
13	PARNELL	Paul	40		m	m	New Salem, Ind. 1st Jan 1889		St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.
14	PARNELL	Mary	40		f	m	Utica NY 15th Nov 1890		110 Ridgefield Ave Ridgefield NJ
15	NEUMAN	Helen W	47		f	m	Jan 21st, 1883, New York City.		-- ditto --
16	NEUMAN	Helene B	19		f	s	Feb 20th, 1911, New York City.		663, Broadway, New York City.
17	NEUMAN	Claire	12		f	s	July 18th, 1918, New York City.		do
18	MYERS	Margaret L	44		f	s	Mar 5th, 1895, St.Louis, Mo.		do
19	MORROW	Robert R	56		m		May 13th 1874 Pittsburg Pa		4000, Chatham Rd, Baltimore, Md.
20	McBRIDE	William H	53		m	m	Jan 1st, 1877, Rice Co. Kans.		1040 Murrayfield Ave Pittsburg Pa
21	McBRIDE	Carolyn	53		f	m	Mar 28th, 1877, Emporia, Kans.		Nashville, Tenn.
22	METZGER	Kathleen	32		f	m		Supreme Court New York 1927	do
23	LAMBERT	Maria A	51		f	wd		1918, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	17 West 67th Street New York City.
24	JONES	Margaret	23		f	s	July 24th, 1906, Cranford, N.J.		134-50, Bedell St, Springfield, L
25	GARIS	Rose L	44		f	m	Oct 24th, 1885, Albany NY		18, Holly Street, Cranford, N.J.
26	GIFFORD	Edith	78		f	s	Oct 25th, 1851, Milwaukee, Wisc.		Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
27	CHILD	Emily	42		f	s	July 28th, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.		621, Summit Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	CROSBY	Caroline	42		f	s	Nov 19th, 1871, Hampden, Maine.		910, Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.
29	CONSTABLE	Hylda	42		f	m	Apr 25th, 1888, Baltimore, Md.		2105, First Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
30	CONSTABLE	Alice	18		f	s	Dec 7th, 1911, Baltimore, Md.		4509, Roland Rd, Baltimore, Md.
									do

LINE No 10, REIMAN, Miss H appears on sheet No C50 Line 26 disembarked Halifax
LINES No 15/17, NEUMANN Family, did not embark
LINE No 24, JONES, Miss M

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 16, 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Laurens, N.Y.
1	AUGUSTIN	Elise Caroline	20		f	s	Sept 28th, 1909, Oneonta, Ostego Co. N.Y.		do
2	SANDERS	Bertram Webb	5		m	s	Born in France of American Parents 16th October 1924		do
3	SANDERS	Thomas Nathaniel	3		m	s	Born in France of American Parents Sept 24th 1926		
4	WICKERSHAM	Rosslyn Meysey	39		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	53 E 53rd St, New York City.
5	WARREN	Katherine Lewis	32		f	s	Oct 8th, 1897, Augusta, Ga.		900 West Franklin Richmond, Va.
6	WARD	Anna H	43		f	s	Aug 16th, 1886, New Freedom, Pa.		1000, Chatham Rd, Baltimore, Md.
7	VARLEY	Willis F	33		m	m		District Court 1918k, Washington, D.C.	394, 21st St, Irvington, N.J.
8	VARLEY	Mildred C	31		f	m	Aug 21st, 1899, Newark, N.J.		do
9	VARLEY	Dorothea Marie	4		f	s	July 26th, 1925, Irvington, N.J.		do
10	REIMAN	Helen W	27		f	wd	Feb 19th, 1903, New York City.		600, Riverside Drive, New York City.
11	QUEEN	Mary M	30		f	wd	Jan 2nd, 18[illegible], Washington, D.C.		Colonial Hall Apts., 1-M, Kew Gdns, L.I.
12	FFLAGHAR	Louise K	25		f	s	July 18th, 1904, New Haven, Conn.		435 West 119th Street, NEW YORK
13	PARNELL	Paul	40		m	m	New Salem, Ind. 1st Jan 1889		Tobey's Hospital, New York City.
14	PARNELL	Mary	40		f	m	Utica NY 15th Nov 1890		110 Ridgefield Ave Ridgefield NJ
15	NEUMAN	Helen W	47		f	m	Jan 21st, 1883, New York City.		-- ditto --
16	NEUMAN	Helene B	19		f	s	Feb 20th, 1911, New York City.		668, Broadway, New York City.
17	NEUMAN	Claire	12		f	s	July 18th, 1918, New York City.		do
18	MYERS	Margaret L	44		f	s	Mar 5th, 1895, St.Louis, Mo.		do
19	MORROW	Robert R	56		m		May 13th 1874 Pittsburg Pa		4000, Chatham Rd, Baltimore, Md.
20	McBRIDE	William H	53		m	m	Jan 1st, 1877, Rice Co. Kans.		1040 Murrayfield Ave Pittsburg Pa
21	McBRIDE	Carolyn	53		f	m	Mar 28th, 1877, Emporia, Kans.		Nashville, Tenn.
22	METZGER	Kathleen	32		f	m		Supreme Court New York 1927	do
23	LAMBERT	Maria A	51		f	wd		1918, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	17 West 67th Street New York City.
24	JONES	Margaret	23		f	s	July 24th, 1906, Stratford, N.J.		134-50, Bedell St, Springfield, L
25	GARIS	Rose L	44		f	m	Oct 24th, 1885, Albany NY		18, Holly Street, Stamford, N.J.
26	GIFFORD	Edith	78		f	s	Oct 25th, 1851, Milwaukee, Wisc.		Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
27	CHILD	Emily	48		f	s	July 28th, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.		621, Summit Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	CROSBY	Caroline	42		f	s	Nov 19th, 1871, Hampden, Maine.		910, Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.
29	CONSTABLE	Hylda	42		f	m	Apr 25th, 1888, Baltimore, Md.		2105, First Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
30	CONSTABLE	Alice	18		f	s	Dec 7th, 1911, Baltimore, Md.		4509, Roland Rd, Baltimore, Md.
									do

LINE No 10, REIMAN, Miss H appears on sheet No C50 Line 26 disembarked Halifax
LINES No 15/17, NEUMANN Family, did not embark
LINE No 24, JONES, Miss M

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JULY 1930, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLMES	WILLIAM	52	2	M	M	N.Y. CITY. MARCH. 2ND. 1878	CITIZ	WHITE PLAINS.N.Y. 23 MITCHELL PLACE
2	VAN DE WEERE	GUSTAAF	45	M	M			ROCK. ISLAND.ILL. 1945	EAST MOLINE.ILL.1357 18TH.AVE.
3	DEAN	SHERMAN	47	M	M		Laramie [illegible]. MARCH 25TH.1883	19[illegible]	R.F.D. 1. BRIARCLIFF MANOR NY
4	CHILDS	CATHERINE	5[illegible]	F	M		CHICAGO.ILL. JULY 19TH. 1878	[illegible]	HINSDALE.ILL.124. 5TH.STR
5	CHILDS	JANET	17	F	S		CHICAGO.ILL. JULY 1ST.1912	248[illegible]	HINSDALE.ILL.124.5TH.STR
6	CHILDS	BARBARA	17	F	S		CHICAGO.ILL. JULY 1ST.1912	247[illegible]	HINSDALE.ILL. 124. 5TH.STR
7	CHILDS	DEBORAH	12	F	S		CHICAGO.ILL. AUGUST 2ND.1917	246[illegible]	HINSDALE.ILL.124.5TH.STR
8	CHILDS	BARTON	14	M	S		CHICAGO.ILL. FEB. 29TH. 1916	245[illegible]	HINSDALE.ILL. 1 4.5TH.STR 57-47th Blackstone. CHICAGO
9	WRIGHT	CLARA	44	F	M		CHICAGO.ILL. MAY 13TH.1886	SEPTEMBER 6TH.1927 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF MICHIGAN	MICH. DETROIT.18615 MARKT AVE
10	VERSTRAETE	GUDULA	49	F	M				MICH. DETROIT. 18615 MARKT AVE
11	VERSTRAETE	JOSEPH	4	M	S		MICH. DETROIT. March 18th 1926	District Court Jersey City PASSPORT 165750 1910	N.Y.RIDGEFIELD. 71 MT.VERMONT STR
12	CANNIE	ALFONS	37	M	M				N.Y. RIDGEFIELD.71 MT.VERMONT STR
13	CANNIE	GEORGES	17	M	S		New Jersey May 20th 1913	District Court, Jersey City PASSPORT 17[illegible]35 1910	N.Y. RIDGEFIELD PARK.71 MT.VERNONSTR
14	CANNIE	LOUISE	53	F	M				N.Y. RIDGEFIELD PARK.71 MT.VERNONSTR
15	CANNIE	FRED	15	M	S		Jersey City NJ Feb 20th 1915	By Marraige PASSPORT 195798	BRONX.N.Y. 158 E. 140TH.STR
16	TIMMENS	LOUISE	48	F	M			RICHMOND Co. N.Y. MARCH 23RD.1925	CORN 14TH.STR. ISABELLE AVE.
17	BOGAERT	CELESTINE	49	F	M			[illegible]STR.COURT FORT MORGAN SEPT. [illegible]TH.[illegible]	CARWOOD HEIGHTS.S.I. N.Y.
18	VAN DE WEGHE	MARRIE	55	M	M				[illegible]y LAKE STR.FORT MORGAN.COLA.
19	VAN DE WEGHE	MARRIE	18	M	S		MORNE. TEX. DECEMBER 15TH.1917		[illegible]y LAKE STR.FORT MORGAN.COLA.
20	VAN DE WEGHE	HELEN	9	F	S		FORT MORGAN.COLA. MARCH 9TH.1917		[illegible]y LAKE STR.FORT MORGAN.COLA.
21	LISSFELT	MILDRED	31	F	M		AUGUST 1ST.1898. DAYTON.OHIO	3[illegible]	4634 FIFTH AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
22	SMITH	JAMES LEWIS	61	M	S		THOMPSON.CONN. FEB. 2ND.1879	[illegible]	17 Sth River Street COLLINSVILLE. CONN.
23	KOSH	EUGENIE	49	F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	1383 VALENTINE AVE. BRONX.N.YK.
24	GROWLEY	HELENA	20	F	S		BOSTON.MASS.DEC. 31ST.1903	9628	COUVENT OF NOTRE DAME. MASS.WALTHAM. NEWTON STR
25	MAGRUDER	IRENE LOUISE	43	F	S		OHIO. SOMERSET.SEPT. 14TH.1886	1624[illegible]	COUVENT OF NOTRE DAME. OHIO.CINCINNATI.GRANDN ROAD
26	BORG	Dorothy	62	F	M			BY MARRIAGE..1894	ST.PAUL. MINN. 798 DAYTON AVE
27	BORG	FRANKLIN	42	M	M		ST.PAUL.MINN. AUG.27TH.1888	[illegible]	ST.PAUL.MINN.798 DAYTON AVE
28	BORG	EVELYN	17	F	S		ST.PAUL.MINN. 1913 Aug 12th 1902	[illegible]	ST.PAUL.MINN.798 DAYTON AVE
29	WOLF	JACQUES	70	M	M			NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 10TH.1925	C/O CHATHON.PHENIX NATIONAL BANK 149 BROADWAY.N.YK.CITY
30	WOLF	CECILIA	52	F	M			BY HUSBAND	C/O CHATHON.PHENIX NATIONAL BANK 149 BROADWAY. N.YK. CITY

Compare 3rd Page

LINES No 18/20 Inclusive, VANDEWEGHE family, transferred to sheet 9 Lines 4/6

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JULY 1930, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CATLIN	LOUISE	56		M	WD	.NCA.PORT.N.Y. May 9th 1871		DEARFIELD.MASS
2	DODGE	KATHRINA	51		F	S	GRAFTON.MASS. FEB. 2ND.1879		GRAFTON.MASS
3	MCGARRY	CAROLINE	44		F	M	Fort Scott,Kansas Oct 13th 1885		GRAFTON.MASS
4	MCGARRY	FRANCES	15		F	S	Nov 25th 1914 GRAFTON.MASS. DEC.21ST.1930		GRAFTON.MASS
5	FONTAINE	BESSIE	50		F	S	BIBB COUNTY.ALA.AUGUST 31ST.1879		300 RAWSON STR.ATLANTA.PA.
6	FONTAINE	MARY	17		F	S	ATLANTA.GA. MARCH 1ST.1913		300 RAWSON STR.ATLANTA.PA.
7	DUMONT	RACHEL	38		F	S	New Westminster BC Dec 5th 1892		560 LEXINGTON AVE.N.Y. CITY
8	MEYER	HERMAN	6		M	M	RICHMOND.VA. JAN. 9TH.1924		RICHMOND. VIRG.
9	MEYER	CELIA	38		F	M	RICHMOND. VA. December 25th 1891		RICHMOND. VA. 434 Wayne Ave
10	GOLDFLIES	MINNIE	49		F	M		By Marriage	434 Wayne Ave DAYTON.OHIO
11	GOLDFLIES	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	Dayton, Ohio 1921	220340	434 Wayne Ave DAYTON.OHIO
12	GOLDFLIES	JEANNETTE	7		F	S	Dayton, Ohio 1923	220340	434 Wayne Ave DAYTON.OHIO
13	GOLDFLIES	MIRIAM	5		F	S	Dayton, Ohio 1925	220340	434 Wayne Ave DAYTON.OHIO
14	GOLDFLIES	MAVORIE	2		F	S	Dayton, Ohio 1928	220340	Marlboro 29 PLEASANT STR. MARLBORO.MASS
15	GESNER	HERBERT MORTIMER	24		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY.N.J. AUG.8TH.1905		INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION ROCKEFELLER FOUND.61 BROADWAY.N.Y.
16	STRATMAN THOMAS	WARREN RIDWELL	30		M	S	DODGEVILLE.WISC.JUNE 19TH.1894		415 WOLF STR.ALEXANDRIA.VA.
17	TRAVERS	MARSHALL	26		M	M	ALEXANDRIA.VA. MAY 15TH.1904		415 WOLF STR.ALEXANDRIA.VA
18	TRAVERS	HARRIET	24		F	M	WEDGEFIELD.S.C. SEPT.24TH.1907		291 RYE BEACH AVE.RYE. N.Y.
19	DAME	THURNDALE	22		M	S	LYNN.MASS. JUNE 3RD.1908		333 E.43RD.STR.TUDOR CITY.N.Y.
20	DAME	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	LYNN.MASS.NOV. 10TH.1904		3 RIVERVIEW PLACE.NEWBURGH.N.Y.
21	ELG	GEORGE	25		M	M	N.Y. CITY APRIL 21ST.1905		3 RIVERVIEW PLACE.NEWBURGH.N.Y.
22	ELG	MARRION	28		F	M	CORNWALL.N.Y. APRIL 16TH.1902		68 West 58th Street NEW YORK CITY
23	O'RYAN	HOLMES	20		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 9TH.1910		68 West 58th Street NEW YORK CITY
24	O'RYAN	JANET	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 31ST.1881	Supreme Court NEW YORK 1907	MACON.GEORGIA.93 OSBORNE PLACE
25	LIPGENS	EUGENIA	56		F	WD			MACON.GEORGIA.93 OSBORN PLACE
26	ROBERTS	ANTOINETTE	31		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	MIDWAY.KY.
27	FRANCKX	FLORENCE	30		F	M	MIDWAY.KY. APRIL 15TH.1900		MIDWAY.KY.
28	FRANCKX	LOUIS	2		M	S	LOUISVILLE.KY. NOVEMBER 10TH.1927		Salisbury, Allentown Pa
29	[illegible]	Robert	25		m	S	Allentown Pa Oct 9th 1904	[illegible]	
30									

LINE No 30 Left Blank;

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 680 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Halifax, July 14th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JULY 1930, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOUSEL	Lela	28		F	M	Curzon Co, NC 23rd Sept 1892		1902 Belvedere Avenue Sth Ardmore Pa
2	HENDERSON	Elma	36		F	M	Bloomsburg Pa 5th July 1894		319 Elizabeth Manor Upper Darby Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6966

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. DE RUETTE, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF LOUVAIN AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

V. De Ruette M.D.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1930.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FAM	Rae	22		f	s	bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Hebrew English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	63	Johannesburg	Feb 15th, 1930	S.Africa	Johannesburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest "7" Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

..... Purser

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16 --, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend, Harry Glickman, 82, Cranbrook Rd, Ilford, Erngland.	England	ex New York	no	self	50/- yes	no	-	-	uncle, Harry Haffee 641, Vermont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE, CHIEF OFFIUER, *of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND, *from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo. Gilmore

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19* 30.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

34—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. DE RUETTE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITIES OF LOUVAIN AND LONDON, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19* 30.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 st

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5 th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		KIESNIK	~~Mayer~~ MAJER	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	Yidish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kastelik	1152	Warsaw	May 29th, 1930	Poland	Kastelik
2		GNIAZ	Stefanja	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spoka	3212	Warsaw	May 9th, 1930	Poland	Spoka
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest No "6" lines 3 to 30 Blank.

L. Moffat
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 6

The entries on this s
be typewritten or printe

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16 —, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien[illegible] (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, which and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	sister, Frejda Gittel Tatenberg, Nasielsk, ul, Krlinskrees N.6. Poland.	Conn.	New Haven	yes	see Q 23 father	$25	no			father, Abram Miesnik, Conn. 139, Washington Ave, New Haven.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	gr	none
2	uncle, Antoin Plawa, ymystow, Poland.	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	see Q 23 mother	$25	no			mother, Michalina Gutowska, 220, Fowler St, Lackawanna, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	bl	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G/Gilmore

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 30.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

24—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. DE RUETTE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITIES OF LOUVAIN AND LONDON, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19* 30.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAN BOSSUYT	ALEXIS	51		M	M	FARMIAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ORLEGEM	4/	ANTWERP	JULY 3RD. '30	U S A	IRVINGTON NJ
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E.I. Reg. 41171

Manifest "4" Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISER

4

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JULY, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place of detention maintained, in whole or in part, at the expense of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a labor-ing pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER FELIX VAN BOSSUYT. OREGEM. BELGIUM	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1930	N.J. IRVING TON	HOME. STUYVESANT AVE. 1108 IRVINGTON. N.J.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	Varicose veins right leg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE. CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND, *from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19* 30.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, V. DE RUETTE, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF LOUVAIN AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V de Ruette MD

M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1930,

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
~~Bohemian.~~
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRILL	AUGUST	59		M	M	Plumber	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	1148	COLOGNE	MARCH 17TH.30	GERMANY	HILDEN
2		VAN HEETH	HENRI	47		M	M	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	1168	ANTWERP	MAY 26TH.30	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3		VAN HEETH	JEANNE	39		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	1169	ANTWERP	MAY 26TH.30	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4		FRINDING	JOHANN	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTTENREUTH	1190	STUTTGART	JULY 1ST.30	GERMANY	FUSSEN
5		VLAMINCK	JOSEPH	23		F	S	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	1169	ANTWERP	MAY 21ST.30	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/

Manifest "3" Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

3

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JULY, *19* 30

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE APOLLANDA BRILL.HILDEN RHLD. GERMANY.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRED LOMBA...N.J. PLAINFIELD.96 [illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	PARENTS A.VAN REETH.ANTWERP BELGIUM	MO.	KANSAS CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER IN LAW RAYMONDE CHUM. KANSAS CITY.MO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	PAR.IN LAW A.VAN REETH ANTWERP.BELGIUM	MO.	KANSAS CITY	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	SISTER RAYMONDE CHUM.MO. KANSAS CITY			Yes									5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER G.BRINZING.TUESSEN GERMANY	OHIO	CLOVERDALE	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE S.SCHWAIGER.OHIO CLOVERDALE. PUTNAM.												5	7	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE
5	PARENTS J.VLAMINCK.ANTWERP BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FLORENTINE REMUS. N.Y. CITY. 100 WEST 63RD.STR No												5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE, CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND, *from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E/O Gilmore

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* JULY, *19* 30

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. DE RUETTE, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF LOUVAIN AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. de Ruette M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 30.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

WASHINGTON PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POLEC ✓	WIKTORJA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	593059	WASHINGTON	APR. 1ST. 1930	U S A	MALTRASCH Mich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest no "2" Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

L. Maffay
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WASHINGTON

2

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 July, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT ANNA NERKOWSKA LOMZA. POLAND	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	HAMTRAMCK. HOMB. HAMTRAMCK.MICH.		WORK	..A.T.A.N.S.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE
								1930	MICH. 2415 GRAYLING STR.																		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE, CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. WESTERNLAND *, from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. Gilmore

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July *, 19* 30.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 4TH., 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JULY, 19 30.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUGUSTAJTIS	WACLAW	29		M	S	Dillonvale, [illegible] OHIO. OCTOBER 30th. 1921.	(P#34711	[illegible] ST. STANISLAW KOSTKA SOCIETY P.BOX 144. ALENA. OHIO
2	TARABANCZUK	WOZMIERZ	26		M	S	NORTHAMPTON. PA. AUGUST 5TH. 1922	3475	700 Avenue "D" Rochester NY
3	SCHWERDTFEGER	ALB	32		M	WD		County Court GOUVERNEURS. Loyal August	WASH. TACOMA. UNION DEPT. BOX M 24
4	CASTELIS	~~Pabbbb~~ GUSTAVE P	32		M	M		District Court, CENTERVILLE. IOWA. SEPT. 10TH. 1927	IOWA. CENTERVILLE R.F.D. 5
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest number One lines 5 to 30 Blank.

J. Moffat
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bailey, Inc. Form 440-1937

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 18 July 1930.

I, master of the British S. S. WESTERNLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp (Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 330 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 330.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 July 1930, consigned to J.W.M. Co. New York; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 18 July 1930. for Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LUDINGHAYZE	Marcel 40	Belgium	Antwerp July 16 1930

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
JUL 21 30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LANSDON Patrick	36	British

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1930

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service or employment of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and the amount paid to each respectively; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or in the case of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the date of the arrival of the vessel at the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in the case of desertion or landing of such aliens, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 330 aliens Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon tes.

, from the port of ANTWERP 174

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-29

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	YES	46	Male	English	British	5.6	160	
o	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
o	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	170	
o	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	170	
o	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
o	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
o	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	165	
o	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	180	
o	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
o	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	150	
o	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	145	
o	do	41	do	Swede	Swede	5.11	170	
o	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
o	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
o	do	32	do	English	British	5.6	150	
o	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
o	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	150	
o	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
o	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150	
o	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	165	
o	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	
o	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	150	
o	do	30	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
o	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
o	do	18	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	
o	do	37	do	Swede	Swede	5.11	160	
o	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
o	do	24	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
o	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
o	do	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at 16 JULY 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	DOHERTY	Joseph	✓	10 Yrs	Master	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	7	Chf Officer	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Hubert	✓ [illegible]	1	1st Mate	do	do	do
	[illegible]	William	✓ [illegible]	14	2nd do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]	20	3rd do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]	18	4th do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	William	✓ [illegible]	12	5th do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	21	Boatswain	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Jas	✓ [illegible]	27	Boatswains Mate	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18	Carpenter	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Walter	✓ [illegible]	18	Carpr Mate	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	20	Storekeeper	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	27	Saloonsimmer	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18	Quartermaster	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	18	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Paul	✓ [illegible]	10	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	20	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Henry	✓ [illegible]	18	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	6	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	7	L.O.M.A.B.	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Jan	✓ [illegible]	18	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	28	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	8	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	20	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Charles	✓ [illegible]	22	A.B.	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	28	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Domertie	✓ R 4309	9	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Gustaf	✓ R [illegible]	8	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Joaquin	✓ R [illegible]	14	do	do	do	do

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
Immigration Service

Required unde

Ve

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	LUC[illegible]
2	DE[illegible]
3	MOR[illegible]NG
4	M[illegible]VELT
5	[illegible]PS VOLDT
6	LA[illegible]RT
7	VAN DER [illegible]
8	MOALING
9	PAMPOON
10	PELTESEN

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 330 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at , 16 JULY 1930, from the port of ANTWERP 174

S.F. 5618 3.000 11-10-29

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
DOUGHTY	Joseph	✓	30 Yrs	Master	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.11	180	
GILMORE	George	✓	20 Yrs	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	Eng	do	5.7	182	
GRACE	Robert	✓	[illegible]	1	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	185
HEINRICH	William	✓	[illegible]	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.9	170
FLETT	John	✓	[illegible]	25	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145
CROW	John	✓	[illegible]	18	4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150
WEST	William	✓	[illegible]	12	5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	155
PIPER	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	21	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	180
DEFREZ	Jan	✓	[illegible]	27	Boatswains Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150
WILLIS	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.7	155
AARIP	Samuel	✓	[illegible]	18	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	165
AMELMAN	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	28	Stwd.Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	190
CLAES	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	27	Ch.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165
NEUMAN	Bernhard	✓	[illegible]	18	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155
NEWMAN	Frank	✓	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	160
VOLLOS	Paul	✓	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170
LOVAS	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	160
JOOSTENS	Fonz	✓	R [illegible]	18	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160
MARIN	Oswald	✓	[illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	155
VAN DER AUDENAERDE	Arthur	✓	R [illegible]	7	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	155
VAN HERWOORDEN	Jan	✓	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150
FRIEMANN	Karl	✓	[illegible]	28	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	165
PROM	Walter	✓	[illegible]	21	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	155
HOOGLAND	Frans	✓	R [illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150
SCIUTTO	Guiseppe	✓	[illegible]	30	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	160
HOGBERG	Charles	✓	[illegible]	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180
LEY	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	28	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160
OLMANN	Demetrie	✓	R [illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
WELSLY	Gustaf	✓	R [illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160
VACAS	[illegible]	✓	R [illegible]	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

ST. 5616 3 000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUCASEN	Teodoric	[illegible]	11 Yrs	A.B.	[illegible].30	ANTWERP	No	YES	36	Male	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
2	DEW[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
3	MORTELMANS	Karel	1[illegible]841	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	MEAATVELT	Mathews	[illegible]1[illegible]6	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	165	
5	VERSLUYS	Jules	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.[illegible]	140	
6	DE [illegible]PT	Leopold	[illegible]	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	140	
7	VAN DEN [illegible]	Karel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	138	
8	WEALTH	Charles	1[illegible]2486	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.8	140	
9	PERRIN	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	[illegible]b[illegible]0	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
11	CAULEMANS	August	[illegible]2[illegible]2	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
12	DEFFROM	Per	R [illegible]0[illegible]3	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swed	5.8	140	
13	MILLER	James	[illegible]0[illegible]4	27	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	150	
14	FLINT	Ernst	R [illegible]1[illegible]4	2	U.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	DeVAERT	Frans	R [illegible]1[illegible]7	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
16	ALBRECHTS	Karel	R [illegible]6[illegible]2	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	ROSE	Alfred	R [illegible]1[illegible]6	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.6	145	
18	FREDERICK	Frans	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
19	MUTSAERTS	Lodewyck	[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	124	
20	BRETT	Cyril	[illegible]0[illegible]10	17 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	165	
21	ARTHURS	Frederick	[illegible]0[illegible]2	12	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	HODGES	Norman	[illegible]	2 Yrs	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	MULDERS	Lambert	1[illegible]0[illegible]8	10 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
24	KOELKELCOREN	Frans	[illegible]4[illegible]7	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	160	
25	LAUWERS	Fermond	[illegible]	1 Year	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	LEMMERS	Paul	R [illegible]2[illegible]0	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel WESTERNLAND , arriving at [illegible] , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	697548	25 Yrs	Chf Engineer	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	English	British	5.11	160	
2	JONES	William	778716	10	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.3	170	
3	LYNN	David	1068817	8	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	
4	REID	Archibald	1063716	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	185	
5	CARTWELL	John	1070260	7-	Sr.Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	149	
6	THOMSON	Richard	1107707	9	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	160	
7	MACDONALD	Thomas	B 7587	2	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	FORRESTER	James	B 20881	2	Ass.Jr. Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	150	
9	CRANE	George	702683	11	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	190	
10	PIDDOCH	Bede		1 Yr.	Sr.Jr.5th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
11					Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do		do					
12	PRITCHARD	Richard	778736	28	Deck "	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.8	160	
13	BROWN	Joseph	1062[illegible]	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	180	
14	ROWAN	Robert	1[illegible]	4	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	170	
15	GRANT	William	1070230	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
16	RIVER	Frederick	[illegible]	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.2	200	
17	GARDNER	George	B 20[illegible]	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	
18	BLACKETT	Alfred		3 Mts	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	
19	JONES	Hugh	6[illegible]	22 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
20	NILLSEN	Gösta	B 20148	14	Asst Storekpr	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Swede	6.	160	
21	BORGE	Karel	1132[illegible]	12	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5.10	170	
22	NINNO	Gustaf	873087	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	
23	ROTH	Stefian	8[illegible]342	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
24	NORNS	Samiel	778632	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25	PETRUSSON	Louis	1070163	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	170	
26	COSEMANS	Henry	37[illegible]75	28	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	160	
27	COREMANS	Arthur	8[illegible]10	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	170	
28	POTSNBERG	Michel	1[illegible]64	12	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
29	SEIS	Henri	4[illegible]7	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
30	D'HEUR	Pieter	484027	30	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	160	

Line [illegible]
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

ST. 5618 3 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)* Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	JAN	[illegible]	24 Yrs	Greaser	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSEN	Ellis	[illegible]	23	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	JANSSENS	Petrus	320196	20	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
4	DE JONG	Cornael	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165	
5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelius	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	155	
6	DE MEULDER	Carolus	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
7	PUPPA	Leon	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	DE LAET	Marcel	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	165	
9	DYKSTRA	Jan	[illegible]	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
10	MOORTGAT	Joseph	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
11	DAVONDILOS	John	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	
12	VAN DAEL	Gerardus	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
13	SMET	Henri	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	De LEEDE	Cornael	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
15	VAN GARRISON	Edward	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
16	LAFORCE	Frans	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	
17	AFFRE	Pierre	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	TALBOOM	Frans	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	145	
19	LEYS	Carolus	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	LUDIKHUYZE	Matheus	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	
21	MITKINE	Mathieu	[illegible]	32	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	
22	HEUSCHEN	Joseph	[illegible]	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
23	NOYEN	Leonard	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	170	
24	BOSMAN	Joseph	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
25	DE COCK	Frans	[illegible]	27	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
26	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	ANTONSSEN	Cornael	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	PODANGE	Cornael	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	BARBOSA	Jose	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
30	KOIW	George	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Russian	Esthonian	5.7	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JULY 1930, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

178

ST. 5618 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REUSENS	Frans	R 49530	7 Yrs	Fireman	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
2	SAYED ALI KAPIN	Wilin	R [illegible]	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	150	
3	NOENS	Gabriel	[illegible]	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
4	DE WINDE	Jules	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	VAN HIENNSDAEL	Louis	R [illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
6	VAN HAUDT	Henri	[illegible]	20	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140	
7	WEYENS	Frans	R [illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	138	
8	SCHIPPERS	Frans	R [illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	DURAN	Raphael	R [illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
10	SCHELLENS	Petrus	1122220	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
11	VAN VOOREN	Piers	R [illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	VAN REETH	Alfons	R [illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
13	LEUKEMANS	John	[illegible]	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	LOELWYCKX	Constan	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	140	
15	VAN SITTERTHLM	Arthur	R [illegible]	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	155	
16	KERSTENS	Hendrick	R [illegible]	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	150	
17	DE NYS	Constan	[illegible]	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	LE MOOR	Joseph	R [illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	1 35	
19	PYNENBURGH	Louis	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	VAN STEYVOORT	Leopold	R [illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	150	
21	MEWIS	Joseph	R [illegible]	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	DE LAET	Joseph	R [illegible]	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
23	DE KNIPSMACKER	Camiel	883980	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	150	
24	VERLONCK	Constan	R [illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
25	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R [illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R [illegible]	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	155	
27	LEPRE	Carolus	R [illegible]	4	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	VLAMINCK	Jan	712718	13	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	[illegible]	12	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R [illegible]	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	

Line .....
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JULY 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP 179

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHLEMPLE	Edward	1107283	4 Yrs	Engr' S Stwd	1.7.30	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JULY 1930, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de RUETTE	Victor		2 Yrs.	Surgeon	1.7.0530	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	190	
2	MOFFAT	Thomas		7 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	150	
3	BENSON	Harry	1061820	6 "	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R 28564	2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5	RANDELL	Kenneth	1092838	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1	150	
6	VERLONCK	Andre	1102781	4 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	120	
7	BEERTS	Bernard		3 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	
8	MOREY	Richard	870676	19 Yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	170	
9	VAN DER LINDEN	Michel	778337	11 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	
10	AIPLY	Albert	626886	18 "	Asst.2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.8	150	
11	JASPERS	Jzak	823095	26 "	Chf.Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	210	
12	SHAW	Robert	1099192	5 "	2nd Storekpr/	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5/8	130	
13	WATERSON	David	807924	14 "	Asst. Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157	
14	VANSTAEIEN	Joseph	776172	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	
15	TRUCK	Philippe	1085807	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	160	
16	LIEVENS	Isidoor		4 Mths.	Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	160	
17	LOUWIANS	Hubert	1107632	10 Yrs.	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	130	
18	~~NIGUL~~	~~Maurice~~	~~R 28261~~	~~" "~~	~~Chf.Sal.Waiter~~	do	do	do	do	~~39~~	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~170~~	Did Not Sail.
19	MOOREMAN	Robert	1107007	6 "	2nd Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.11	150	
20	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	883880	11 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	152	
21	MATON	Albert	R 28697	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	6.0	160	
22	JONES	Leslie	1107632	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	
23	VERMEL	Harry		27 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	156	
24	JANSMAN	Alphonse	R 28197	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
25	VERBRAEKEN	Arsene	R 28575	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	138	
26	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	130	
27	GRAND	Harry	1098128	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	150	
28	MATTEUS	Frans	1088786	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
29	SANDERS	Petrus	1088720	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	136	
30	PLAUM	Maurice		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	158	

Line
Owners RED STAR
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel WESTMORELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 16 JULY 1930, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 1-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20[illegible]	3 Yrs.	Cabin Waiter	1.7.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	108	
2	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	112[illegible]	0 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.4	130	
3	GORTHOUT	Pieter	10[illegible]	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	132	
4	TONODE	James	R [illegible]	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.8	148	
5	DE SMET	Frans	113[illegible]	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
6	VAN AMELSVOORT	Frans		7 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	154	
7	MORTIER	Florimond	R [illegible]	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	
8	VAN GINAKEN	Frans		18 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
9	BREWER	Maurice	R [illegible]	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	198	
10	LAMBRECHAS	Petrus	1[illegible]	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	MURPHY	James	10[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.4	148	
12	WELLS	Frederick	[illegible]	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	CLAY	Frederick	1[illegible]	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	177	
14	SMITH	Kenneth	R [illegible]	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	
15	MARGRAVES	Robert	[illegible]	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	14-	
16	FISH	William	R [illegible]	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	154	
17	COOPER	Robert	[illegible]	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
18	PURCELL	Francis	R [illegible]	9 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	135	
19	TROTT	Eduard	R [illegible]	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	148	
20	GILBERT	James	[illegible]	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	154	
21	CRIZLEY	James	R [illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	167	
22	BARNES	Sidney	1[illegible]	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	138	
23	FLEMING	Charles		14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	147	
24	RUDD	William	112[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	148	
25	DEANE	George		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	126	
26	ELLIS	George	R [illegible]	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
27	ANDREWS	Edward	1107379	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/4	145	
28	LENAERS	John	[illegible]	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
29	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	14 "	S.K.Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.10	147	
30	ARBOBALD	Gilbert	R [illegible]	4 "	Gen. Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.11	165	

Line
Owners WESTERN [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 16 JULY 1930, 19, from the port of

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIEL	Frans	776325	10 yrs.	Deck Waiter	1.7.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	175	
2	REGNIER	Petrus	866215	22 "	Asst.Deck Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.0	130	
3	ROBERTS	William	1111578	8 "	Lounge Wtr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	156	
4	STOLLART	Henry	R 54086	2 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	AUFDEMAN	Bernard	1113804	15 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	156	
6	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	774428	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.8	164	
7	NOVIS	Albert	775835	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
8	SCHAEPS	Karel	884424	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145	
9	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	187	
10	AIDER	Ernest	R 44047	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.11	165	
11	JANSSENS	Frans	826096	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
12	THOMPSON	William	877793	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	160	
13	PEIRENS	Frans	201547	29 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
14	SMITH	Frank	960162	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	6.7	145	
15	BALDWIN	Thomas	R 14566	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	160	
16	KADWELL	Albert	618832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	138	
17	DAVIS	George	168236	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	146	
18	RUPIN	Walter	1105056	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Canadian	do	5.6	145	
19	SCHOEIERS	Frans	776256	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
20	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	2 "	Bath & Lav, Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.3	161	
21	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107838	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
22	MELUS	Joseph	983672	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
23	CROWTHER	Sarah	R 5436	4 "	Bath & Lav. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	Female	English	British	5.8	189	
24	DENYS	Margaret	R 20464	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	180	
25	LANGERACK	Suzanne	984083	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	140	
26	BAILS	Emma	R 20110	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	174	
27	BOLAULT	Victorine	R 4183	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	134	
28	NIELSEN	Mabie	483280	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.0	110	
29	LAMB	Pauline	38633	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.5	134	
30	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG[illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 16 JULY 1930 , 19 , from the port of

ST. 5616 3 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RYLANTS	Marie		7 Mths.	Stewardess	1.7.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	26	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	140	
first pp. 2	~~BOW REUTS~~	~~Edith~~	~~110 113~~	~~5 Yrs.~~	~~Conductress~~	do	do	do	do	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.3~~	~~118~~	
3	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	3 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
4	POPPE	Joseph	110[illegible]23	6 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	132	
5	LaCHAPELLE	Ferdinand	1122236	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	French	French	5.8	160	
6	VAN DER MEYNSBRUG	Fr. Balthazar	110[illegible]12	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	152	
7	BRYAN	Alfred	R 62450	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.2	110	
8	STORER	Eduard	R 62720	6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	132	
9	KIRBY	George	R 62736	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.8	91	
10	MEIER	Emil	R [illegible]311	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Swiss	do	5.1	115	
first 11	KUHN	Carl		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	135	
12	SHAW	Robert	065332	31 Yrs.	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.5	140	
13	JANSSENS	Joseph	R [illegible]168	5 "	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
14	PATKINSON	Robert	R 62752	5 Mths.	A.St.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	148	
15	LANSSENS	Guillaume	R 62377	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
first pp. 16	REUDEKER	Frans	R 62464	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.0	120	
17	HUBER	Theodoor		5 "	Platzman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	140	
18	WESTERS	Felix		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	
first pp. 19	DE PROOST	Gustave	770608	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5[illegible]	110	
first pp. 20	DE GHARVE	Paul	R 38670	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	[illegible]	Did Not Sail Sch. 4/4/30.
21	~~JONES~~	~~William~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~15~~ "	~~Chf.3rd Cl.Strd.~~	do	do	do	do	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.~~	~~140~~	
22	WILDEM	Arthur	1122112	6 "	Chf.3rd Cl.wtr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
23	DELABASTITA	Frans	R 62760	6 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
24	RYSHEUVELS	August	3[illegible]2	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	140	
25	ATKIN	Ernest	R 62548	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	165	
26	HOFMAN	Johan	10[illegible]57	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	156	
27	VERSWYVER	Bernard	1121[illegible]	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	156	
28	DIDDEN	Theodoor	[illegible]4102	15 "	3rd Cl.B.R."tr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	119	
29	DE CONINCK	Louis	1106187	15 "	3rd Cl.Lge "tr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	148	
30	JANSSENS	Joseph	1138095	4 "	3rd Cl.S.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* .
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel , arriving at NEW-YORK , 16 JULY 1930 , 19 , from the port of

ST. 5616 3 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STROOBANTS	John	[illegible]	13 Yrs.	3rd Cl.S.S.Wtr	1.7.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
2	OMMELAIS	Isidoor	1066781	6 "	3rd Cl.Lav.Wtr	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	180	
3	VAN POELVOM	Joseph	9841D9	32 "	3rd Cl.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	DE PESSEROY	Edgar		2 Mths.	Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	135	
5	VERCAMMEN	Malaine	B [illegible]	1 Yrs.	Matron	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do	do	5.4	120	
6	DE PACHE	Albert	726184	17 "	Hospital Attd.	do	do	do	do	48	Male	do	do	5.4	130	
7	DUA	Jacques	776852	5 "	Ant-Pantry	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	140	
8	WINTER	Frans	1108110	7 "	Captain's Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	137	
9	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776864	16 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.2	145	
10	DEFIANTEL	Albert		1 Mth.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.0	160	
11	NOE	John		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	160	
12	HALL	Betty		6 "	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.3	110	
13	De BLAER	Frans		3 Yrs.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
14	VAN NIGHELEN	Achiel		4 Mths.	Musician	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	
15	COLNE	Frans		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	145	
16	DROZSAERT	Robert		6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	130	
17	KEFEL	Arthur	B 20478	11 Yrs.	S.S."Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	
18	DE BRUYN	Felix	1108123	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	130	
19	VAN VLIETBERGEN	Polydoor	B [illegible]378	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
20	DECKERS	Judocus	1085726	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	155	
21	CAIN	John	900655	13 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.6	160	
22	MAESAN	Pierre		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	
23	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	151	
24	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Charles	1122861	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	144	
25	VERSCHUEREN	Edgar	776148	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	168	
26	GREENFIELD	Sidney	1134760	5 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.8	150	
27	JANSSENS	Michel	964024	11 "	3rd Class Wtr	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel , arriving at NEW Y , 16 JULY 1930 , 19 , from the port of

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'HELRE	Eugene	120a196	9 Yrs.	Chef	1.7.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	196	
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman		1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
3	CHAPMAN	William	1060072	16 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	160	
4	ROGIEST	Maurice	373804	13 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
5	COLLI	Joseph	362314	13 "	R. & Gr.Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	175	
6	VAN DYCK	Christiaan	1108062	21 "	Vegetable Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	LOuis	R 39180	23 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	186	
8	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 20347	3 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	DE DAPPER	Maurice		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	VAN WALLEGHEM	Achille		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	160	
11	HULDERS	August		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	116	
12	VERHULSEN	Edgar	R 4270	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	SIORM	Petrus	R 20315	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	165	
14	VAN DER ESSEN	Gustaaf	863008	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/7	140	
15	WULLEMS	Arthur	263714	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	do	5.5	140	
16	BRAEM	Raymond	1081648	7 "	Pantryman Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
17	VAN JOYEN	Oscar		1 Mth.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	HEYMAN	Alexander	347892	35 Yrs.	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	170	
19	PACE	Antonio		15 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.6	145	
20	VERHOOSEL	Hendrik	R 62309	5 Mths.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
21	HELDERWEERT	Leon	R 68412	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	
22	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 Yrs.	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	185	
23	COEKELBERGS	Frans	776063	10 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	172	
24	WOUTERS	Joseph	R 20602	3 "	Extra 2nd Baker & Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	190	
25	DE FOY	August	866479	18 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	Canadian	British	5.7	185	
26	KNOOP	Frans	R 38877	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.2	120	
27	NOUWENS	Petrus		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	180	
28	GAMPER	Max	R 4083	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	150	
29	SUSSEK	Ernest		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5.8	135	
30	DAVIES	Thomas		25 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.9	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel , arriving at NEW-YORK , 16 JULY 1930 , 19 , from the port of

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAES	Theophiel	B 20360	4 Yrs.	2nd Butcher	1.7.1930	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	
2	S'JEGERS	Frans	B 20546	1 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	150	
3	THIELENS	Jules		6 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	150	
4	SARLET	George		7 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	164	
5	LAMBRECHTS	Louis		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	160	
6	AJCHENHOLZ	Sjaja	B 38529	3 "	Hebrew Cook & San. Attend.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Polish	Polish	5.8	240	
7	DE GROOTE	Frans	B 62462	2 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
8	MONZON	Felicio		20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
JUL 8 1930 JUL 8 1930

Southampton & Cherbourg.
Alexander T. Cringe.

CONSULAR FEE Nr.
Consular fee stamp of $2.00
ed to original of this document

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

John Stone
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND , *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th July , *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURNER	Geoffrey	R56046	3 Yrs	Snr 6th Engr	July 5th	Southampton	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5.8.	140	None
2	SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1108113	5 Yrs	Conductress	do	do	No	yes	34	F	do	do	5.4	115	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 5, 1930

Seen for the journey to the United States

American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Shiles
1st Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 5-JUL 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Gilmore. Chief Officer, of the Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1930

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

225939 — JUL 17 1930

Cards Punched
Cle
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Check

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIRGINIO GOMEZ, Surgeon of the s.s. "A C O N C A G U A", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of San Felipe Santiago de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. V Gomez
Virginio Gomez

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	3	1		1	6	1			✓		
3rd CLASS	6			2	2						10
TOTAL	9	1		9	8	1			✓		33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	U S C	Total
	6	23
	2	10
	1	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ACONCAGUA . Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, 26th June, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1														SAILING FROM TALCAHUANO		26th June 1930				
2		Soissa	Sara de	33	2	F	M	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	Chilean	Span Am.	Chile	Lota	6	Concepcion, Chile	11th June 1930	Chile	Talcahuano
3	UNDER 16 U.S.C.	Soissa	Laura	6	6	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penco	11	"	"	"	"
4		Soissa	Beatriz	2	8	F	-	---	no	-----	no	"	"	United Sta	Philadelphia	11	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Soissa	Sara	10	11	F	S	student	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	Chile	Valdivia	7	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16 V2646/629	Soissa	Maarta	8	3	F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curanilahue	10	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Soissa	Adriana	7	6	F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carampangue	8	"	"	"	"
8														SAILING FROM VALPARAISO		28th June 1930				
9		Gomez	Luis	51	5	M	M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Chilean	Span.Am.	Chile	Santiago	112	Valparaiso, Chile	25th June 1930	"	Santiago
10	UNDER 16	Gomez	Jorje	6	6	M	S	----	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	113	"	"	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	Laso	Graciela	22	0	F	S	teacher	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	122	Santiago, Chile	26th June 1930	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Urrutia	Miguel	69	6	M	W	rentist	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Nuble	281	Valparaiso, Chile	28th " "	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Alvarado	Manuel	35	0	M	M	engineer	yes	eng & span	"	"	"	"	Arauco	280	"	28th " "	"	Valparaiso
14	TRANSIT	Alegrias	Jose Santos	46	6	M	M	"	"	spanish	"	"	"	"	Coronel	279	"	27th " "	"	"
15														SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA		2nd July 1930				
16	ARRIVED	Norman	Isidore	44	11	M	S	merchant	yes	eng & Span	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birzi	20	Antofagasta, Chile	25th June 1930	"	Mejillones
17	TRANSIT	Langford	George B.	32	4	M	M	engineer	"	english	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto		In transit to Canada		"	Antofagasta
18														SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL		11th July 1930				
19	TRANSIT	Vallejos Trujillo	Luis	50	11	M	M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Chilean	Span Am.	Chile	Vallenar	3	Panama City	9th July 1930	"	Antofagasta
20		Durant	Clara	43	11	F	S	dressmaker	"	english	"	English	West Indies	W.Indies	Barbados	55533	Colon Panama	3rd July 1930	Panama	Colon
21	TRANSIT	Kahane	Erich	35	6	M	S	planter	"	German & Eng.	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Karolinenthial	3	Panama City	7th July 1930	"	Panama
22	TRANSIT	Trius	Gustavo	26	7	M	M	merchant	"	spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villafranca del Panadds	2	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines number: 1-8-15-16-23 to 30 are in blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th July, 1930. 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily, in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										SAILING FROM TALCAHUANO 28th June 1930																	
2	Jose Mardones Arancibia 45, Concepcion Chile.	Penn	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	yes	1929	Phila delphia	Juan Soissa; ~~German Town~~ Philadelphia	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark brown	brown	none
3	-"-	"	"	no	father	--	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	dark brown	"
4	-"-	"	"	no	"	--	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	"	"	"	"
5	-"-	"	"	no	"	--	no	--	--	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"
6	-"-	"	"	no	"	--	yes	1929	philadel phia	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	-"-	"	"	no	"	--	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
8										SAILING FROM VALPARAISO 28th June 1930																	
9	Ladislao Errazuriz Delicias. Santiago Chile	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1928	N.York	Manuela Silva de Gomez Martinique Hotel N.Y.	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	blue	"
10	-"-	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	green	"
11	Carmela Correa de Ortiz Alte Barroso 51, Santiago Chile	"	"	"	Chilean Government	"	no	--	---	Luis Feliu, Chilean Consul at New York.	"	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	"	"
12	Fernando Tupper Rosas 1555, Santiago Chile	come back to Chile by ss "Aconcagua"		"	myself	"	no	--	---	Mc Alphine Hotel	"	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	white	brown	"
13	South Am. Steamship Co. Valparaiso, Chile	Europe		no	South Am. Steamship	"	no	--	---	s.s. ACONCAGUA	"	~~5 days~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark brown	brown	"
14	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	"	no	--	---	-"-	"	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
15										SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA 2nd July 1930																	
16	Jorje Chanks Licyra Mejillones, Chile		Detroit	no	myself	yes	yes	1921	N.York	Manuel Norman Monte Rey 3282, Detroit	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	"
17	Juan Barnett Antofagasta, Chile	in transit To Canada		"	"	"	"	~~1927~~	"	in transit to canada	"	~~1 day~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	dark	brown	"
18										SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL 11th July 1930																	
19	Juana Richard de Vallejos San Martin 248 Antofagasta, Chile	come back to chile by ss "Aconcagua"								Mc Alphine Hotel	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	brown	use spectacles
20	S.King Cristobal Post Office	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	"	--	---	Rupert Durant 11 W.117 St. N.York City	"	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none
21	Carmen A.de Trius Av.Central 30, Panama City	in transit Europe		no	her brother	"	no	--	---	Mc Alphine Hotel	"	~~15 days~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none
22	Hans Pieber Panama City		Brazil	no	myself	yes	No	--	--	Kenmore Hall 145 E 32nd St. N.Y.	no	~~one week~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	lt brown	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARLOS BARRIENTOS, of the s.s. "ACONCAGUA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Barrientos
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, musician, engineer, horse jockey, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an engineer, jockey, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—That column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, notwithstanding birth in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Dutch or French Guiana, Jamaica, or Africa, any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket among a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the U. States, and if so, when and where*).—The column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors or boards in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for said reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACONCAGUA Sailing from TALCAHUANO, 26th June, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 16 1930. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SAILING FROM VALPARAISO 28th June 1930		
2	Allen	Henry. L.	52	4	M	M	Elmira, New York 3/9/1877		Bayonne, New York
3							SAILING FROM CALLAO 4th July 1930		
4	Mc Donald	Archibald	50	2	M	M		New York City 8/5/1917	18 W. 107 St. New York
5	Mc Donald	Victoria de	36	1	F	M	Martinas, California 25/5/1894		18 W. 107 St. New York
6	Machetzki	Paul	45	3	M	S		Nebraska, Pona Court 15/10/1918	18 E. Mt Vernon Place, Baltimores
7	Valle	Alfredo del	40	6	M	S	New York City 1/1/1890		Mc Alphine Hotel, New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines number: 1-8-8 to 30 are in blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIRGINIO GOMEZ, Surgeon of the s. s. ACONCAGUA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of San Felipe Santiago de Chile .----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. V. Gomez
Virginio Gomez

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ACONCAGUA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, 26th June, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								SAILING FROM VALPARAISO			28th June 1930								
2		Otey	Julio	33	-	M	M	seaman	yes	yes	Chilean	Span Am.	Chile	Ancud	110	Valparaiso, Chile	23rd June 930	Chile	Valparaiso
3								SAILING FROM CALLAO			4th July 1930								
4		Peet	Henry	43	5	M	M	engineer	yes	engl & span.	yes	English	English	Peru	Callao	3	Callao, Peru	2nd July 1930	Peru	Cerro de Pasco Croya.
5		Otto	Franz	42	9	M	M	iron worker	"	engl & German	"	German	Germany	Germany	Harzgerode	2	Callao, Peru	2nd July 1930	U.S.A.	New York
6		Kroll	Carlos	57	4	M	W	merchant	"	spanish	"	Peruvian	Span.Am.	Peru	Callao	1	Callao, Peru	1st July 1930	Peru	Lima
7	TRANSIT	Row	William Stanley	26	5	M	S	engineer	"	engl & Span.	"	Canadian	British	Canada	Ontario		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Peru	Casapalca
8								SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL			9th July 1930								
9		Whitfield	Florence	27	9	F	S	domestic	"	english	yes	English	West Indies	British	Jamaica	543	Balboa Heights C.Z.	3rd April 1930	Panama	Corozal C.Z.
10		Gwyn de Pury	Edward	25	7	M	S	geologist	"	"	"	English	English	British	Wimbledon	50542	Melbourne, Australia.	26th April 1930	Australia	Melbourne
11								SAILING FROM HABANA			12th July 1930								
12	TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Rafaela	42		F	S	newspaper reporter	yes	engl & Span	yes	Chilean	Span Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	12	Habana, Cuba	5th July 1930	Chile	Valparaiso
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28		Lines number 1-3-8-11-13 to 30 are in blank																	
29																			
30																			

JUL 16 1930

Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th July, 1930 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (prima or a laborer, or handicraftsman (or more and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "no," explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other purpose, prohibited by the laws regulating the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (with date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Gilberto Otey Alto Riverce 31, Valparaiso Chile	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	--	---	SAILING FROM VALPARAISO 28th June 1930 Julian Lopez Wharton Richard Mine, N.York	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
3																											
4	Raymond Spirsbury Superintendent Oroya Smelting, Peru.	Tenn.	Knoxsville	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909	N.York Texas	SAILING FROM CALLAO 4th July 1930 Albert Peet 309, 16th St. Knoxsville Tenn	no	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	scar over right eye
5	Ida Otto 304 E.80 St. New York City	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	1924	S.Anto nio.	Ida Otto - wife 304 E.80 St. New York City	no	"		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	black tatoo right arm
6	Maria Kroll M.Delpino 503, Lima Peru	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	--	---	Carlos Kroll Pine House Av. 175 N.York City	yes	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	blonde	blue	none
7	Charles Ferrys Casapalca, Peru		Canada	no	"	"	yes	1927	N.York	in transit to canada	no	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	grey green	"
8																											
9	Frank Connell Red Tank Pedro Miguel P.O. Canal Zone	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	yes	"	yes	yes	1927 1929	Platts burgh	SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL 9th July 1930 Mrs Gerard Ariens 213 N.Fulton Av. New York Mount Vernon	no	indefinitely		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	several small moles on back neck
10	George de Pury, Yering Berg Melbourne, Australia	"	New York		"		no	---	--	Hotel	no	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	grey	none
11																											
12	Phillip Rickards Egido 2, Habana, Cuba	comes back to Chile by ss "Aconcagua"		no	herself	yes	no	---	---	SAILING FROM HABANA 12th July 1930 Mrs Fiallo Broadway 78 St. Alamac Hotel	no	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	dark	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARLOS BARRIENTOS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ACONCAGUA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Barrientos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. ACONCAGUA sailing from TALCAHUANO, 26th June, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 16 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SAILING FROM MOLLENDO 2nd July 1930		
2	Sherman	Henry C	42	6	M	S	Helena, Montana U.S.A. 27/12/1887		Hotel St George Brooklyn N.Y.
3							SAILING FROM HABANA 12th July 1930		
4	Asebes	Luciano	27	-	M	S		New York City 17/3/1909	115 Valley street N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines number: 1-3-5 to 30 are in blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S. S. AGONCAGUA ~~OCANCAGUA~~ SOUTH AM. S S CO arrived July 16, 1930, 19, M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakf'st.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m 1	NORMAN F Isidoro	1	Cab. 1	1	16 LITH.	NO VISA DOUBT STAY TEM.	11:15	MUCELI	7/16	85	Jack			7/16	89	24		99186/92						1	

S.I. OCANCAGUA 7/16/30

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JULY 23th., 1930.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "ARCONCAGUA" Voy 0.4.
from port of VALPARAISO (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted ONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------
Number of seamen signed on at this port THREE Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at JULY 16th., 1930, consigned to [illegible] DUVAL & Co., is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail JULY 23th., 1930 for VALPARAISO, via United States port of PANAMA CANAL First port of call in United States this voyage was NONE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	22	BRITISH	VALPARAISO, at 23rd. JUNE 1930. 2nd. Waiter.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

30, *from the port of* VALPARAISO. 197

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
38	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,9	110		
51	M	German	"	5,7	98		
27	M	Span Am	"	5,7	70		
22	M	Span.Am.	"	5,6	64		
24	"	"	"	5.	60		Discharged at Iquique 1st July 1930.
37	"	"	"	5,9	100		
23	"	"	"	5,5	70		
22	M	"	"	5,5	66		
32	M	"	"	5,6	65		
20	M	"	"	5,8	62		
63	M	English	"	5,4	85		
[illegible]	M	Span.Am.	"	5,10	96		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	68		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,9	70		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,6	65		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,7	72		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,6	85		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	71		
[illegible]	M	British	British	5,11	85		
[illegible]	M	Span Am.	Chilean	5,5	72		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5.	66		
							in blank.
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,7	82		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,6	71		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,5	85		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	61		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,7	80		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	71		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	68		
[illegible]	M	"	"	5,8	69		Discharged at Valparaiso on 18th June 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1340

United States Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
AUG 2 1930
RECEIVED

WESSEL, DUVAL & CO., AGENTS
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, August 1st, 1930.

Gastano Armadi.	24	U.S.A.	Raul Morales	30	Chilean
Domingo Fuentesl-					
bs.	26	Chilean			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1638

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 28th., 1930.

I, master of the CHILEAN (Nationality.) S.S. "A C O N C A G U A" Voy 0 4.
from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 Number of seamen deserted ONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------
Number of seamen signed on at this port THREE Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at JULY 16th., 1930, consigned to WESSEL, DUVAL & Co.; is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail JULY 29th., 1930 for VALPARAISO.
via United States port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was NONE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ARMANDO MARTINEZ	22	CHILEAN	VALPARAISO, at 23rd. JUNE 1930. 2nd. Waiter.

14—1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

30., *from the port of* VALPARAISO. 1930

Sheet No. 1

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
38	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,9	110		
51	M	German	"	5,7	98		
27	M	Span Am	"	5,7	70		
22	M	Span.Am.	"	5,6	64		
24	"	"	"	5.	60	Discharged at Iquique 1st July 1930.	
37	"	"	"	5,9	100		
25	"	"	"	5,5	70		
23	M	"	"	5,5	66		
32	M	"	"	5,6	65		
20	M	"	"	5,3	62		
63	M	English	"	5,4	65		
40	M	Span.Am.	"	5,10	96		
27	M	"	"	5,8	68		
26	M	"	"	5,9	70		
26	M	"	"	5,6	65		
32	M	"	"	5,7	72		
49	M	"	"	5,6	65		
25	M	"	"	5,8	71		
35	M	British	British	5,11	85		
33	M	Span Am.	Chilean	5,5	72		
29	M	"	"	5.	64		
						in Hawk.	
23	M	"	"	5,7	82		
45	M	"	"	5,6	71		
43	M	"	"	5,5	85		
30	M	"	"	5,8	61		
49	M	"	"	5,7	80		
44	M	"	"	5,8	71		
30	M	"	"	5,8	68		
24	M	"	"	5,6	69	Discharged at Iquique on 13th June 1930	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents
16—1640

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... port of the United States

Vessel ACONCAGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 July, 1930, *from the port*

(2) ...te whether ...mber of crew ...t preceding ...ge of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(...) Ra...
	BARRIENTOS	CARLOS	30	Master	23/6/930	Valparaiso	No	Yes	38	M	Span...
	BABST	PABLO	18	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	No	"	51	M	Germ...
	MONCADA	MARCOS	5	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	Span...
	URQUIZA	CAUPOLICAN	2	3rd Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	Span...
Voyage	BARRERA	JULIO	3	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"
	LEON	OSCAR	9	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"
	MARQUEZ	MANUEL	6	Ass "	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"
	CABELLO	RAUL	4 Months	Ass.Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	"
	LOPEZ	EDUARDO	9	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"
	OTAEGUI	RAMON	2 Months	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	"
	MC BRIDE	ALEJANDRO	42	Chief Engineer	"-	-"-	"	"	63	M	Engl...
	OSSES	CARLOS	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	Span...
	TORRES	RAUL	4	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	"
	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	4	4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"
	ROJAS	ALBERTO	5	5th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"
	CAJALES	JOSE DOMINGO	5 Months	6th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"
	ORIHUELA	FELIX	"	7th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	"
	HERNANDEZ	CARLOS	4 Months	App. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"
	BUXTON	ROBERTO	10	Electrician	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	Brit...
	MORALES	LUIS	12	Wireless Opp	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	Span...
	CUEVAS	OSCAR	12	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"
	GOMEZ	VIRGINIO	1	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	M	"
	GUERRA	LUIS	15	1st Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	"
	CESPEDES	ERNESTO	23	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	"
	SOTO	SEGUNDO	8	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"
	ZAPATA	DIEGO	26	Baggage Master	"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	"
	SANCHEZ	JUAN	15	Lamptrimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	"
	SOTO	EMILIANO	6	Quarter Master	"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"
	SILVA	JUAN	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON ASSISTANT'S)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRAT

Required

(1) No. on list

State ... membe... last pr... voyage to U.

Gaetano Aconcagua	Italian	U.S.A.	Mail Morales	20	Chileam
Domingo Fuentes- bas.		25	Chileam		

WESSEL, DUVAL & CO., AGENTS
ONE BROADWAY

NEW YORK, August 1st, 1930.

United States Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1930
RECORD DIVISION

Gentlemen:

Enclosed please find Form #689 duly signed by the Master of the Str. "Aconcagua" which shows the changes of the crew of this steamer at the time of her departure from here on July 26th last.

196

Appreciating your acknowledgment, we remain,

Yours very truly,

WESSEL, DUVAL & CO., AGENTS

per Meubers

LN/MH

ENCL:
Form #689

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Chinese Deserters
2 at June 4th

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26th, 192 30.

I, master of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA Voy 04.
from port of VALPARAISO (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 Number of seamen deserted ONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port THREE Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at JULY 16th, 1929 consigned to WESSEL, DUVAL & Co.; is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail JULY 26th., 1929 for VALPARAISO via United States port of PANAMA CANAL First port of call in United States this voyage was NONE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ARAVENA Leonardo	29	CHILEAN	VALPARAISO, at 23rd. JUNE 1930. 2nd. Waitor.

15	-"-	MANCILLA	MANUEL	4	"
16	-"-	OYARZO	LORENZO	1	"
17		GUERRERO	RAFAEL	4	Wineman
18		AGUILA	ALFONSO	7	Sailor's boy
19		REIN	JOSE	2 Months	2nd Steward
20		CAÑAS	LUIS	5	3rd "
21		SALAZAR	DANIEL	7	Barkeeper
22		SANTOS	ALFREDO	18	1st Cook
23		CASTILLO	ELEODORO	7	2nd "
24		VERGARA	RAMON	3	3rd "
25		MATUTE	RICARDO	10	4th "
26		PINTO	ANDRES	28	5th "
27		CISTERNAS	JUAN	3	Ass "
28		VIDELA	FLORENCIO	4	" "
29		VERA	ELEUTERIO	18	" "
30		ZAMORA	CARLOS	1	" "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel A C O N C A G U A, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, 16 J u l y, 1930, *from the port of* V A L P A R A I S O.

(2) ...e whether ...ber of crew ...preceding ...of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	BARRIENTOS	CARLOS	30	Master	23/6/930	Valparaiso	No	Yes	38	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,9	110		
	BABST	PABLO	18	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	No	"	51	M	German	"	5,7	98		
	MONCADA	MARCOS	5	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	Span Am	"	5,7	70		
	URQUIZA	CAUPOLICAN	2	3rd Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	Span.Am.	"	5,6	64		
Voyage	BARRERA	JULIO	3	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	60	Discharged at Iquique 1st July 1930	
	LEON	OSCAR	9	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,9	100		
	MARQUEZ	MANUEL	4	Ass "	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	70		
	CABELLO	RAUL	4 Months	Ass.Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	66		
	LOPEZ	EDUARDO	9	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,6	65		
	OTAEGUI	RAMON	2 Months	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,8	62		
	MC BRIDE	ALEJANDRO	42	Chief Engineer	"-	-"-	"	"	63	M	English	"	5,4	85		
	OSSES	CARLOS	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	Span.Am.	"	5,10	96		
	TORRES	RAUL	4	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,8	68		
	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	4	4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,9	70		
	ROJAS	ALBERTO	5	5th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	65		
	CAJALES	JOSE DOMINGO	5 Months	6th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,7	72		
	ORIHUELA	FELIX	"	7th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	"	"	5,6	85		
	HERNANDEZ	CARLOS	4 Months	App. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,8	71		
	BUXTON	ROBERTO	10	Electrician	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	British	British	5,11	85		
	MORALES	LUIS	12	Wireless Opp	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	Span Am.	Chilean	5,5	72		
	CUEVAS	OSCAR	12	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	66	in Hosp.	
	GOMEZ	VIRGINIO	1	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	M	"	"	5,7	82		
	GUERRA	LUIS	15	1st Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,6	71		
	CESPEDES	ERNESTO	23	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,5	65		
	SOTO	SEGUNDO	8	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,8	61		
	ZAPATA	DIEGO	26	Baggage Master	"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	"	"	5,7	80		
	SANCHEZ	JUAN	15	Lamptrimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,8	71		
	SOTO	EMILIANO	6	Quarter Master	"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,8	68		
	SILVA	JUAN	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	84	M	"	"	5,6	69	Discharged at Valparaiso on 18th June 1930	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel ACONCAGUA, *arriving at* New York, 16 July, 1930, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MONSALVE	SEGUNDO	2	Quarter Master	23/6/30	Valparaiso	No	Yes	35	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,7	65		
2		ENCARATE	ARTURO	1	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	63		
3		CARDENAS	JUAN	3	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,7	64		
4		LENIS	LEONARDO	9	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	77		
5	First Voyage	LETELIER	HOMERO	8	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	74		
6		SEPULVEDA	JOSE	3	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	67		
7		MANCILLA	EULOJIO	5	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	69		
8		VILLARROEL	JOSE	4	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	72		
9		OVANDO	RUPERTO	1	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,6	64		
10		ENEGAS	SOFANOR	2	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	68		
11	First Voyage	FERREIRA	RICARDO	1	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	72		
12		GONZALEZ	EULOJIO	12	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	72		
13	-"-	RUIZ	PEDRO	5	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	62		
14	-"-	CARCAMO	PEDRO	-	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,1	63		
15	-"-	MANCILLA	MANUEL	4	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	73		
16	-"-	OYARZO	LORENZO	1	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	76		
17		GUERRERO	RAFAEL	4	Wineffman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,9	69		
18		AGUILA	ALFONSO	7	Sailor's boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	64		
19		REIN	JOSE	8 Months	2nd Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	61		
20		CAÑAS	LUIS	5	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,9	78		
21		SALAZAR	DANIEL	7	Barkeeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	60		
22		SANTOS	ALFREDO	18	1st Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	94		
23		CASTILLO	ELEODORO	7	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	69		
24		VERGARA	RAMON	3	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	72		
25		MATUTE	RICARDO	10	4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,5	68	Discharged at Chanaral Deserted at Valparaiso 23 th June 1930	
26		PINTO	ANDRES	28	5th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	"	"	5,6	81		
27		CISTERNAS	JUAN	3	Ass "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	72		
28		VIDELA	FLORENCIO	4	" "	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	75		
29		VERA	EL'EUTERIO	12	" "	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	77		
30		ZAMORA	CARLOS	1	" "	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	66		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel ACONCAGUA, arriving at New York, 16 July, 19 30, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CARMONA	LUIS	6	Butcher	23/6/930	Valparaiso	No	Yes	42	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,6	81		
2		CASTILLO	MANUEL	5	Ass. "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	69		
3		RETAMAL	ARTURO	9	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	64		
4		SAEZ	JUAN	1	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	67		
5		MIRANDA	ANTONIO	1	Ass "	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	65		
6		CHAPARRO	CARLOS	2	1st Pantryman	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	66		
7		LILLO	ARTURO	10	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	71		
8		ARAYA	PEDRO	8	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	74		
9		PEÑA	JOSE	12	4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	66		
10		HUBEL	ALBERTO	1	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	62		
11		BILBAO	CIRIACO	10	1st Waiter	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	62		
12		MARTINEZ	ARMANDO	7	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	Span.Am.	Chilean	5,6	61		
13		ROMERO	OSCAR	4	3rd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	61		
14		RODIER	OCTAVIO	6	4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	French	French	5,10	74		
15	First Voyage	HURTADO	SANTIAGO	-	5th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	Span Am.	Chilean	5,7	76		
16		ROJAS	PATRICIO	21	6th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	59	"	"	"	5,7	75		
17		PALMA	FERNANDO	3	7th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	62		
18		FIGUEROA	EMILIO	1	8th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,9	76		
19		GUERRERO	JOSE	12	9th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	68		
20		BARRIA	ARTURO	1	10th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	72		
21		MORALES	AMADOR	28	1st Bed Room Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,7	74		
22		Providel	PEDRO	10	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	73		
23		LARARCA	CARLOS	12	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	69		
24		GARCIA	ONOFRE	12	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,9	71		
25		MERCADO	MANUEL	5	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	74		
26		OSORIO	GUILLERMO	8	6th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	69		
27		GONZALEZ	HERMOJENES	6	7th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,7	68		
28		BLAKEY	ELENA de	4 Months	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	F	"	"	5,8	74		
29		IBARRA	CARLOS	1	Captain's boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	"	"	5,7	64		
30		VARGAS	AURELIO	6	Officer's boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	58		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel ACONCAGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 July, 1930, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		REYES	RUFINO	1	Engineer's boy	23/6/30	Valparaiso	No	Yes	27	M	Span Am	Chilean	5,7	67		
2		GUEVARA	JULIO de	1	Deck boy	-"-	-"-	"	"		"	-"-	-"-	5,6	62		
3		PAJARITO	CARLOS	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	74		
4		CASTRO	LUIS	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	67		
5		ARAVENA	JUAN	1	Knives boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	66		
6		GOMES	HUMBERTO	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	58		
7		MORALES	EDUARDO	7	Ranch boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	69		
8		VERDEJO	GABRIEL	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	67		
9		MUÑOZ	CARLOS	8	Watchman	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	62		
10		FIGUEROA	RAFAEL	1	Barber	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	71		
11		MATAMALA	JUAN	15	Donkey man	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5,10	91		
12		MEZA	GALO	18	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	78		
13		ALVARADO	CARLOS	17	Greaser	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	68		
14		SAN MARTIN	DOMINGO	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	76		
15		RABANAL	JUAN	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	74		
					Discharged at Bilbao, S.J. July 8, 1930 - N.G.H. - D.S.C.												
16		FLORES	EDMUNDO	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	69		X X
17		GARCES	FLORINDO	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	79		
18		COOPER	CARLOS	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	77		
19		MUÑOZ	JUAN	8	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	66		
20		BRAVO	MAURICIO	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	65		
21		CUITIÑO	MIGUEL	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	65		
22		BARRIOS	MANUEL	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	72		
23		FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,8	72		
24		OLMEDO	HUMBERTO	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	64		
25		VARGAS	EFRAIN	3	Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5,6	67		
26		PABLOS	TEOFILO	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	Ecuador	5,5	68		
27		ARANGIBIA	JERARDO	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	Chilean	5,5	67		
28		SOTO	ALEJANDRO	2	Firemans boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	60		
29	First Voyage	FREIRE	CONTANTINO	-	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5,5	60		
30	-"-	ROMERO	CARLOS		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5,9	72		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACONCAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 July, 1930, from the port of VALPARAISO. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HERNANDEZ	DANIEL	4 months	Musician	23/6/30	Valparaiso	No	Yes	27	M	Span.Am	Chilean	5,6	58		
2		ROSATT	ROBERTO	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	69		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.
No. 512
SEPN Cloud mk 12/ names
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 28 1930
... months from this date ... provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 28 1930
FEE STAMP
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $16.60 Chilean currency

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S. "ACONCAGUA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel "ACONCAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 July, 1930, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						ADITIONAL											
1		JERIA	AMBROSIO	85	Quarter Master	23/6/30	Valpso.	No	Yes	45	M	Span.Am.	Chilean	5'4	88		
2	First Voyage	VARGAS	MANUEL	1	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	52		
3	First Voyage	BECKER	LUIS	3	4th. Mate	1/7/30	Iquique	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	66		
4		Supplemental.		Closes with one hundred and twenty-one (121) names.													
5																	
6																	
7				No Fee prescribed.													
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
IQUIQUE, CHILE
(City) (Country)
No. 1
SEEN
for journey to the United States
Panama Canal.
Visa (Courier)
Date JUL 1 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE IQUIQUE, CHILE

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, July 17, 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Panama Canal
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty (120)
SERVICE No. # FEE $

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE IQUIQUE, CHILE

Balboa, C.Z. July 8, 1930
Seen
H. A. Harris
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Total 120

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S." Aconcagua ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C Ramirez
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19* 30

D Hurst
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Ale. ... Cards ... Cards ... Cler. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kent, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA" OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 16 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Elisa Jan 7-16-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL ALL NGERS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, JUNE 23RD, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2		M. SANCHEZ	MANUEL	32	2	M	S	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	BOYACA	1	CALI	JULY 4TH/30	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3		URIBE	JULIAN	27	5	M	S	YES	SPANISH	YES	CO	SP	COLOMBIA	ANTIOQUIA	2	CALI	JULY 3RD/30	DO	POPAYAN
4																			
5		KUNSLER	ERNEST	30	6	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	2	COLON	JULY 8TH/30	CUBA	HAVANA
6		ARBANIA	VICENTE	17	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES-SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	4	BARRANQUILLA	JULY 5TH/30	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
7																			
8	DIPLOMAT	DE ACOSTA	ALFREDO	37	6	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	1	HAVANA	JULY 9TH/30	NEW YORK	N.Y.C.
9	REG. USA. REG	VERONA	ESTHER	31	2	F	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CU.	CUBA	HAVANA	1	HAVANA	JULY 9TH/30	DO	DO
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JUL 16 1930

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA PANAMA CANAL AND HAVANA, JULY 14th, 19[illegible]

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, steamship company, railroad, immigration society, or other corporation, relative, friend, master, employer, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engagement or labor specified in his contract for same, or to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	26 Height Feet	Inches	27 Complexion	28 Color of— Hair	Eyes	29 Marks of identification
1																								
2	FRIEND:V.M. HERNANDEZ BOGOTA COLOMBIA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	STUDY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BWN	NONE
3	SON:RAFAEL URIBE POPAYAN, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	TROY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	BOSTON	BOND,FEDERICO VICENTE, PENICILLIN PULP [illegible]	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	W	BWN	NONE
4																												
5	FRIEND:J.L.CORTES, METROPOLITAN INS. CO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	J.W. WINDLE INC. 110 WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.	YES	~~SHS~~ 6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BWN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER:VICENTE ROSANIA JESUS ST. BARRANQUILLA.	INDIANA		NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	STUDY	YES	STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE
7																												
8	MINISTER OF AFFAIRS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	-	GOV'T.	YES	YES	MAY 1930	N.Y.	CUBAN LEGATION, NEW YORK.	YES	DIPLOMAT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK	DAR	NONE
9	SISTER IN LAW: EULALIA VEN-TURA,7 W.106th ST. N.Y...	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1930	N.Y.	SEE ABOVE-EX-LAW EULALIA VENTURA,7 W.106th ST.N.Y.C. VISA ARRIVED NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN	DAR	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A ADLER MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA ELISA", from VALPARAISO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Adler

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 16 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kent, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA" Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. State
Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Kent M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" VOY. 28 . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, (CHILE) , JUNE 23RD , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Transit or in bond at Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								FROM VALPARAISO (CHILE) JUNE 23RD, 1930												
1																				
2		KEENGLER	MAX F	40	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH AUSTRIAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5603	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 24, 1930	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3								FROM CALLAO (PERU) JUNE 16TH, 1930												
4	TRANSIT	GARCIA	EDUARDO	42	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	910	BUENOS AYRES	MAY 22, 1930	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES.
5	TRANSIT	GARCIA	TERESA	51	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	910	BUENOS AYRES	MAY 22, 1930	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES.
6								FROM GUAYAQUIL (ECUADOR) JULY 2ND, 1930												
7		WILLIAMS	HENRY	60	6	M	M	TRAVELING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ARAUQUEA (?)	62	GUAYAQUIL	JUNE 28, 1930	ECUADOR	QUITO.
8		BERGMAN	GRETA JUDIT	24	1	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	GOTEBORG	134	GUAYAQUIL	JUNE 25, 1930	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	TRANSIT	BAQUERIZO	RODOLFO	50	2	M	M	INDUSTRY	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	1	GUAYAQUIL	JULY 1, 1930	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
10	TRANSIT	URRUTIA	LUIS	34	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPAN. GER.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	QUITO	21	GUAYAQUIL	JUNE 23, 1930	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
11		CANIZARES	NICOLAS	33	11	M	M	MY CONSUL SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GUAYAQUIL	42	GUAYAQUIL	JUNE 30, 1930	U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY
12	WIFE	CANIZARES	BEATRIZ	32	5	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	QUITO	43	DO.	DO.	ECUADOR	QUITO
13								FROM BARRANQUILLA (COLOMBIA) JULY 4TH, 1930												
14		ANDREAR	ENRIQUE	38		M	M	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	1137 DIPLOMAT	BOGOTA LEGATION	JUNE 18, 1930	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
15	DIPLOMAT	ANDREAR	CECILIA	32		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		ACOSTA	LUCILA	42		F	S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MEDELLIN	2	CALI	JULY 5, 1930	DO.	DO.
17		ACOSTA	ALFONSO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BOGOTA	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	TRANSIT	ARANGO	VICTORIANO	50	1	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MANIZALES	1	DO.	DO.	FRANCE	PARIS
19		BUENO	HERNANDO	45		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PALMIRA	1	DO.	DO.	COLOMBIA	PALMIRA
20	TRANSIT	CILLEN	ARTHUR	30	7	M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	CANADA VISA-19436	CANADA CRISTOBAL #5	APRIL 1927 JULY 2, 1930	DO.	BOGOTA
21		GONZALEZ	SAMUEL	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANIARD	COLOMBIA	POPAYAN	1	-40. CALI - HABANA	JULY 3, 1930	DO.	POPAYAN
22		GONZALEZ	ADELAIDO	45	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1	" DO.	BO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		GONZALEZ	JOSEFINA	29		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1	" DO.	BO. 7.12.30.	DO.	DO.
24		GONZALEZ	VICTOR	17	4	M	S	DO	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1	" DO.	BO.	DO.	DO.
25		GONZALEZ	CARMEN	11	10	F	S	DO	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1	" DO.	BO.	DO.	DO.
26	ADMITTED TRANSIT	REISKIND	JACOB	27	9	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	DO.	POLONIA	RADOMSKA	345-550	BUENAVENTURA	JULY 5, 1930	DO.	HONDA
27	TRANSIT	RAMOS U	ALFREDO	50	11	M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	CAUCA	2	CALI	JULY 3, 1930	DO.	CALDAS
28	TRANSIT	RAMOS	EMILIA	44	8	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	UNDER 16	RAMOS V	ALFREDO JR.	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
30		RIVERA	JULIO A	25	9	M	S	MECHANIC STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TULUA	4	DO.	JULY 5, 1930	DO.	TULUA

JUL 16 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA PANAMA CANAL AND HAVANA , JUL 16 1930 , 19 30

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien coming as a contract laborer, or assisted or encouraged to come by any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation? (See question 29.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	WIFE: ANA L MECHOLLER 1099 N.Y.AVE.,BRLYN,N.Y.N.Y. BROOKLYN			-	SELF	YES	YES	5Y	WIFE	ANA L. MECHOLLER BIFE: 1099 N.Y. AVE BRLYN,N.Y.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
3																											
4	FABRE DAVIS & CO. B.AIRES 2/1000 B.AYRES	ARGEN	BUENOS AYRES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	DO.	TRNE	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	NO	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																											
7	WIFE: ROSARIO WILLIAMS QUITO 11½ M LARREA ST.	N.Y	NEW YORK	-	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.		NO	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	W	LGT. BRN	NONE
8	HUSBAND: NILS BERGMAN QUITO,ECUADOR.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	18 N.Y.		BRATTNER, EMIL ROTTERDAM	YES	PERMA-NENT	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER: ALFRED BAQUERIZO LAS PENAS GUAYAQUIL	FRA-NCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 U.S.A.		IN TRANSIT TO PARIS	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BALD	BRN	NONE
10	DAUGHTER: ALEXANDRA BEJARANO 301 PARQUES ST. GUAYAQUIL	FRA-NCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	30 YEARS N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO PARIS	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BALD	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER: NICOLAS CANIZARES QUITO, ECUADOR.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY		ECUADOR GOVT	YES	YES	1 N.Y.		NO	YES	PERMA-NENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	BROTHER: A. VALENZUELA QUITO, ECUADOR.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	NO	YES	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
13																											
14	FRIEND: SILVESTRE SAMPER BANK OF BOGOTA,COL.	FRANCE	PARIS		STEAMSHIP AGENCY	YES	NO	-	-	STEAMSHIP AGENCY	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	DARK	NONE
15	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER: RAFAEL FLOREZ BOGOTA COLOMBIA	COL.	BOGOTA		FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	CHAMBERY N.Y.C. NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER: RAFAEL FLOREZ BOGATA, COL.	DO.	DO.	-	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	FRIEND: ALEX GARCES SOLI, COLOMBIA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.		FRANCE	YES	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER: ROMULO BUENO PALMIRA, COLOMBIA	N.Y	N.Y. CITY		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	415 W. 143 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	MANAGER: E.W. LONE BOGOTA ROYAL BANK OF CANADA COL.	CANADA	WINN. MAN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1917 N.Y.		FRANCE	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	BROTHER: A GONZALEZ POPAYAN, COL.	COL.	POPAYAN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MECHANICAL TECH. INSTITUTE,	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
25	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	FRIEND: RAFAEL QUESADA MANIZALES, COLOMBIA.		CANADA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CANADA, U.S.A.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	COUSIN: R URDANETA A BOGOTA, COLOMBIA.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 N.Y.		FRANCE	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	FRIEND: FELIX MONTOYA CARRERA 7TH ST. PEREIRA COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS HOTEL 114 W. 71ST ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER MASTER, of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Adler

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 16 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what general]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

207

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M	Sex F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							[illegible] JUNE 23rd 1930.		
2	DIEMS	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], MASS. FEB. 27TH 1896	[illegible] U.S.A.	1464 WASHINGTON ST. [illegible] MASS.
3	do DIEMS	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	do.
4	VANCELL	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
5							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
13							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible], TEXAS
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible], TEXAS.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
30									

FROM HAVANA JULY 12TH, 1930

JUL 1 5 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew. Grace Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Valparaiso Chile, June 23, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language (or if cannot speak, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		CRUZ-Rivera	CARLOS Riquelme	37		M	Mariner	y	Spanish & Chile	y	Chile	Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	wife Guillermina Cruz Cerro Arrayan 201 Valparaiso	NY	New York
2		F. H. Ryan 7-18-30 11am M.O. 75328															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		crew	70 00	y	NY	as seaman	friend Antonio Casca 17 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	perm			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	brn	brn	tattoo heart & arrow each on left hand	Chile	Lota.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1479 pleryguem
N. O Visa # 104 Valparaiso, Chile June 23 1930

09-56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 210

S. S. SANTA ELISA GRACE arrived July 16, 1930, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7m 1	REISKIND Jacob 1 Cab.	2	26		COLUMBIA POL. NO C.I.V.	12:00 CROSS	7/16	73	Jack				7/17	58	102	30									

S.I. SANTA ELISA 7/16/30

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	VLADIMIR ZERNIN	38	US. NAT	21 WILLIAM DC. LOACH	25	US.
2	AYLMER R. HATCH	25	US.	22 JOHN D. MOORE	22	"
3	EDGAR F. DAVIS	37	"	23 GUADALUPE VIARAS	36	"
4	JOHN C. LEBENS	18	"	24 ALBERT FRASCA	19	"
5	BABIS CARLOS	38	US-NAT	25 WONG JIM	26	CHINA
6	STEINMANN HELMATH	30	GERMANY	26 JUAN MUNOZ	31	CHILE
7	JOHN NEIEZYR	26	"	27 CARLOS JIMENEZ	33	"
8	JOHN J. TOBIN	25	US.	28 ARMANDO MARTINEZ	28	"
9	GUSTV BRUN	28	"	29 GRACE HENRY	37	US.
10	J. ANTON KEEL	29	"	30 AU TAIN HING	27	"
11	HAROLD L. KRESGE	25	"	31 CHIN WAH	30	"
12	MANUEL CABADA	34	SPAIN	32 BELLA MAC KAY	28	"
13	JOSEPH R. FOPEANO	24	US.	33 DELINA POOL	24	"
14	JUAN DEL VALLE	39	CHILE	34 LILLIE PLANT	35	"
15	LOUIS SALVANTE	21	US.	35 RIBERT HALSEY) STAFFORD)	19	"
16	WILLIAM CALDWELL	39	"			
17	JAY L. HANTHORNE	21	"	36 SAM ERGAS	26	"
18	JOHN E. MC.GREW	39	"	37 DANIEL NAHAMA	20	"
19	MIKE KOUVARIS	33	US-NAT	38 HUMBERTO PUENTES	32	CHILE
20	VACILIO DEMOPOLOS	32	GREECE	39 EDWARD W. RIKEN	16	US.

E. LAHR. US.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 23, 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA ELISA"
from port of W.C. OF S.A. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 16TH, 1930, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 23, 1930 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was CANAL ZONE

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

213

..., from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
YES	38	M	[illegible]	U.S. NAT.	5-6	[illegible]	NONE
YES	31	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6	170	NO
YES	32	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6	160	NO
YES	35	M	AMERICAN	SPAIN	5-7	150	NO
YES	24	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6	145	NO
YES	24	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6	145	NO
YES	28	M	AMERICAN	[illegible]	5-6	150	NO
YES	37	M	AMERICAN	CHILE	5-7	180	NO
YES	30	M	GERMANY	[illegible]	5-8	[illegible]	NO
YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	NO
YES	33	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-8	150	NO
YES	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	NO
YES	31	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	33	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	25	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	150	NO
YES	22	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	NO
YES	36	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-8	150	NO
YES	26	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	NO
YES	19	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	NO
YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	NO
YES	31	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	37	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	150	NO
YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	NO
YES	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	32	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-8	150	NO
YES	24	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	NO
YES	35	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150	NO
YES	19	M	AMERICAN	US	5-7	150	NO
YES	16	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	NO

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	ROBERT G. RENNIE	31	US	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
2	HOWARD HARTWIG	35	"	-DO-
3	DONA HOULE	24	"	-DO-
4	DAN NEWELL	20	"	-DO-
5	CARL WEST	20	GT.BRT.	-DO-
6	JOSEPH FERNANDEZ	32	SPAIN	-DO-
7	PEDRO TOHOMAS	40	HOLL	-DO-
8	GERONIMO BISHOP	27	"	-DO-
9	JOHN GODFRIED	44	"	-DO-
10	FELIPE ALBERTIS	42	"	-DO-
11	BERNARDO QUINONEZ	27	US	-DO-
12	PETUES POURIER	34	HOLL	-DO-
13	PETER DANIELS	43	"	-DO-
14	BERTON HOFFMAN	23	US	NEW YORK MAY 24/930.
15	WILLIAN CABRERA	23	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
16	ROBERT H. BIERSACK	19	"	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.
17	DAVID GARRISON	34	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
18	GEORGE GRAY	26	GT.BRT	-DO-
19	FRANK BEGER	30	US.	NEW YORK MAY 23/930.
20	EDUARDO DIAZ	29	SPAIN	NEW YORK MAY 26/930.
21	PEDRO CALDERON	32	PERU	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
22	LEO SALAZAR	27	"	-DO-
23	S. CAMERO	28	"	CANAL ZONE. JUNE 4/930.
24	CHARLES HAMILTON	47	US	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
25	LOW FAT	30	CHINA	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1613

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26	HAN SING	36	CHINA	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
27	WM. S. SAN	30	"	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.
28	WEE FONG	36	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
29	ALBERTO PENA	25	CHILE	-DO-
30	FRANK NORTEN	30	US-NAT	-DO-
31	MANUEL MEDIAS	30	CHILE	-DO-
32	CONSTANTE RANISZEWSKI	40	US-NAT	-DO-
33	MANUEL MARTIN	26	"	-DO-
34	CARLOS CANDIA	22	CHILE	-DO-
35	CHIN YEU	39	CHINA	-DO-
36	TAN KEE	31	"	-DO-
37	CHENG NING	23	"	-DO-
38	WONG KHING	37	"	-DO-
39	LUNG POW	41	"	-DO-
40	LOOK FONG	41	"	-DO-
41	ARMANDO CARTES	36	CHILE	-DO-
42	OCTAVIANO VERDEJO	31	"	-DO-
43	FRANK HYDE	24	US (WORKAWAY) VALPARAISO JUNE 25/930.	
44	HAROLD RAYMOND	28	" -"-	HAVANA, JULY 12/930.

Also, CHILE
2 3 1930

Discharged

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	VLADIMIR ZERNIN	38	US. NAT	21	WILLIAM DC. LOACH	25	US.
2	AYLMER R. HATCH	25	US.	22	JOHN D. MOORE	22	"
3	EDGAR F. DAVIS	37	"	23	GUADALUPE VIARAS	36	"
4	JOHN C. LEBENS	18	"	24	ALBERT FRASCA	19	"
5	BABIS CARLOS	38	US-NAT	25	WONG JIM	26	CHINA
6	STEINMANN HELMATH	30	GERMANY	26	JUAN MUNOZ	31	CHILE
7	JOHN NEIEZYR	26	"	27	CARLOS JIMENEZ	33	"
8	JOHN J. TOBIN	25	US.	28	ARMANDO MARTINEZ	28	"
9	GUSTV BRUN	28	"	29	GRACE HENRY	37	US.
10	J. ANTON KEEL	29	"	30	AU TAIM HING	27	"
11	HAROLD L. KRESGE	25	"	31	CHIN WAH	30	"
12	MANUEL CABADA	34	SPAIN	32	BELLA MAC KAY	28	"
13	JOSEPH R. FOPEANO	24	US.	33	DELINA POOL	24	"
14	JUAN DEL VALLE	39	CHILE	34	LILLIE PLANT	35	"
15	LOUIS SALVANTE	21	US.	35	RIBERT HALSEY) STAFFORD)	19	"
16	WILLIAM CALDWELL	39	"	36	SAM ERGAS	26	"
17	JAY L. HANTHORNE	21	"	37	DANIEL NAHAMA	20	"
18	JOHN E. MC.GREW	39	"	38	HUMBERTO FUENTES	30	CHILE
19	MIKE KOUVARIS	33	US-NAT	39	EDWARD W. RIKEN	16	US.
20	VACILIO DEMOPOLOS	32	GREECE				

C-1946 25 USA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 23, 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA ELISA"
from port of W.C. OF S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 16TH, 1930, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 23, 1930, for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was CANAL ZONE

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

of the [illegible] arriving at a port in the United States immigration officer by

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	VLADIMIR ZERNIN	38	US. NAT	21	WILLIAM DC. LOACH	25	US.
2	AYLMER R. HATCH	25	US.	22	JOHN D. MOORE	22	"
3	EDGAR F. DAVIS	37	"	23	GUADALUPE VIARAS	36	"
4	JOHN C. LEBENS	18	"	24	ALBERT FRASCA	19	"
5	BABIS CARLOS	38	US-NAT	25	WONG JIM	26	CHINA
6	STEINMANN HELMATH	30	GERMANY	26	JUAN MUNOZ	31	CHILE
7	JOHN NEIEZYR	26	"	27	CARLOS JIMENEZ	33	"
8	JOHN J. TOBIN	25	US.	28	ARMANDO MARTINEZ	28	"
9	GUSTV BRUN	28	"	29	GRACE HENRY	37	US.
10	J. ANTON KEEL	29	"	30	AU TAI HING	27	"
11	HAROLD L. KRESGE	25	"	31	CHIN WAH	30	"
12	MANUEL CABADA	34	SPAIN	32	BELLA MAC KAY	28	"
13	JOSEPH R. FOPEANO	24	US.	33	DELINA POOL	24	"
14	JUAN DEL VALLE	39	CHILE	34	LILLIE PLANT	35	"
15	LOUIS SALVANTE	21	US.	35	RIBERT HALSEY) STAFFORD)	19	"
16	WILLIAM CALDWELL	39	"	36	SAM ERGAS	26	"
17	JAY L. HANTHORNE	21	"	37	DANIEL NAHAMA	20	"
18	JOHN E. MC.GREW	39	"	38	~~HUMBERTO FUENTES~~	~~39~~ 25	~~CHILE~~ USA
19	MIKE KOUVARIS	33	US-NAT				
20	VACILIO DEMOPOLOS	32	GREECE	39	EDWARD W. RIKEN	16	US.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Cady
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 23, 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA ELISA" from port of W.C. OF S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 16TH, 1930, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 23, 1930 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was CANAL ZONE

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of the American S. S. "SANTA ELISA" of 7,838 tons gross and 5,000 tons net, bound for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA, from the port of NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1930

213

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Ship or line	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence before signing on	(7) Date of birth	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VLADIMIR ZERNIN													
2	AYLMER R. HATCH													
3	EDGAR F. DAVIS													
4	JOHN C. LEBENS													
5	BABIS CARLOS													
6	STEINMANN HELMATH													
7	JOHN NEIEZYR													
8	JOHN J. TOBIN													
9	GUSTV BRUN													
10	J. ANTON KEEL													
11	HAROLD L. KRESGE													
12	MANUEL CABADA													
13	JOSEPH R. FOPEANO													
14	JUAN DEL VALLE													
15	LOUIS SALVANTE													
16	WILLIAM CALDWELL													
17	JAY L. HANTHORNE													
18	JOHN E. MC.GREW													
19	MIKE KOUVARIS													
20	VACILIO DEMOPOLOS													

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, , JULY , 19

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
1	ADLER	ALAF	NONE		MASTER	5-25-30	New York	Paid off
2	RENNIE	ROBERT	31	11 YRS.	CAP. PFEIFER	5-25-30	NEW YORK	SAID
3	HARTWIG	HOWARD	35	10 YRS.	1ST. DO	DO	DO	DO
4	HOULE	DONA	24	8 DO	2ND. "	DO	DO	DO
5	NEWELL	DAN	20	3 DO	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO
6	WEST	CARL	20	1 DO	CADET	DO	DO	DO
7	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	32	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	THOMAS	PEDRO	40	10 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO
9	BISHOP	GERONIMO	27	1 DO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO
10	GODFRIED	JOHN	44	15 DO	A.B.	DO	DO	DO
11	ALBERTIS	FELIPE	42	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	QUINONEZ	BERNARDO	27	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	POURIER	PETUES	34	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DANIELS	PETER	43	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	HOFFMAN	BERTON	23	1 DO	ORDINARY	DO	DO	DO
16	CABRERA	WILLIAN	23	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	BIERSACK	ROBERT H.	19	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	GARRISON	DAVID	34	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	GRAY	GEORGE	26	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	SEGER	FRANK	30	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DIAZ	EDUARDO	29	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	CALDERON	PEDRO	32	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	SALAZAR	LEO	27	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	GAMERO	S.	28	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	HAMILTON	CHARLES	47	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	FAT	LOW	30	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line SANTA ELISA LINE

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	ROBERT G. RENNIE	31	US	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
2	HOWARD HARTWIG	35	"	-DO-
3	DONA HOULE	24	"	-DO-
4	DAN NEWELL	20	"	-DO-
5	CARL WEST	20	GT.BRT.	-DO-
6	JOSEPH FERNANDEZ	32	SPAIN	-DO-
7	PEDRO TOHOMAS	40	HOLL	-DO-
8	GERONIMO BISHOP	27	"	-DO-
9	JOHN GODFRIED	44	"	-DO-
10	FELIPE ALBERTIS	42	"	-DO-
11	BERNARDO QUINONEZ	27	US	-DO-
12	PETUES POURIER	34	HOLL	-DO-
13	PETER DANIELS	43	"	-DO-
14	BERTON HOFFMAN	23	US	NEW YORK MAY 24/930.
15	WILLIAN CABRERA	23	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
16	ROBERT H. BIERSACK	19	"	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.
17	DAVID GARRISON	34	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
18	GEORGE GRAY	26	GT.BRT	-DO-
19	FRANK SEGER	30	US.	NEW YORK MAY 23/930.
20	EDUARDO DIAZ	29	SPAIN	NEW YORK MAY 26/930.
21	PEDRO CALDERON	32	PERU	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
22	LEO SALAZAR	27	"	-DO-
23	S. GAMERO	28	"	CANAL ZONE. JUNE 4/930.
24	CHARLES HAMILTON	47	UB	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
25	LOW FAT	30	CHINA	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26	HAN SING	36	CHINA	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
27	WM. S. SAN	30	"	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.
28	WEE FONG	36	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
29	ALBERTO PENA	25	CHILE	-DO-
30	FRANK HORTEN	30	US-NAT	-DO-
31	MANUEL MEJIAS	30	CHILE	-DO-
32	CONSTANTE RANISZEWSKI	40	US-NAT	-DO-
33	MANUEL MARTIN	26	"	-DO-
34	CARLOS CANDIA	22	CHILE	-DO-
35	CHIN YEU	39	CHINA	-DO-
36	TAN KEE	31	"	-DO-
37	CHENG MING	23	"	-DO-
38	WONG KHING	37	"	-DO-
39	LUNG POW	41	"	-DO-
40	LOOK FONG	41	"	-DO-
41	ARMANDO CARTES	36	CHILE	-DO-
42	OCTAVIANO VERDEJO	31	"	-DO-
43	FRANK HYDE	24	US (WORKAWAY)	VALPARAISO JUNE 23/930.
44	HAROLD RAYMOND	28	" -"-	HAVANA. JULY 12/930.

14-1613

Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

1 ROBERT G. RENNIE 31 US NEW YORK MAY 25/930.
2 HOWARD HARTWIG
33 MANUEL MARTIN 26 " -DO-
34 CARLOS CANDIA 22 CHILE -DO-
35 CHIN YEU 39 CHINA -DO-

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST St., N.Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 14 JULY, 1930, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ADLER	ALAF	NONE		MASTER	5-25-30	Liverpool	Paid off	YES	30	M	SCANDIVN	U.S. NAT.	6		NONE
RENNIE	ROBERT	DO	14 YRS.	CHF. OFFICER	5-15-30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6		DO
HARRIS	HOWARD	DO	10 YRS.	1ST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	BORN	6-		DO
FORD	HOWARD	DO	8 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
HOLE	DONA	DO	6 DO	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6		DO
[illegible]	DAL	DO	1 DO	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-5		DO
[illegible]	MALCOLM	DO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-5		DO
[illegible]	PETER	DO	10 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-7		DO
FELDBERG	VICTOR	DO	2 DO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-8		DO
SMITH	CARL	DO	15 DO	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SWEDISH	U.S. NAT.	6-		DO
WEST	CARL	DO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CANADIAN	CANADA	5-8		DO
FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	DO	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPA'N.	SPAIN	5-6		DO
THOMAS	PEDRO	DO	5 DO	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	P.I.	PHILIPPINE	5-6		DO
BISHOP	GERMAND	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	PERU	5-6		DO
BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANIARD	PERU	5-6		DO
[illegible]	JOHN	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-		DO
ALBERTIS	FELIPE	DO	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PR	PR	5-		DO
QUINONEZ	BERNARDO	DO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	P.R.	U.S. NAT.	5-4		DO
FOURIER	METUCS	DO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FR.	HOLLAND	5-6		DO
DANIELS	HOTEN	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6		DO
MATSUMI	UMAMARTO	DO	12 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ASIATIC	JAPAN	5-6		DO
HOFFMAN	BERNIE	DO	1 DO	ASST-PURSER	5-21-30	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-		DO
HARMON	CARLOS	DO	2 DO	J.E. DO	5-25-30	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5-7		DO
NETHERSOLE	HAROLD	DO	2 DO	3RD. CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	ENGLAND	5-8		DO
PEREDA	RAMON	DO	1 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	PERU	5-3		DO
CABRERA	WILLIAM	DO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-9		DO
RIVERA	HORACIO	DO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-7		DO
MATTHEWS	GILBERT	DO	1 DO	DR. BOY	5-27-30	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
BIERBACK	ROBERT	DO	2 YRS.	JR. DO	5-27-30	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-8		DO
KENT	JOHN	DO	10 YRS.	SEAMAN	5-15-30	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	IRELAND	5-		DO

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1 ROBERT G. RENNIE	31	US	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.	
2 HOWARD HARRIS				
26 HAN SING	36	CHINA	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.	
27 WM. S. SAN	30	"	NEW YORK MAY 27/930.	
28 WEE FONG	36	"	NEW YORK MAY 25/930.	
29 ALBERTO PENA	25	CHILE	-DO-	
30 FRANK HORTEN	30	US-NAT	-DO-	
31 MANUEL MEJIAS	30	CHILE	-DO-	
32 CONSTANTE RANISZEWSKI	40	US-NAT	-DO-	
33 MANUEL MARTIN	26	"	-DO-	
34 CARLOS CANDIA	22	CHILE	-DO-	
35 CHIN YEN	39	CHINA	-DO-	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY, 19 30, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATHES	GEORGE	NONE	1 YRS	MUSICIAN	5-25-30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	GERMAN	U.S. NAT.	5-8		NONE
2	SPENCER	REGINALD	DO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6		DO
3	KOVEN	ALFRED	DO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	RUSSIAN	U.S. NAT.	5-7		DO
4	VEIT	ALFRED	DO	10 DO	CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-6		DO
5	GARRISON	DAVID	DO	12 DO	1ST ASST ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
6	KEATING	JOHN	DO	10 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
7	STODDART	WILLIAM	DO	6 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	U.S.NAT.	5-8		DO
8	GRAY	GEORGE	DO	5 DO	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	GR.BRT.	5-6		DO
9	SEGLR	FRANK	DO	6 DO	JR. DO	5-23-30	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-7		DO
10	[illegible]STEIN	HANS	DO	8 DO	JR. DO	5-25-30	DO	DO	DO	32	M	LATVIA	U.S.NAT.	5-7		DO
11	GILBERT	ERNEST	DO	3 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-9		DO
12	TUDISCO	GUISEPPE	DO	4 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-7		DO
13	RIQUELME	CARLOS	DO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-7		DO
14	DIAZ	EDUARDO	DO	3 DO	DO	5-25-30	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6		DO
15	TOLEDO	JUAN	DO	8 DO	FIREMAN	5-25-30	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-7		DO
16	CALDERON	PEDRO	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	PERU	5-6		DO
17	SALAZAR	LEO	DO	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	PERU	5-7		DO.
18	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Discharged at Valparaiso
19	BERNARD	ALBERT	DO	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMA	5-11		DO Discharged at Cristobal
20	NUNEZ	BERNARDO	DO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	CHILE	5-7		DO
21	KELLY	GEORGE	DO	15 DO	CHF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	BRITISH	U.S. NAT.	5-9		DO
22	ROBERTS	FRANK	DO	5 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT.	5-9		DO
23	DICK	FOO	DO	8 DO	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
24	CAMPBELL	CHRISTINA	DO	3 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	BRITISH	U.S.NAT	5-7		DO
25	ZANCA	PETER	DO	4 DO	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ITALY	U.S.NAT	5-6		DO
26	HAMILTON	CHARLES	DO	5 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-8		DO
27	[illegible]	JORGE	DO	4 DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	KITE	LOO	DO	10 DO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		DO
29	TONG	WOON	DO	8 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
30	FAT	LOW	DO	5 DO	3RD. DO	5-27-30.	DO	DO	DO	33	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE JUN 23 1930

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & COY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, 19 30, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SING	HAN	NONE	8 YRS	NIGHT COOK	5-25-30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		NONE
2	LOYD	HO	DO	12 DO	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		DO
3	ORELLANA	JOSE	DO	2 DO	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	P.R.	U.S.NAT.	5-5		DO
4	CAMPO	ALBERTO	DO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-5		DO
5	CRUZ	PEDRO	DO	3 DO	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	P. I.	U.S.NAT.	5-6		DO
6	TOM	CHOW	DO	5 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
7	HASBETH	PHILLIP	DO	3 DO	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	5-7		DO
8	WAH	FOO	DO	10 DO	CHF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
9	KING	PON GEE	DO	10 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
10	TOON	HAN ON	DO	8 DO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
11	SAN	WM. S	DO	10 DO	LINENKEEPER	5-27-30	DO	DO	DO	40	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
12	YIPFU	NG	DO	3 DO	LAUNDRYMAN	5-25-30	DO	DO	DO	32	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
13	SING	NG	DO	4 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
14	FONG	WEE	DO	8 DO	STORE-ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8		DO
15	BURKHARD	THOMAS	DO	2 DO	SALOON STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	BORN	5-10		DO
16	PENA	ALBERTO	DO	2 DO	ASST-STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SP.AM.AMER	CHILE	5-6		DO
17	HORTEN	FRANK	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMANY	U.S. NAT.	6-		DO
18	MEJIAS	MANUEL	DO	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-6		DO
19	RANISZEWSKY	CONSTANTE	DO	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	POLAND	U.S. NAT.	6-		DO
20	MARTIN	MANUEL	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8		DO
21	CANDIA	CARLOS	DO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-6		DO
22	SHIK	HOW	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
23	HING	LEE	DO	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		DO
24	YEU	CHIN	DO	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-3		DO
25	KEE	TAN	DO	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8		DO
26	MING	CHENG	DO	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
27	KHING	WONG	DO	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5		DO
28	POW	LUNG	DO	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		DO
29	FONG	LOOK	DO	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7		DO
30	GALINDO	ALFRED	DO	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	P. I.	U.S.NAT.	5-8		DO

VL263/200

GRACE LINE INC.

Line ..... GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners ..... W. R. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents ..... 1c—1928

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JULY, 19 30, *from the port of* WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KWAN	SING	NONE	5 YRS	ASST-STWD	5-25-30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8		NONE
2	OLIVARES	RICARDO	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-9		DO
1ST. 3	FUENTES	HUMBERTO	DO	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
4	SIMPSON	JOSE	DO	10 DO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6		DO
1ST. 5	CARTES	ARMANDO	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
1[illegible]. 6	VERDEJO	OCTAVIANO	DO	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
7	BRANTES	ERNESTO	DO	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
1[illegible] 8	GONZALEZ	JULIO	DO	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7		DO
9	Santiago	Gamero.	/	9 "	WIPER	JUNE 4th	BALBOA	"	"	27	M	"	PERU.	5.6.		-"-
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	HYDE	FRANK				VALPARAISO, CHILE Utility Man June 23 1930		Paid off	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	6'2"	180	None
16	McDERMITT	LUIS				VALPARAISO, CHILE Waiter JUN 23 1930		Paid off	Yes	30	M	Sp Amer	Chilean	5'8	130	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Raymond.	Harold	/			Comp. Utility Man	July 8 Habana	Paid Off	Yes.	28	M	American	USA.	5'9"	170	None.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VALPARAISO, CHILE
No.
SEEN Closed with 109 names
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 23 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL VALPARAISO, CHILE
JUN 23 1930

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JUN 4 1930
SEEN
4 Sheets 108 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 8 1930
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 99 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 7/18/30
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Ninety eight (98)
SERVICE No. FEE $

Supplement

GRACE LINE INC.
Line GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners W. R. GRACE & CO.
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-16-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER. MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA ELISA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law and of~~ paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Adler
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th ~~7th~~ day of JUNE, 1930.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 233

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR VOY. 380 NORTH sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 13th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16TH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Harold S.	17		M	S	Nassau, Bahamas March 9th, 1913.	James W. Evans, when a minor U. S. Citizen by naturalization of Father	336 W. 135th Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage 3 3rd Cl.

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 21 1930
BILL No. 226009 BILLED

Cards Punched 7/31/30 cm
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

American cm 7/31/30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, E. Cameron, Surgeon of the ..., There of, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at ...

Stanley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

cm 7-16-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1		120	2	3		29
	1		21				4
TOTAL	2		122	3	2	3	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
	27	2	29
	3	1	4
3rd Class			
Total	30	3	33

48 Cruc pass n/c
12 Cruc pass n/c

Wilson Amer
Cameron M.D.
5/5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR VOY. #380 NORTH. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JULY 13TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Oliver	George W.	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Norwich					Bahamas	Nassau	1
2	TRANSIT	Oliver	E. Maude	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau					"	"	2
3	TRANSIT	Adderley	Effie G. F.	47		F	S	None	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	Bahamas	"					"	"	3
4	TRANSIT	George	Jane	66		F	W	"	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	England	Surrey Morrard,					"	"	4
5	TRANSIT	Smith	Kenneth G.	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	Bahamas	Nassau					U. S. A.	New York.	5
6		Armbrister	Geoffrey C.	25		M	S	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bahamas	Nassau	6
7	TRANSIT	Sweeting	William H.	20		M	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	7
8	TRANSIT	Smith	Alice E.	24		F	S	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	8
9	TRANSIT	Albury	Alice C.	60		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	9
10	TRANSIT	Clare	Florence	57		F	S	Mercy Sister of	"	"	"	England	"	England	Glou. Cirencester,					"	"	10
11	TRANSIT	d'Albenas	Florence	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.					"	"	11
12	TRANSIT	d'Albenas	Grace M.	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	"	12
13	UNDER 16	d'Albenas	Donald E.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	13
14	UNDER 16	d'Albenas	Paul W.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	14
15	TRANSIT	Brice	Mary M.	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	U. S. A.	Watertown, N.Y.					"	"	15
16	TRANSIT	Hilton	Mary E.	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau					"	"	16
17	TRANSIT	Hilton	John S.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	17
18	UNDER 16	Hilton	Margaret E.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	18
19	TRANSIT	Brown	Mary A.	62		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	19
20	TRANSIT	Sears	Alice I.	51		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	20
21	TRANSIT	Sears	Sophie E.	53		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	21
22	TRANSIT	Scott	Margaret	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	England	London					"	"	22
23	TRANSIT	Bethel	John A.	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	Bahamas	Nassau					"	"	23
24	TRANSIT	Collins	Ralph G.	53		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Westerly, R.I.					"	"	24
25	DIPLOMAT	Johnson	George H.	58		M	M	Member Executive Council Ex-Yes officio	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Harbour Is.					"	"	25
26	DIPLOMAT	Bell	Hugh M.	58		M	M	Gov.Offic-Yes	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbastonshire					"	"	26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JULY 16TH, *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time (if any) alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Miss Ellen Johnson	Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Miami	1930	In transit to Canada Winnipeg,	Yes	2	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None
2	Do Do		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1927	"	1927	Do Do	"	2	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
3	Sister Mrs.Harcourt Malcolm	Nassau	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1929	N. Y.	1929	Dr.Malcolm,410 Park Ave. New York City	"	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"
4	Friend G.K.K.Brace, Nassau		"	"	No	"	"	"	1929	N. Y.	1929	In transit to England	"	2	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk.	"
5	Father H. T. Smith "		"	"	No	"	"	No	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	"	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	Brn. Scar on left thigh
6	Uncle, Sidney Farrington	Nassau	N.Y.	N. Y.	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920-1930	N. Y.	1930	Home - Mt. Kisco,N.Y.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Father,Dr.C.C.Sweeting,	Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	"	"	"	"	1926	N.Y.	1926	nger, Boytown, Pa. Aunt, Mrs.Florence Renni-	Yes	3M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	"
8	Father,H.T.Smith, Nassau		"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	N.Y.	1927	In transit to Toronto, Can.	"	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Friend, R.DeGlanville, "		"	"	No	"	"	"	1929	Do	1929	" " " London,Eng.	"	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Sister Mary Joseph "		Eng.	York. Norbury,	Yes	"	"	"	1926	Do	1926	" " " " " "	"	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Grey	"
11	Friend Rev.R.P.Dyer, "		Bah.	Nassau	No	"	"	"	1929	DO	1929	" " " Montreal,Can	"	1	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn.	"
12	Do Do "		"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1929	Do	1929	" " " " " "	"	1	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brn.	"
13	Do Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	DO	1929	" " " " " "	"	1	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue Grey-	"
14	Do Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	Do	1929	" " " " " "	"	1	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	Brn	"
15	Husband,H.T.Brice, "		"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	1928	Do	1928	" " " London, Eng.	"	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Hazel	"
16	Husband,Wm.Hilton "		"	"	"	"	"	"	1924	Do	1924	Gilmore Cottage,Stamford, N.Y.	"	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Grey	"
17	Father, Do "		"	"	"	Father	"	"	1924	Do	1924	Do Do	"	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"
18	" Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	1924	Do	1924	Do Do	"	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"
19	Brother E.T.Higgs, "		"	"	"	Self	"	"	1929	Do	1929	In transit to Ontario,Can.	"	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"
20	Cousin Henry Lightbourn,	Nassau	"	"	No	"	"	"	1915	Do	1915	" " " " " "	"	2	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brn.	Blue	"
21	Do Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	Do	1915	" " " " " "	"	2	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
22	Friend, Sister Mary Joseph	Nassau	Eng.	Coventry	"	"	"	"	1927	Do	1927	" " " London,Eng.	"	2	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Blue	"
23	Brother,C.P.Bethel,Nassau		Bah.	Nassau	"	"	"	"	1924	Do	1924	" " " Montreal,Can	"	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
24	Wife,Mrs.M.Collins "		"	"	No	"	"	"	1930	Do	1930	Westchester County Club, New York	"	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Brn.	"
25	Wife, Mrs.A.N.Johnson "		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	1929	Do	1929	Park Central Hotel NewYork	"	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brn.	Grey	"
26	Friend Hon.Chas Dundas, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	Do	1929	In transit to Canada	"	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Gray	"
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Lum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Cameron, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at Ihorsking

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar. *Passengers sailing from* Miami via Nassau, July 12th. 30., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ekstrom	Robert	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg					Fla.	Miami
2		Browning	Ruth	43		F	W	-	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Gateborg			6/7/30		Sweden	Stockholm
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th. 30., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in person or otherwise, or within any class not permitted to be landed, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, state what	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Olsen		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.		152 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.		Perm.		No	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	None
2	Stockholm Sweden				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.		Transit to Sweden	Yes		No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lusman, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second)

J. H. Lusman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

Thorkins
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Cameron, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918

at

Thos. King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Grimshaw	Leonard C.	2[illegible]		M	S	Steel Bus.	Yes	Englis	Yes	British	Anglicd.	England	Sunderland	+ 6-Orders				N. Y.	Troy
2												Northern Irish Surf 345 Pac									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 16th, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cruise Passenger from N.Y.								1924																					
1	1720 - 5th. Ave., Troy, N.Y.		N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	7/4/30	1720- 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—809

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lunn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNAMAR, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Cameron, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, There of, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Cameron MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Thos. Tims
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" V.380. Passengers sailing from HABANA Cuba, JULY ELEVENTH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HOFMANN	LUISE	35	-	F	M	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHBACK	844	HABANA, Cuba	JUNE, 24-1930	CUBA	HABANA	1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 1

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, via Miami & Nassau-, *June 6th*, 19 30.

224

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning permits in the United States)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1		Home (Dead)									Visit-		ABOUT 60													
2	1	22 Cuba St. Habana, Cuba.	CUBA	HABANA	NO	HUSBAND MORE	NO-	-	-		GERMAN NURSE HOME. NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE/
3	2																									
4	3																									
5	4																									
6	5																									
7	6																									
8	7																									
9	8																									
10	9																									
11	10																									
12	11																									
13	12																									
14	13																									
15	14																									
16	15																									
17	16																									
18	17																									
19	18																									
20	19																									
21	20																									
22	21																									
23	22																									
24	23																									
25	24																									
26	25																									
27	26																									
28	27																									
29	28																									
30	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lunn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNAMAR, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NOT COUNTED

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Cruise Pass.

S. S. Munamar Sailing from New York via Havana, July 4th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 16 1930 July [redacted] 30, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alcalay	Irene	22		F	M	N.Y.C.	July 22 nd 1973		Hotel Belmont WhitePlains N.Y.
2	Crowell	Myron P.	68		M	M	Newton N.H.	June 1st 1862		213 Granite St Manchester N.H.
3	Crowell	May L.	40		F	M	Hillsboro N.H	May 29 1861		" " " "
4	Clark	Jessy	33		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	March 4th. 1897		1355 Murraybill Ave Pittsburg.
5	Curran	Gladys A	23		F	S	N.Y.C	Oct 9th. 1907		74- 77th at Bklyn.
6	Cook	Jewell	27		F	S	Marietta Ohio	Sept 22nd 1902		1426 Irving St N.W. Wash.D.C.
7	Cussing	Clara	29		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y	Nov. 15th. 1901		6402 4th. ave brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Dillon	James P	27		M	M	Lowell Mass.	March 23rd 1893		42 Florence Ave Lowell Mass
10	Dillon	Mary J.	27		F	M	" "	" 13th 1903		" " "
11	De Hart	Theresa	25		F	S	N.Y.C.	Nov 25th. 1905 [illegible]		139 Noble St Brooklyn.
12	Emil	Sylvia	20		F	S	Newark	Nov 9th. 1910		815 Eastern Pky. Bklyn.
13	Fraunblau	Arnold	30		M	W	Krakau Austria	June 19 1900	May York 1925	400 Ft Washington Ave N.Y.
14	Giddings	Margaret	24		F	S	N.Y.C.	Aug. 31st 1905		14 Oakway Scarsdale N.Y.
15	Gray	Marion E	31		F	S	Boston Mass.	Nov 29th. 1877		58 Oak St Boston
16	Haas	Andrew	37		M	M	N.Y.C.	June 11th. 1893		23 Austin Pl. Glen Rock N.J.
17	Haas	Minnie E.	35		F	M	Paterson N.J.	Jan. 26th, 1897		" " " "
17	Hauser	Russell	32		M	S	Washington D.C.	May 4th. 1898		7811- 113th. st N.W. Wash. D.C.
18	Haugh	Mary Teresa	35		F	S	N.Y.C.	July 13th. 1895		110 Morningside Drive N.Y.C.
19	Herman	Chas.	33		M	S	N.Y.C.	Feb. 12 th 1907		75 St Nash. Ave N.Y.
20	Klahr	Chas. E.	32		M	M	N.Y.C.	April 15th. 1898		23-44 31st Road Astoria L.I.
21	Klahr	Rose B.	28		F	M	N.Y.C.	April 21st 1902		" " " "
22	Kremser	Raynor	34		F	S	N.Y.C.	Dec 21st 1896		2537 Bedford Ave Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Kramzer	May	29		F	S	N.Y. C.	Oct. 25, 1900		" " " "
24	Klumpan	Leo G.	31		M	M	N. Y. C.	July 19, 1898		155 East 47th St. N. Y. C.
25	Klumpan	Thelma A.	27		F	M	York, Pa.	Nov. 22, 1902		" " " "
26	Kraft	Freda	34		F	S	N. Y. C.	April 1, 1896		48 Harding Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
27	Lefling	Julius	43		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	June 5, 1887		112 Union Ave., West Haven, Conn.
28	Lipmann	Jeannette A.	25		F	S	N. Y. C.	June 19, 1905		335 West 23rd Ave., N.Y. C.
29	Lipmann	Edna B.	27		F	S	N. Y. C.	Nov. 22, 1902		" " " "
30	Lamb	Collins	23		M	S	Wash., D. C.	April 1, 1907		1323 Belmont St., N. W., Washington, DC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Cruise Passengers

S. S. MIRAMAR Sailing from NEW YORK, July 4th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lautan	Maurice	26		M	S	Washington, D.C. Oct. 18, 1903		3044 - 14th. St. N. W., Washington, D.C.
2	Monk	Lona E.	28		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. Nov. 28, 1901		70 Irving Pl., N. Y. C.
3	Matthews	Frances	22		F	S	Hartford, Conn. Oct. 12, 1908		2 Copen Rt. Medford Hillside, Mass.
4	Martin	Betty	28		F	S	Trenton, N. J. March 19, 1902		279 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
5	Mallalieu	Lenore P.	33		F	M	Harrisburg, Pa. Oct. 7, 1897		330 Elm St., Coatesville, Pa.
6	Mallalieu	S. Leon	36		M	M	Coatesville, Pa. Aug. 18, 1894		" " " "
7	Newbery	Estelle	26		F	S	N. Y. C. Feb. 8, 1904		308 East 207th. St. N. Y. C.
8	Mc Auliffe	Paul	39		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. July 20, 1891		514 Bear St., Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Pitt	Frances	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 28, 1903		8736 - 88th St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
10	Rafferty	Edward P.	34		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 4, 1896		730 Neely St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
11	Reannie	Marie E.	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 28, 1895		342 Decatur Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Skinner	Mabel	28		F	S	Do. Do. Nov. 1, 1901		655 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Von Briel	Frank J.	27		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 13, 1903		7146 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Von Urff	Marie Von	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 23rd, 1908		179 Barby St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Wright	Athene	25		F	S	Newburgh, N. Y. Aug. 18, 1930		2316 Loring Pl., New York City
16	Wallace	Mary Louise	35		F	S	N. Y. C. Jan. 3, 1895		2499 Grand Ave., N. Y. C.
17	York	Eleanor	45		F	S	N. Y. C. Nov. 30, 1885		2075 Grand Concourse, N. Y. C.
18	~~Kasis~~	~~Basil George~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Patras, Greece~~ Jan. 30, 1886	So. Dist. Ct. N. Y. C. July 6, 1920	~~862 Washington Ste. N. Y. C.~~
19	~~Kasnick~~	~~Thomas P.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jersey City, N.J.~~ April 28, 1893		~~383~~ E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note- Passengers on Line No- 18-19 Disembarked at Havana.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. Munamar Sailing from Miami via Nassau, July 12th. 30, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 16th. 30, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cornell	Albert	45		M	M	Toledo Ohio Oct 4th. 1885		1040 Mason St San Francisco
2	Cornell	Margaret	35		F	M	San Francisco Cal Nov 11th. 1895		" " "
3	Gerbrach	Joseph V	34		M	M	Ames Iowa Sept 27th 1895		Ames Cowa
4	Gerbrach	Jennie	27		F	M	Duffy Center Iowa Sept 27th 1903		" "
5	Cargo	Alma	58		F	M	Harrisville Ohio Sept 16th. 1871		Ponce de Leon Hotel Miami
6	Drogular	Ralph	14		M	S	Seymour Conn. June 12th 1916		Woodstock N.Y.
7	Faesy	Jacob	55		M	M	~~Landau Germany June 13th 1873~~	Federal Court Miami May 27th.1927	14 West 101 st N.Y.C.
8	Gaines	Kathryn	26		F	S	Atlanta Ga. Aug. 25th. 1903		1200 Euclid Ave Miami Beach
9	Welsh	Garnet	49		F	M	W. Va. Sept 4th 1881		218 S.W. 10 st Miami Fla.
10	Welsh	Doris	22		F	S	Avelon Pa. Oct 3rd 1907		" " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Asst Rhing Insp. 33rd pay

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. MIAMAR VOY. 380 N. Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JULY 13TH, 1930., Arriving at Port of MIAMI, FLA. JULY 16TH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Craig	Elizabeth M.	61		F	M	Williamsport, Pa. May 27, 1869		34 Forest Avenue, Cranford, N.J.
2	Moore	Burnadette C.	21		F	M	New York, U. S. A. January 27th, 1909		862 Union Street, New York, U.S.A.
3							Stopping Insp. 3rd Class		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, E. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, Dutch (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Chas. Strong.
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR VOY. 380 NORTH. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JULY 13TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Gardner	Albert H.	49		M	M	Mariner Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Visa #2	Nassau	July 12/30.		Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2	TRANSIT	Van Tasser	Oscar H.	34		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Digby Co. Mt.Pleasant					Canada	Yarmouth
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-13 — 04-80 — Shortening Journ. 3.50 pm — Received

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., JULY 16TH, 19 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend A.Cole, Nassau		Eng.	Batley	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	1924	In transit to Liverpool, England	Yes	2D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	Tattoo of ship on chest on rt.forearm.
2	Friend Dr.Alexander "		Can.	Yarmouth	No	"	"	"	1921	Boston	1921	" " " Canada	"	1D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn.	Tattoo mark
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lunn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNAMAR, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1930

at ...

Thos. B. King
Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races printed on back of this sheet.~~ The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*~~Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country~~ whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, E. L. Cameron, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, I have of, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Surgeon,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" Voy. #380- Passengers sailing from HABANA, Cuba-, July, 11th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'CONNOR ✓	IRIS	29	4	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	BLACK	JAMAICA	ST JAMES	Re-enter Permit 539455	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 25, 1929	USA	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-85

541913

99

156

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, via Miami & Nassau, ..., 19 30.

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily or ultimately intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MARGARET O'CONNOR, mother-	Lat Not 27/29																									
1	BANES, Oriente.-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.YORK	102, W. 120th Street- New York,N.Y.	-	Permanent- ly.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. H. Lunn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNAMAR, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,~~ if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. MUNAMAR VOY. 380 NORTH sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 13th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 16TH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Harold S.	17		M	S	Nassau, Bahamas March 9th, 1913.	James W. Evans, when a minor U. S. Citizen by naturalization of Father	336 W. 135th Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
September 25th.1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. MUNAMAR
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18th. 1930, 192, consigned to Munson S.S Lines; is now lying at Pier #24 N.River, and is expected to sail Sept. 25th., 1930. for West Indies and South America via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ENTIRE CREW AS PER LIST ATTACHED.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J V Lunn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 710A
APR. 1930
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Munson S.S Line
67 Wall St. N.Y.C
Voyage 232

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

236

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		ENTIRE CREW AS PER LIST ATTACHED.			

Sec. 4573, 4578, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Munson S.S Lines

Form 710A
Art. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1925)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Crew List Attached			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 25 30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lunn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

NEITHER CREW DISCHARGED AS PER 680 Attached.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 16th. 30, 192

I, master of the Americano (Nationality.) S. S. Munamar
from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 65 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16th. 30, 192, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail July 18th., 1930. for Nassau & Havana via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 235

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

JUL 25 30

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Munson S.S. Lines
67 Wall St. N.Y.C.

Form 1764
APP. NO. 1 (1928)
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-1-1928)

Sec. 4575, 4576, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 84 and 168, Customs Regulations of 1923

952

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NEVER CREW DISCHARGED AS PER 680 Attached.			

NONE

SHIPPED IN PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Crew List Attached			

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 25 1930

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lunn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 16th. 30, 192

I, master of the Americano S. S. Munamar
(Nationality.)
from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 65 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16th. 30, 192, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail July 16th., 1930. for Nassau & Havana via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECD JUL 25 30

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Nam.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(All Discharged as per Form 689 on file)			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

CREW LIST

Secs. 4575, 4576, and 4577, Rev. Stat., and Art. 84 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

236

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1923)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Munson S.S Lines
67 Wall St. N.Y.C
Voyage #382

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

236

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* MUNAMAR
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK N.Y., *bound for* WEST INDIES and SOUTH AMERICA
(Insert hailing port)
whereof J H Lum *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Robert F Goodman	Maine	U S	37	5	8	Dk	Br	Ch Mate	Sister-Elizabeth 1332 Albany Ave Brooklyn	1
2	William R Allen	England Nat	U S	46	5	11	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Lorette 56 S Oxford St Brooklyn	2
3	James Strudley	England Nat	U S	20	5	9	"	"	3rd "	Wife-Margaret 459 78th St Brooklyn NY	3
4	Michael Reak	Esthonia 3 Yr	Esth	45	5	6	Fr	Bl	Carp tr	None	4
5	Emilio Abella	Spain 3 Yr	Spain	38	5	6	Dk	Br	Bas'n	W-Carmen Coronia Spain	5
6	Julius Rautenberg	Latavia	Latav	21	5	9	Fr	Bl	Q Master	F-Edward Riga Latavia	6
7	Walter Johnson	Canada	Can	25	5	10	"	"	"	M Inga Vancouver B.Col	7
8	Wilhelm Johanson	Esthonia	Esth	25	5	10	"	"	"	F-William Ravel Esthonia	8
9	Dorreson Gunnar	Norway	Nory	28	5	6	"	"	A B	M-Emily Malden Norway	9
10	Prieto Genaro	Spain	Spain	29	5	6	Fr	Br	A B	M-Manuela Corona Spain	10
11	Jose Fernandez	Spain	Spain	31	5	6	Dk	Br	A B	M-Margaret Corona Spain	11
12	Alejandro Darrio	Spain 3 Yr	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	A B	Wife-Dolores Monte St.Havana Cuba	12
13	Ricardo Riola	Spain	Spain	26	5	8	"	"	A B	M-Ramona Carona Spain	13
14	Francisco E Sanchez	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	A B	M-Beatriz Lugo Spain	14
15	Ramon Donato	Spain	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	A B	F-Ramon Corona Spain	15
16	Jose Perez	Spain	Spain	32	5	8	"	"	O S	Sister-Josephine Monte Video Uruguay	16
17	Jose Laston	Spain	Spain	22	5	8	"	"	O S	M-Dolores Ponie Verde Spain	17
18									Purser		18
19	Walter F Sully	Mass	U S	41	5	10	Fr	Bl	Asst Purser	W-Jeanne 54 Pierrepont St Brooklyn	19
20									Surgeon		20
21									Ch Radio		21
22									Asst "		22
23	William Lucey	Ireland Nat	U S	35	5	7	Dk	Br	Ch Engr	Wife,Sara Cortez Apt Norfolk Va	23
24	John Crosbie	England Nat	U S	28	5	11	Lt	Bl	1st Asst	Mother,Elizabeth Rolling Rd Relay Md	24
25									2nd "		25
26	Lewis O Wellner	New York	U S	31	5	10	Lt	Br	3rd "	Wife,Lillian 374 Ave P Brooklyn NY	26
27	Francis C Allen	New York	U S	40	5	8	"	"	Oiler	Brother,George 54 9th N Av Mt Vernon NY	27
28	Emil Salgueiro	Spain	Spain	44	5	5	Dk	Br	"	Brother, Benigo Obispo St 15 Havana Cuba	28
29									"		29
30	Alexander Marino	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"	Water Tender	W-Julia Valencia Spain	30
31									"		31
32									"		32
33	Manuel Lampon	Spain	Spain	32	5	5	Dk	Br	Fireman	Wife, Francisca 88 Ignacia Havana Cuba	33
34									"		34
35									"		35
36	Alexander Wolmery	Esthonia	Esth	30	5	5	Dk	Br	Wiper	None	36
37	Andres Veiga	Spain	Spain	49	5	4	"	"	"	Sister Mary 81 Chambers St New York	37
38	Christopher J Lucey	Iowa	U S	24	5	8	"	"	"	Father,Timothy 120 First Place Brooklyn	38
116	Alexander Loos	Esthonia Nat	U S	43	5	11	"	"	Dk Engr	B-Hans Arroubergs Esthonia	

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11—1408

Form 710-A
ART. 160, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Munson S S Lines
67 Wall Street
Voy. #382

237

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* MUNAMAR *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* West Indies and South America

whereof J.N.Lum *is Master.*

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
200	Archibald Campbell	Scotland Nat	U S	54	5	9	Fr	Gr	Ch Stewd	Wife,Catherin 580 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	200
201	Canute McKoy	B W I Nat	U S	36	5	8	Col	Bk	2nd "	Wife Gladys 1518 Lasalle St New Orl	201
202	Margaret Lispe	Germany	Germn	42	5	4	Fr	Bl	Stewdss	None	202
203	Samuel Chambers	B W I	Br	40	5	11	Col	Bk	Ch Cook	Wife,Heodora 249 W 131 St New York	203
204	Alexander Barrow	La	U S	38	5	11	"	"	2nd "	Wife Irene 124 W 135 S New York	204
205	Thomas Martinez	Sp Hond	Sp Hond	28	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Wife Mary 446 Manhattan Av New York	205
206	William Hennes	Sp Hond	Sp Hond	26	5	5	"	"	Baker	Wife, Mary 1961 W 112 St New York	206
207	Edward Ward	La	U S	36	5	6	"	"	Ch Pantry	Aunt,Celma Ward 320 La Salle Algiers	207
208	William Johnson	So Carolina	U S	21	5	6	"	"	2nd "	M A.Thomas 700 West 151 New York	208
209	Hale Webster	Sp Hond	Sp Hond	25	5	9	"	"	Scullery	M Clara Borden La Salle Sp Hond	209
210	William Booth	So Carolina	U S	21	5	7	"	"	Messman	Brother Bada Texas 3838 Pee' St Galviston	210
211	Clifford Collins	So Carolina	U S	21	5	11	"	"	"	Brother Lonzie 131 Duffield St Brooklyn	211
212	Clarence Harris	New York	U S	18	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Sister Mary 131 Duffield St Brooklyn	212
213	Lewis Campbell	Virgin I.	U S	22	5	6	"	"	"	Sister Daisy Franks 2177 5th Av New York	213
214	Joseph Nichols	Panama	Pana	34	5	6	"	"	Waiter	Wife,Lelia 147 W 142 St New York	214
215	Samuel Henry	[illegible]	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 110 W 144 St New York	215
216	Allen Austin	La	U S	20	5	4	"	"	"	Lv Louise La 2047 Broadway St New Orle	216
217	George Brown	B W I	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Frances Jamaica B W I	217
218	Edgill Pryce	B W I	Br	39	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Frances 247 W 143 St New York	218
219	Thomas Dunn	N Carolina	U S	48	5	7	"	"	"	Sister Amry Jackson 242 W 143 St New York	219
220	Percy Wilson	Panama	Pana	31	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Amry 67 W 131 St New York	220
221	Ernest Flowers	Sp Hond	Br	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mr Cerelia [illegible] St New York	221
222	Henry Robateau	"	Br	30	5	4	"	"	"	M-Calleran 260 W 147 St New York	222
223	Teador Whittaker	Lan	U S	38	5	5	S		"	Wife Lillian 124 W 135 St New York	223
224									"		224
225									"		225
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

J.N. Lum
MASTER

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

***I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American** _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert ITN)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1408

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
53											53
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Sept.25th., 19 30

238

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* MUNAMAR (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* West Indies and South Am., *whereof* J.H.Lum *is master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Clifford Lewis	1	Texas	U S	26	5	7	Col	Bk	Bk	45.00	#224	Vacant	Wife Luvina 270 W 131 St New York
Charles Miller	2	Br Honduras	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	45.00	#225	"	Wife Ester 133 W 113 St New York
Edward L David	3	Ky	U S	58	5	5	Fr	Gr	Brn	40.00	#24	"	Wife Nettie L NW 10th & Spruce Phil. Pa
Miguel Luna	4	Mexico	Mex	49	5	4	Col	Bk	Bk	40.00	#19	"	Sister Beatriz Ometepa Mexico
James Moore	5	Maine	U S	23	6	-	Fr	Br	Bl	100.00	#20	"	F a.Edward Ellesworth Maine Mo,Frances
Patrick Amendolara	6	New York	U S		5	8	"	Br	Br	60.00	#21	"	651 Cyth Av Brooklyn
Edward Ravis	7	Spain	Sp.	40	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	60.00	#108	"	Cousin Waldos Coldon 31 South St New York
Jose Gonzalez	8	Spain	Sp	27	5	7	"	"	"	60.00	# 109	"	Mo-Dominga Corona Spain
Arthur J.Center	9	Indiana	U S	30	5	5	"	"	"	60.00	#106	"	Sister-C enter Dorothy Indianapolis Inda
Serafin Vasquez	10	Spain	Sp.	37	5	6	"	"	"	50.00	#111	"	Mo-Juana Carbona Corona Spain
Carlo Fernandez	11	Spain	Sp.	26	5	5	"	"	"	50.00	#112		Fa-Senen Santandare Spain
	12												
	13												
	14												

J. H. Lum master

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11—8661

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER 239

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Sept. 25th. 1930

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* MUNAMAR (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* West Indies & South America, *whereof* J.H.Lam *is master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Peter Chachwrig	Greece Nat m	U S	40	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	$155.00	$102 Vacant	Wife- Helen 19 Henry St.New York City
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11—8661 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

17	Luis Santos	36	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"		Fa.- Manuel Corcua Spain	17
18	Constantino Golan	36	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"		MO- J. Corcua Spain	
	Jose Pedro	37	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"		Wife- S. Corcua Spain	18
19	Manuel Crispo	38	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	Wiper		31 South St.	
	Carl Fernandez	39	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"		Mo- Marie Corcua Spain	19
20	Otto Laux	40	German Nat.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"			
	Lela Larber	41	Texas	U.S.	42	5	9	"	"	Ch.Stew'd		Fa.-Carlo Samaydar Spain	
21	Canot Mc Kay	42	B.W.I. Nat.	"	25	5	5	"	"	Stew'dess		Wife- Betty 354- 34 st N.Y.	20
	Medica Mesa	43	B.W.I.	Brit	36	5	9	COLORED		2nd Stew'd		Fa- J. Halleway Texas	
22	Josiah Sawyer	44	B.W.I.	"	32	5	6	"	"	Cook		W. Carrie New Orleans	21
	Evism Robinson	45	Bermuda	"	45	5	8	"		2nd Cook		None	
23	Ike Fields	46	La.	U.S.	24	5	8	"		3rd "		Wife- J. 348 Walker St Balt'm.	22
	Homer Wilber	47	S.C.	"	42	5	8	"		Pantry		Aunt Mrs Jackson 301-64 st N.Y.	
24	John Moore	48	V.Isl	"	26	5	8	"		2nd "		W. Carrie 2310 Soniat St N.O.	23
	Harold Jones	49	B.Hund	Brit	29	5	7	"		Baker		Fa. James 1307-Q St Wash.	
25	Edward Taylor	50	B.W.I.	Brit	34	5	5	"		Off Mess		Wife- 430 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	24
	Clifford Collins	51	S.C.	U.S.	21	5	11	"		P.O. "		MO- C- St Ann Creek Bermuda.	
26	Geo. Hope	52	Md.	"	17	5	7	"		Messboy		MO- Elizabeth-Grenada B.W.I.	25
	Ethelbert Harrison	53	S.C.	"	30	5	7	"		"		Bro C. 191 Duffield St Brklyn.	
27	Ben Ruis	54	P.Rico	"	27	5	8	"		Waiter		Fa- J.T. 1819 Bergen St Brklyn.	26
	Norman Percy	55	B.W.I.	Brit	36	5	8	"		"		109-West 130 st N.Y.	
28	Chas Mc Kenzie	56	"	"	34	5	8	"		"		Bro -W. 556 St Nicolas Ave N.Y.	27
	Edgill Price	57	"	"	38	5	6	"		"		Wife- 1827 Conti St N.O.	
29	Percy Fergueson	58	La.	U.S.	20	5	9	"		"		W. L- 206 W 131 st N.Y.	28
	Hugh Carew	59	B.Guiana	Brit	26	5	7	"		"		Wife- Jennie 357 W. 141st Brklyn	
30	Sam Spencer	60	Ala.	"	27	5	7	"		"		2720 - 7th. st New Orleans	29
	William Hudson	61	V. Isl	"	30	5	8	"		"		142- West 140 st N.Y.	
31	Alfonso Durant	62	B.W.I.	Brit	39	5	9	"		"		MO- Violet 300 152 St N.Y.	30
	Menecio Garcia	63	Sp. Hund	Sp.	36	5	8	"		"		W. L 1014 Maine St [illegible] N.O.	
32	Percy Wilson	64	Panama	Pan.	31	5	8	"		"		W- C 2888 Gravier St N.O.	31
	William Johnson	65	S.C.	U.S.	21	5	6	"		"		Mo- Martino -Punta Gord [illegible] Hund	
33	Bernard Maras	66	D.W.I.	Holland	36	5	8	"		"		W. Mary 67 West 135st N.Y.	32
	George Leweck	67	France Nat	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Bl	Utility		108 -W- 129 st N.Y. MO- [illegible]	
34										Workaway		25 South St. N.Y.	33
35												67 Wall St % Munson Line	34
36													35
37													36
38													37
													38

Form 710-A
ART. 142, C.R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. Jul-1926)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Panamar
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, *bound for* Nassau & Havana 240
(Insert hailing port)

whereof J.H.Dow. *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
	Robert	Goodman	1	Me	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt	Br	Mate	Sister- E-1532 Albany Ave Brklyn	
1	William	Allen	2	Eng. Nat	"	46	5	9	"	"	2nd "	Wife- Loreta Nassau Bah.	1
	Shelby	Carter	3	Texas	"	31	5	7	"	"	3rd "	" Nassau 1618 Bloomfield St.Hob.	
2	Fernandez	Suarez	4	Spain	Sp.	36	5	6	"	"	Carpenter	Wife-Maria Corcua Spain	2
	Andres	Fernandez	5	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	Bosun	Wife-Rosalie " "	
3	Nils	Christiansen	6	Denmark	Den'k	23	5	6	"	"	1.M.	MO-M. Frederickhaven Denmark	3
	Chris	Hymann	7	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	1.M.	Mo- M. Aalborg "	
4	Edward	Maranto	8	Spain	Sp	37	5	6	"	"	2M.	Fa- Jose Corcua Spain	4
	Eugene	Paz	9	"	Sp.	43	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Wife- Muella, Corcua Spain	
5	Augustin	Rivas	10	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	Wife- Francisca " "	5
	Manuel	Lampon	11	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	31 South St N.Y.	
6	Juan	Chousa	12	Spain	Sp.	40	5	8	"	"	"	Wife- Maela Corcua "	6
	Jose	Romaine	13	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Fa. M. Corcua Spain	
7	Jesus	De Soto	14	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Mo- Francis Corcua Spain	7
	Edward	Cobb	15	N.C.	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	Mo Martha Lumberville N.C.	
8	Jose	Casal	16	Spain	Sp.	23	5	5	"	"	O.S.	Mo- Francis Corcua Spain	8
	George	Burton	17	Ore	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	Mo- Lucille Corvallis Ore	
9	Antonio	Peres	18	Spain	Sp	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife- Flora Havana Cuba	9
	Morris	Avery	19	Pa.	U.S.	45	5	10	"	"	Purser	1362 East 27th st Brklyn,	
10	Edmund	Cameron	20	Swiss Nat	"	31	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	Wife- Alice 24 Cruse St N.Y.C.	10
	Harry	Weinstein	21	Aus. Nat	"	32	5	7	"	"	Radio	Mo- Fanny-422 Clarendon Pkwy. N.I	
11	Fred	Lambert	22	Minn.	"	26	5	11	"	"	Jr "	Sister-P. Nassau -2410-41st Brklyn	11
	Claude	Moore	23	Ala.	U.S.	51	5	8	"	"	Ch. Eng	Wife- R. 454 Dexter Ave Mobile	
12	Axel	Johansen	24	Norway Nat.	"	39	5	10	"	"	1st Asst	Fa- Nassau -175-13 ave Provide.RI	12
	William	Swain	25	N.Scotia "	"	39	5	11	"	"	2nd "	Sister-A- Port Latour, N.S.	
13	Arthur	Hughes	26	Cal.	"	30	5	7	"	"	3rd "	Wife- F-211 N.W.2Ave Miami	13
	Alex	Carlstrom	27	Sweden Nat	"	31	5	9	"	"	Dk. Eng	Fa- Carl Gothenberg Sweden	
14	Al St	Ament	28	La.	"	24	5	5	"	"	Oiler	RFD. Box 130 Tampa Fla.	14
	Ramairo	Comendio	29	Spain	Sp.	29	5	7	"	"	"	31 South St N.Y.	
15	Jesus	Villaina	30	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo- R. Corcua Spain	15
	Enrique	Dominguez	31	"	"	49	5	7	"	"	W.T.	Mo-	
16	Jose	Gonzalez	32	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MO- D. Corcua Spain	16
	Alfred	Fernandez	33	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	None	
17	Nicolas	Tejeiro	34	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	Fireman	Fa. - Manuel Corcua Spain	17
	Luis	Santos	35	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	MO- J. Corcua Spain	
18	Constantino	Golan	36	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife- S. Corcua Spain	18
	Jose	Pedro	37	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	Wiper	31 South St.	
19	Manuel	Crispo	38	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Mo- Marie Corcua Spain	19
	Carl	Fernandez	39	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Fa.-Carlo Samandar Spain	
20	Otto	Laux	40	Germn Nat.	"	42	5	9	"	"	Ch.Stew'd	Wife- Betty 324- 34 st N.Y.	20
	Lela	Larber	41	Texas	U.S.	25	5	5	"	"	Stew'dess	Fa- J. Gallaway Texas	
21	Canot	Mc Kay	42	B.W.I. Nat.	"	36	5	9	COLORED		2nd Stew'd	W. Carrie New Orleans	21
	Medica	Mesa	43	B.W.I.	Brit	32	5	6	"	"	Cook	None	
22	Josiah	Sawyer	44	B.W.I.	"	45	5	8	"		2nd Cook	Wife- J. 345 Walnut St Brklyn.	22
	Evism	Robinson	45	Bermuda	"	24	5	8	"		3rd "	Aunt Mrs Jackson 301-64 st N.Y.	
23	Ike	Fields	46	La.	U.S.	42	5	6	"		Pantry	W. Carrie 2310 Soniat St N.O.	23
	Homer	Wilber	47	S.C.	"	26	5	8	"		2nd "	Fa. James 1307-C St Wash.	
24	John	Moore	48	V.Isl	"	29	5	7	"		Baker	Wife- 400 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	24
	Harold	Jones	49	B.Hund	Brit	24	5	6	"		Off Mess	MO- C- St Ann Creek B.Hund.	
25	EDward	Taylor	50	B.W.I.	Brit	34	5	7	"		P.O. "	MO- Elizabeth-Grenada B.W.I.	25
	Clifford	Collins	51	S.C.	U.S.	21	5	11	"		Messboy	Bro C. 191 Duffield St Brklyn.	
26	Geo.	Hope	52	Md.	"	17	5	7	"		"	Fa- J.T. 1813 Benson St Brklyn.	26
	Ethelbert	Harrison	53	S.C.	"	30	5	7	"		Waiter	109-West 130 st N.Y.	
27	Ben	Ruis	54	P.Rico	"	27	5	8	"		"	Bro -W. 556 St Nicolas Ave N.Y.	27
	Norman	Percy	55	B.W.I.	Brit	36	5	8	"		"	Wife- 1927 Comti St N.O.	
28	Chas	Mc Kenzie	56	"	"	34	5	6	"		"	W. L- 206 W 131 st N.Y.	28
	Magill	Price	57	"	"	38	5	8	"		"	Wife- Jennie 367 W. 141st Brklyn	
29	Percy	Fergueson	58	La.	U.S.	20	5	9	"		"	2720 - 7th. st New Orleans	29
	Hugh	Carew	59	B.Guiana	Brit	26	5	7	"		"	142- West 140 st N.Y.	
30	Sam	Spencer	60	Ala.	"	27	5	7	"		"	MO- Violet 300 152 St N.Y.	30
	William	Hudson	61	V. Isl	"	30	5	8	"		"	W. L 1014 Maine St [illegible] N.O.	
31	Alfonso	Durant	62	B.W.I.	Brit	39	5	8	"		"	W- C 2886 Gravier St N.O.	31
	Menecio	Garcia	63	Sp. Hund	Sp.	36	5	8	"		"		
32	Percy	Wilson	64	Panama	Pan.	31	5	6	"		"	MO- Martino -Punta Gord B. Hund	32
	William	Johnson	65	S.C.	U.S.	21	5	6	"		"	W. Mary 67 West 131st N.Y.	
33	Bernard	Maras	66	D.W.I.	Holland	36	5	8	"		Utility	106 -W- 129 st N.Y. MO- [illegible]	33
	George	Leweck	67	France Nat	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Bl	Workaway	25 South St. N.Y.	
34												67 Wall St % Munson Line	34
35													35
36													36
37													37
38													38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Com-plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____, Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S.S. MUNAMAR
(Insert rig)

(Exact name of vessel)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

7/17, 19____

RECEIVED
JUL 19
REC

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], JUL 13 1930, *19*__, *from the port of* [illegible]

241

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lun	John [illegible]		[illegible]	7/2/30	[illegible]	Discharged	"	74	M		U.S.				241
2	No	Goodman	Robert		Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
3	Yes	Allen	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
4	"	Carter	Sally		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
5	"	Suarez	Fernando		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155		
6	"	Fernandez	Andres		Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	170		
7	"	Christiansen	Nils		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Danish	Denmark	5.9	160		
8	"	Ymas	Chris			"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150		
9	"	Morata	Edward			"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145		
10	No	Paz	Eugene		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	148		
11	"	Rimas	Agustin		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137		
12	"	Ferra	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.8	149		
13	"	Cuenca	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150		
14	"	Romaire	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	178		
15	"	~~O'Brien~~	Dan		"	7/c	Miami	"	"	31	M		U.S.C.	5.8	185	Deserted at MIAMI 7/12	
16	Yes	Cobb	Edward		"	7/3	N.Y.	"	"	30	M		U.S.				
17	No	Casal	Jose		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	148		
18	"	Ferrer	Christopher		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	N. Y.	5.7	170		
19	"	Perez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	149		
20	Yes	Avery	Morris G.		Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.				
21	"	Cameron	Edward		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
22	"	Weinstein	Harry		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
23	"	Lorbert	Fred		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
24	"	Moore	Claude		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	M		"				
25	"	Johnson	Axel		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
26	No	Swaine	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
27	"	Hughes	Arthur		3rd. "	7/8	Miami	"	"	39	M		"				
28	Yes	Carlstrom	Carl		Dk. Eng.	7/3	N.Y.	"	"	31	M		"				
29	"	St. Amant	Al.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
30	No	Murphy	Dennis		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------
16—1240

[illegible] 7/16/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

DISCHARGED FROM MARINE HOSPITAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

T 5 S

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

242

Vessel MUNAR, arriving at [illegible], JUL 1930, 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Walker	Charles	✓	[illegible]	1/30	N.Y.	Discharged	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	"	Dominguez	[illegible]	✓	W. S.	"	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	No	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	144		
4	Yes	Fernandez	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170		
5	"	Philips	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	150		
6	"	Nelson	Lars	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	190		
7	"	Soler	Leonardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	140		
8	"	[illegible]	Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	130		
9	No	Crespo	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	130		
10	"	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	140		
11	Yes	Johnston	Charles	✓	Cadet E.	"	"	"	"	21	M						
12	"	Lorber	Leon	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M						
13	"	Mc Kay	Chas	✓	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M						
14	"	Mata	Ramon	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"			140		
15	"	Sayre	Jesse	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4	170		
16	No	Archibald	Stanley	✓	Cook "	"	"	"	"	9	M	"	"	5'7	150		
17	Yes	Fields	Jim	✓	Pantry	"	"	"	"	41	M	"					
18	"	Brown	William	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	M						
19	"	Morris	John	✓	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	M						
20	"	Jones	Donald	✓	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5'10½	142		
21	"	Taylor	Edward	✓	S.S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	150		
22	"	Collins	Clifford	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'8			
23	No	Jones	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"					
24	Yes	Smith	Thomas	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"								
25	No	Lewis	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"					5'8	140		
26	Yes	Penny	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"					5'7	145		
27	"	McCloskey	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	155		
28	"	Kerrill	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	145		
29	"	Simpson	Percy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M			5'8			
30	"	Gordon	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

[illegible] 7/16/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

243

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], JUL 16 1930, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Smith	Cleveland	✓	Watr.	7/3/30	N. Y.	Discharged		20	M	Afr.Blk.	Panama	5.7	135		
2	"	Scott	Julez	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	S. Rica	5.9	149		
3	"	Durant	Alfonso	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Br.Brit.	5.8	160		
4	No	Patton	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Canada	5.6	157		
5	Yes	Wilson	Percy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Panama	5.9	165		
6	"	Johnson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5.6	150		
7	No	Owens	Hardy	✓	Workaway	7/12	Miami	"	"	25	M		U.S.				
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1258
at Nassau, Bahamas
SEEN
Fred D. Wilson
JUL 13 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Board with crew of 66
No fee. Cleared Insp. 7/16/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

7-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lunn Master, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1930 day of ....., 19....

Thos R Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

384 — 7/18/30

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

244

Vessel Kunamar, *arriving at* ____, July, 1930, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lum	John H.		Master	7/17/30	N.Y.	No	yes	54	M		U.S.C.				
2	"	Goodman	Robert		Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
3	"	Allen	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
4	"	Carter	Shelby		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
5	"	Suarez	Fernandez		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160		
6	"	Fernandez	Andras		Bosun-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	175		
7	"	Christiansen	Nils		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	150		
8	"	Nypenn	Chris		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	170		
9	"	Marente	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	165		
10	"	Paz	Eugene		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	145		
11	"	Rivas	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	140		
12	Non	Lempen	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150		
13	Yes	Chousa	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145		
14	Yes	Romaine	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140		
15	No	De Soto	Jesus		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	145		
16	yes	Cobb	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.				
17	Yes	Casal	Jose		O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150		
18	No	Burton	George		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.				
19	Yes	Perez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	140		
20	Yes	Avery	Morris		Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M		U;S.C.				
21	Yes	Cameron	Edmund		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
22	Yes	Weinstein	Harry		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
23	Yes	Lambert	Fred		Jr "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
24	Yes	Moore	Claude		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	M		"				
25	yes	Johansen	Axel		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
26	yes	Swaine	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M		"				
27	yes	Hughes	Arthur		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
28	yes	Carlstrom	Alex		Dbk Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
29	yes	St Amant	Albert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
30	yes	Ocochado	Ramiro		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150		

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* ____, July, 1930, *from the port of* Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Villaina	Jesus		Oiler	7/15	N.Y.	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160		
2	Yes	Domingues	Enrique		W.T.	"	"	"	yes	49	M	"	"	5/6	150		
3	Yes	Gonsalez	Jose		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7	160		
4	Yes	Fernandez	Alfred		"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	165		
5	Yes	Tiejeiro	Nicolas		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5/9	140		
6	yes	Santos	Louis		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5/7	145		
7	yes	Golan	Constantine		"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	"	"	5/5	145		
8	No	Pedro	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	150		
9	Yes	Crespo	Manuel		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5/5	155		
10	Yes	Fernandez	Carl		"	"	"	"	yes	36	M	"	"	5/5	140		
11	No	Laux	Otto		Ch.Stew'd	"	"	"	yes	42	M	Germany Nat	U.S.				
12	Yes	Larbor	Lela		Stewd'ess	"	"	"	yes	25	F		"				
13	yes	McCoy	Canot		2nd Stew'd	"	"	"	yes	36	M	Afr Blk.	"				
14	yes	Mesa	Medicia		Cook	"	"	"	yes	31	M	"	B.W.I.	5/6	135		
15	yes	Sawyer	Josiah		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	49	M	"	B.W.I.	5/9	160		
16	yes	Robinson	Evlen		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	B.W.I.	5/6	150		
17	yes	Fields	Ike		Pantry	"	"	"	yes	41	M	"	U.S.C.				
18	yes	Wilber	Homer		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"				
19	yes	Moore	John		Baker	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"				
20	yes	Jones	Harold		CHF.MESS	"	"	"	yes	24y	M	"	B.Hond	5/6	155		
21	yes	Taylor	Ernest		P.O. Steward.	"	"	"	yes	34	M	"	B.W.I.	5/7	140		
22	yes	Collins	Clifford		Messboy	"	"	"	yes	21	M	"	U.S.C.				
23	No	Hope	George		"	"	"	"	yes	17	M	"	"				
24	No	Harrison	Ethelbert		Waiter	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"				
25	No	Ruiz	Ben		"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"				
26	Yes	Percy	Norman		"	"	"	"	yes	36	M	"	B.WI.	5/7	165		
27	Yes	Mc Kenzie	Chas		"	"	"	"	yes	35	M	"	"	5/9	155		
28	No	Price	Edgill		"	"	"	"	yes	38	M	"	"	5/8	150		
29	No	Carew	Hugh		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	B.Guiana	5/7	160		
30	No	Spencer	Sam		"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	U.S.C.				

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

246

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* _____, July, 19 [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Fergusson	Percy		Waiter	7/17	N.Y.	No	yes	21	M	Alf Blk.	U.S.C.				
2	Yesc	Hudson	William		"	"	"	No	yes	30	M	"	"				
3	Yes	Durant	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	B.W.I.	5/8	140		
4	Yes	Garcia	Nemecio		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Sp. Hond	5/7	150		
5	yes	Wilson	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Panama	5/6	160		
6	Yes	Johnson	Willis		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.C?				
7	No	Mares	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	B.W.I.	5/7	155		
8	Ep	Lewsek	George		Workaway	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.C.				
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

2-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J N Lum, of the S/S Muramoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J N Lum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 24 1930

226608

Cards Punched 7/21/30 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

247

I, Henry Grant, Surgeon of the S. S. Sixaola, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Grant

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 30

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7-16-'30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX ASSESSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
	Not U.S. Cit.	U. S. Citizens	Terms. Stay	Ill.	U. S. Cit.	Dipl. Off.	Off. of For. Govt.	In Trans. to Terms.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
[illegible]										
Cuba	8				36				1	56
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
TOTAL	8				36				1	56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

[illegible]			
Cuba	20	36	56
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Total	20	36	56

not Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHINESE
****

S. S. SIXAOLA . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, JULY 11th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FUI	HENDERSON HUGH	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				Jamaica	Kingston.
2	TRANSIT	LOY	LEE KIM	40	M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	Chinese Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				Jamaica	Kingston.
3	TRANSIT	CHIN	JAMES	37	M	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	Chinese Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				Jamaica	Kingston.
4	TRANSIT	SAM	CHEN	34	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Chinese Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				Jamaica	Kingston.
5	TRANSIT	CHIN	OSWALD	4	M	S	None	No	Child No	British	Chinese	Jamaica	St. Marys				Jamaica	Kingston.
6	TRANSIT	GRANT	VINCENT	9	M	S	None	Yes	English Yes	British	Chinese	Jamaica	Westmoreland				Jamaica	Kingston.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

248

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 16th, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or procured or assisted, or paid for by another to come	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so,	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily its laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Toy Fo & Co. Kingston	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	ND	Good	No	5	7	Yellow.		
2	C.R.Lahing, Kingston, Ja.	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow.		
3	John Chin, Kingston, Ja.	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow.		
4	Lyn Sen Ten, Kingston	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow.		
5	John Chin, Kingston, Ja,	China	Hong Kong	Yes	James Chin	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yellow		
6	C.R.Lahing,Kingston	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow.		
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Spears, Master, of the S.S. SIXAOLA, from Kingstonn Jamaica., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.W. Spears
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1930.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. GRANT, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "SIXAOLA", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

H. C. Grant

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* JULY, *19* 30.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA . Passengers sailing from Ports Listed Below , Dates Listed Below., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TRANSIT							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA on JULY 6th, 1930. STEAMSHIP												
1		DUGAND	RAFAEL	46		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	RIO HACHA				COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2	TRANSIT	DUGAND	ETELVINA	40		F	M	Housewife	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA				COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
3								PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. on JULY 11th 1930.												
4		ANDERSON	BLANCHE	29	2	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	AF.BLACK	JAMAICA	ST.MARY	QUOTA 56076	Kingston,Jamaica	July 7,1930	JAMAICA	ST.MARY
5		BLAIR	CASANDRA	25		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	CostaRica	AF.BLACK	COSTA RICA	PT.LIMON	NON QUOTA 123	KINGSTON,JAMAICA	June 25,1930	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
6	TRANSIT	COLVIN	ELSIE	28	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	WEST INDIAN	St.Kitts-Nevis	Charlestown	TEMPORARY VISITOR. 33	Bridgetown,Barbadoes.	Oct.10,1929	Barbadoes.	
7		HARRISON	SYBIL	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	WEST INDIAN	GRAND CAYMAN		QUOTA 23258	KINGSTON,JAMAICA	June 16,1930	B.W.I.	GRAND CAYMAN.
8	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	ARTHUR	47		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	JAMAICA	Brownstown				CANADA	MONTREAL.
9	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	HELEN	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Pasadena California				CANADA	MONTREAL.
10		HENDERSON	JOHN	11	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hove-Sussex				CANADA	MONTREAL.
11		KENNEDY	MARGARET	27	10	F	M	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	St.Mary	QUOTA 56074	Kingston,Jamaica	July 7,1930	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
12		TAPPER	IMA	24	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	St.Anns	QUOTA 56078	Kingston,Jamaica	July 8,1930	JAMAICA	St. Ann.
13		TOMLINSON	MYRTLE	19	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	QUOTA 56077	Kingston,Jamaica	July 8,1930	Jamaica	St.Ann.
14		VICKER	EVELYN	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Westmoreland	QUOTA 56055	Kingston,Jamaica	July 2,1930	Jamaica	Kingston.
15		WALKER	ERNEST	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Trelawney	QUOTA 56088	Kingston,Jamaica	July,10,1930	Jamaica	Spanish Town.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S.S. S I X A O L A Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., JULY 11th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 16th, 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	MILDRED	27	3	F	S	April 27, 1903; Wood Ridge, N.J.		146 First St.Wood Ridge, N.J.
2	BRUCKNER	HARRY	28	10	M	S	October 2,1901; New York, N.Y.		Roselle Park, N.J.
3	BRUCKNER	LENA	59	9	F	M	September 21,1870; New York, N.Y.		Roselle Park, N.J.
4	CAWLEY	DENNIS	54	10	M	M		District Court of Salem,Mass.Aug.21.1896	Brockton, Mass.
5	COIL	EDNA	29	4	F	S	January 31,1901; Newark, N.J.		Oakridge, N.J.
6	HARRISON	BEVERLY	32	1	M	M	November 5,1897; Washington, D. C.		Glencarlyn, Va.
7	HOBERT	WILLIAM	48	3	M	M	March 11, 1882; Florida, N.Y.		547-7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	HOBERT	LISETTE	45	10	F	M	August 23,1885; New York, N.Y.		547 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	KAUFMAN	ZELMA	24		F	S	February 6,1905; Beaver Falls, Pa.		
10	KELLY	EVA	52	3	F	S	March 27, 1878; Winterport, Maine		211 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KIRKPATICK	CLAYTON	28	10	M	S	September 12, 190 1; Philadelphia, Pa.		Bellefonte,Pa.
12	KNOX	EVA	60		F	S	April 29, 1870; Jersey City, N.J.		1809 N 17th; Philadelphia, Pa.
13	LUTZ	WILLIAM	52		M	M	April 27, 1878; New York, N.Y.		Ossining, N.Y.
14	LUTZ	HANNA	46	7	F	M	December 28,1883; New York, N.Y.		Ossining, N.Y.
15	MACCABE	MIRIAM	45	9	F	S	October 16, 1885; Brooklyn, N.Y.		86 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	MEAGHER	SYLVESTER	58	7	M	M	December 14, 1871, Marlboro, Mass.		118 Newbury; Brecton, Mass.
17	MEIER	ANNA	69		F	S	November 16,1861; Philadelphia, Pa.		1734 Colombia St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
18	POWELL	BLANCHE	37		F	S	Nov. 3, 1892; Pittsburg, Pa.		Pittsburg, Pa.
19	SCHOEFFER	EDWARD	52	9	M	S	October 22, 1877; Brooklyn, N.Y.		1339 Pacific St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	SCHOEFFER	FLORENCE	45	7	F	S	Jan. 12, 1885; Brooklyn, N.Y.		1339 Pacific St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	STIA	ANNA	27	11	F	M	July 26, 1902; New York, N.Y.		Rochelle,Park, N.J.
22	TOTH	STEPHEN	25	7	M	M		Boston, Mass. Nov. 5, 1929	Malden, Mass.
23	TOTH	MARIE	18	7	F	M	Sept. 26, 1911., New York,N.Y.		Malden, Mass.
24	VAN VLIET	KATHLEEN	35		F	W	Dec. 15, 1895; Levenworth, Kansas		Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	WILDE	JAMES	52		M	M		U.S.Court;Brooklyn,N.Y; 1902.	115-16 91st Ave.Richmond Hill, N.Y.
26	WILDE	CATHERINE	52		F	M	January 1,1878; Brooklyn, N.Y.		115-16 91st Av.Richmond Hill, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 16th, 19 30.

251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, excepting temporarily in following pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf or blind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote four full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	J. L. Dugand, Barranquilla, Colombia	COLOMBIA	Barranquilla	No	Self	YES	Yes	Sept 1927	New York	Friend, C.H.Pearsall. 17 Battery Pl.New York	Yes	90 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	
2	J.L.Dugand Barranquilla, Colombia	COLOMBIA	Barranquilla	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1927	New York	Friend, C. H. Pearsall 17 Battery Pl.New York	Yes	90 Days	No	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	
3																											
4	Lucius Anderson. Highgate P.O.,St.Marys Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Sarah Goodian 666 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.City	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored.			
5	Aunt, Miss P. Blair, 67 Windward Rd.,Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin,Mrs. Chevannes,287 Edgecombe Ave.,New York,NY.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored.			
6	Friend,H.B.Evelyn,Collins Ltd.,Bridgetown,Barbadoes	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	
7	Mother, Mrs. Creighton, Grand Cayman,B.W.I.	Va.	Glenearlyn	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Glenearlyn, Pa. Mr. C. H. Harrison	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br.	
8	Mother in law.Mrs.A.Drummond Montreal, Quebec.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jun 1930	New York	Intransit to Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Br	Br.	
9	Mother, Mrs.A.Drummond,3448 Peil St.,Montreal, Quebec.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1930	New York	Intransit to Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	
10	Aunt, Mrs. M.Fenn, Brownstown, Jamaica	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	Mass.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	
11	Husband, Joseph Kennedy,87 Hanover St.Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Sarah Goodian. 666 St.Nicholas,New York	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored.			
12	Father, Joseph Tapper. Bent Bridge,Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Ida Innis, 244 W 114th St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored.			
13	Father,Cyril Tomlinson. Boro Bridge,Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Claremo Tomlinson 772 St.Nicholas.New York NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Colored.			
14	Mother, Mrs.Princes Wait Jones Pen P.O.,Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Esther Viago,124 W.117th St.,New York,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored.			
15	Mother, Mrs.M.T.Walker. Trelawney,Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Mary Hyde,12 E 117 St.New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Colored.			
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."SIXAOLA", from KINGSTON:JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Spears

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of JULY, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. SIXAOLA Sailing from Ports Listed Below, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 16th , 19 30.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 25th, 1930.							
1	WALSH	OWEN	62	-	M	S		U.S.District Ct.,New York, 1895	212 East 83rd St., New York.
2		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL C. Z. JULY 3rd, 1930.							
3	BRADFIELD	HARRY	59	7	M	M	December 6, 1871; Rochester, N.Y.		260 Sherwood Ave.Rochester,N.Y.
4	BRADFIELD	LOUISE	62	1	F	M	June 13, 1868; Sterling, N.Y.		260 Sherwood Ave.,Rochester,N.Y.
5	WARREN	EDWARD	25	2	M	S	April 23, 1905; Sharon, Mass.		378 Riverway; Boston, Mass.
6		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA JULY 5th, 1930.							
7	CURTIS	CHARLES	27	7	M	M	Dec. 7, 1902; Bayard, Iowa.		Long Beach, Calif.
8	CURTIS	PANSY	30	4	F	M	Feb. 5, 1900; Jennings, Kansas.		Long Beach, Calif.
9	PURDY	RAYMOND	31	4	M	M	March 12, 1899, Pasadena, Calif.		Whittier, Calif.
10	PURDY	ANNA	28	11	F	M	July 29, 1902; Noblesville, Indiana		Whittier, Calif.
11		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA; July 9, 1930.							
12	FLYE	ORLANDO	69	6	M	M	February 28,1861, Winston, Me.		87 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
13	FLYE	EVA	57	7	F	M	October 1,1872, Temhein, Indiana		87 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
14	PEARSALL	CHARLES	42	6	M	M	December 26, 1887; Mauch Chunk, Pa.		17 Battery Pl.,New York, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—803

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 23rd, 1930.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "SIXAOLA"
from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86. Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 16th, 1930, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 23rd, 1930, for KINGSTON, JA.
direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 253

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

4.	JAMES	PETERSEN	Chf. Engineer	37	American	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	(BLACK) DUTCH	5-6	150					
5.	ALBIN	MARTIN	1st. Asst. Eng.	33	do														
6.	JUAN	PETERSON	2nd. do	35	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
7.	JOSE	PEIRALLO	3rd. do	22	do														
8.	MANUEL	SANCHEZ	Junr. Engineer	33	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
9.	CARLOS	ALLEGUE	Donkeyman	36	do														
10.	RAFAEL	PEREZ	Storekeeper	42	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
11.	JUAN	GONZALES	Oiler	38	American														
12.	JULIO	GOLAN	do	28	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
13.	JOSE	ALTIMIRANO	do	25	do														
14.	ISIDRO	GARCIA	Fireman	39	Colombian	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
15.	RAMON	SAINZ	do	28	Spanish														
16.	ANDREW	RODRIGUEZ	do	24	Ecuadoran	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
17.	CHARLES	CULLEN	Wiper 254	26	Spanish														
18.	JOHN	LAURN	do	22	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
19.	ANTONIO	SHIELDS	Chf. Refr. Eng.	26	Ecuadoran														
20.	ALPONSO	LOPEZ	2nd. do	29	British	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
21.	JUAN	OJEN	3rd. do	28	do														
		DIAZ	Oiler	29	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN							
			do	29	Spanish														
			do	26	do	DO	25.	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
15.	ISIDRO	GARCIA	150.	Chf. Refr. Eng.		DO	19.	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
16.	ANDREW	CULLEN	130.	2nd. do															
17.	CHARLES	LAUREN	90.	3rd. do		DO		DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-11	160			
18.	JOHN	SHIELDS	65.	Oiler															
19.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	65.	do		DO		DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155			
20.	ALPONSO	OJEN	65.	do															
21.	JUAN	DIAZ				DO		DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150			
29	YES																		
30	YES	SANCHEZ	JOSE			KEEPER		DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. at New York. AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			June 23,1930;New York,N.Y.

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT DISCHARGED ACCORDINGLY.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As	per attached list	

Sailed June 24/30.

No. on list	Name.		Rating.	Age.	Nationality.									
1.	JOSEPH	KUPER	Chf. Engineer	37	American	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-9	160
2.	ALEXANDER	JEWERSKY	1st. Asst. Eng.	33	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-6	150
3.	CARL	PETERSEN	2nd. do	35	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
4.	JAMES	MARTIN	3rd. do	22	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
5.	ALBIN	PETERSON	Junr. Engineer	33	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
6.	JUAN	PEIRALLO	Donkeyman	36	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
7.	JOSE	SANCHEZ	Storekeeper	42	American	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
8.	MANUEL	ALLEGUE	Oiler	38	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
9.	CARLOS	PEREZ	do	28	American	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
10.	RAFAEL	GONZALES	do	28	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
11.	JUAN	GOLAN	Fireman	25	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
12.	JULIO	ALTIMIRANO	do	39	Colombian	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-11	160
13.	JOSE	GARCIA	do	28	Spanish	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155
14.	ISIDRO	SAINZ	Wiper	24	Ecuadoran	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150
15.	RAMON	RODRIGUEZ	do	26	Spanish										
16.	ANDREW	CULLEN	Chf. Refr. Eng.	22	do										
17.	CHARLES	LAURN	2nd. do	26	Ecuadoran										
18.	JOHN	SHIELDS	3rd. do	29	British										
19.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	Oiler	28	do										
20.	ALFONSO	OJEN	do	29	do										
21.	JUAN	DIAZ	do	29	Spanish										
				26	do										

254

25	15.	ISIDRO													
26	16.	ANDREW	CULLEN	Chf. Refr. Eng.	26										
27	17.	CHARLES	LAURN	2nd. do	22										
28	18.	JOHN	SHIELDS	3rd. do	26										
29	19.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	Oiler	29										
30	20.	ALFONSO	OJEN	do	28										
	21.	JUAN	DIAZ	do	29										
29	YES														
30	YES	SANCHEZ	JOSE												

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

H. M. Mahoney

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	
				DECK DEPARTMENT.		
1.	GEORGE W.	SPEARS		MASTER	42	American
2.	CHRISTIAN	DAHLGARD		Chf.Officer	32	do
3.	ARTHUR	PIERCE		2nd. do	23	do
4.	LYLE	BRADLEY		3rd. do	33	do
5.	MICHAEL	CYPROS		Carpenter	40	do
6.	ELIAS	EVERTZ		Boatswain	39	D.W.I.
7.	OLE	ERICKSON		Quartermaster	21	Norwegian
8.	WALTER	SCHILLING		do	35	German
9.	GUSTAV	BRINGELSON		do	37	Danish
10.	~~PEDRO~~	~~PIRONSO~~		~~A.B. Seaman~~	~~32~~	~~D.W.I.~~
11.	JOHN	WEBLEY		A.B. Seaman	34	B.W.I.
12.	NATHANIEL	GORDON		do	34	do
13.	JOSE	YANGA		do	27	D.W.I.
14.	JOHN	GOLDSON		do	28	B.W.I.
15.	LODOWYK	BRONSWYK		do	24	D.W.I.
16.	MAX	OGENIO		Ord. Seaman	19	do
17.	SALOMON	RICHARDS		do	29	do
18.	MIGUAL	MADURO		do	22	do
19.	CLARENCE	CURTIS		Purser	27	American
20.	KARL	HAMMER		Asst.Purser	27	do
21.	HENRY	GRANT		Doctor	48	American
22.	OLIVER	PENNY		Chf.Radio	26	American
23.	NORMAN	BURAS		2nd. do	30	do
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1.	JOSEPH	EUPER		Chf.Engineer	37	American
2.	ALEXANDER	JEFFERY		1st.Asst.Eng.	33	do
3.	CARL	PETERSEN		2nd. do	35	do
4.	JAMES	MARTIN		3rd. do	22	do
5.	ALBIN	PETERSON		Junr.Engineer	33	do
6.	JUAN	PEIRALLO		Donkeyman	36	Spanish
7.	JOSE	SANCHEZ		Storekeeper	42	American
8.	MANUEL	ALLEGUE		Oiler	32	Spanish
9.	CARLOS	PEREZ		do	28	do
10.	RAFAEL	GONZALES		do	25	Colombian
11.	JUAN	GOLAN		Fireman	39	Spanish
12.	JULIO	ALTIMIRANO		do	28	Ecuadoran
13.	JOSE	GARCIA		do	24	Spanish
14.	ISIDRO	SAINZ		Wiper	26	do
15.	RAMON	RODRIGUEZ		do	28	Ecuadoran
16.	ANDREW	CULLEN		Chf.Refr.Eng.	26	British
17.	CHARLES	LABURN		2nd. do	29	do
18.	JOHN	SHIELDS		3rd. do	28	do
19.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ		Oiler	29	Spanish
20.	ALFONSO	OJEN		do	29	do
21.	JUAN	DIAZ		do	26	do

254

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NA
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1.	JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD		Chf.Steward	39	American
2.	HARRY	GALLIMORE		2nd. do	41	British
3.	MARY	MC DONAGH		Stewardess	41	do
4.	PETER	HARTRY		Barman	50	do
5.	ROBERT	CABEZAS		Chf.Cook	35	Nicaraguan
6.	BAPTISTE	CASSUCAU		2nd. do	40	French
7.	JOHN	TODD		Fry do	36	British
8.	ANTONIO	BONIGAS		Larder do	32	Spanish
9.	FRANK	ALEGRIA		Vegt. do	20	do
10.	JOSE	CASTRO		Ships do	44	do
11.	SALVADOR	DIAZ		Cooksmate	23	do
12.	JOHN	DIAZ		do	26	Chilean
13.	JOHN	MISACH		do	38	Spanish
14.	JOSE	BAYAS		Bedman	26	Ecuadoran
15.	GUADELUPE	PEREZ		Chf.Baker	50	Mexican
16.	FRED	CAVANAGH		2nd. do	27	British
17.	ROBERT	MEARNS		Butcher	49	do
18.	GUILLERMO	BROWN		Pantryman	32	Peruvian
19.	JAMES	GRAINGER		Storekeeper	44	American
20.	NEFTALI	VARGAS		Printer	23	Costa Rican
21.	MARK	COSTELLO		Linenkeeper	48	British
22.	MAURICE	SAKES		Deck Steward	32	do
23.	SINESIO	DOMENECH		Messmen	29	American
24.	JESUS	BASTIDA		Asst.Steward	38	Spanish
25.	PATRICK	MAHONEY		Saloon do	52	American
26.	JOSEPH	RING		Asst.Steward	25	British
27.	VICTOR	BOORMAN		do	49	do
28.	WILLIAM	WOOTTON		do	28	American
29.	FRED	BATCHELOR		do	46	British
30.	LOUIS	BALDEHOS		do	29	Chilean
31.	RUBEN	GAUTIER		do	31	American
32.	PEDRO	DOMENECH		do	27	Panaman
33.	ALLI	LALAMI		do	31	American
34.	ANDREW	MARSHUTTE		do	22	do
35.	ADRIAN	CHAPMAN		do	35	do
36.	MELVILLE	GOLDSTEIN		do	24	do
37.	OSCAR	RHOADES		do	21	do
38.	NORMAN	FRANZ		do	25	do
39.	THOMAS	GRANT		do	18	do
40.	CESAR	GOLDFISH		do	55	do
41.	EDWARD	SANDBERG		Bellboy	18	do
42.	JOSE	GARCIA		Firem.Messboy	36	Spanish
43.	CIRO	ZIRPOLO		Barber	39	American

255

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				DECK DEPARTMENT.		
1.	CHARLTON	SAMUEL	300.	MASTER	43	American
2.	ANDSON	PIERCE	[illegible]	Chief Officer	33	do
3.	LYLE	HARLEY	180.	2nd. do	34	do
4.	JOHN	BURNS	145.	3rd. do	24	do
5.	M. BRAHL	GYPSUS	80.	Carpenter	40	do
6.	E. IAS	EVANZ	65.	Boatswain	39	D.W.I.
7.	C. E	ERICKSON	60.	Quartermaster	21	Norwegian
8.	WALTER	SCHILLING	60.	do	25	German
9.	K. STAT	THORSEN	60	do	27	Danish
10.	[illegible]	CECILIA	55.	A.B. Seaman	29	D.W.I.
11.	[illegible]	WELLEY	55.	do	34	B.W.I.
12.	[illegible]	GIBSON	55.	do	34	do
13.	[illegible]	YARMA	55	do	27	D.W.I.
14.	[illegible]	GULLADON	55.	do	25	B.W.I.
15.	[illegible]	PETRUSAK	55	do	24	D.W.I
16.	F. ARRIETO	FRANZ	40.	Ord. Seaman	22	do
17.	SALOMON	RICHARDS	40.	do	29	do
18.	MIGUAL	MATEO	40.	do	22	do
19.	CLARENCE	CURTIS	150.	Purser	27	American
20.	KARL	HANSEN	90.	Asst. Purser	27	do
21.	HENRY	CRANT	175.	Doctor	48	American
22.	OLIVER	PENNY	140.	Chf. Radio	26	American
23.	[illegible]	DUGAS	105.	2nd. do	30	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	JOSEPH	KUPER	295.	Chf. Engineer	37	American
2.	EDWARD	DICKEY	180.	1st. Asst. Eng.	34	do
3.	CARL	PETERSEN	150.	2nd. do	33	do
4.	EUGENE	ROBERTS	145.	3rd. do	29	do
5.	ALBIN	PETERSON	90.	Jun. Engineer	33	do
6.	JUAN	PERALLO	65.	Donkeyman	38	Spanish
7.	JOSE	SANCHEZ	65.	Storekeeper	42	American
8.	MANUEL	ALLEGUE	65.	Oiler	32	Spanish
9.	RAFAEL	CRUZ LUI	65.	do	25	Colombian
10.	CARLOS	PINEL	65.	do	28	Spanish
11.	JUAN	GOLAZ	60.	Fireman	39	do
12.	JULIO	ALTAMIRAN	60.	do	28	Ecuadoran
13.	[illegible]	GARCIA	60.	do	24	Spanish
14.	RAMON	RODRIGUEZ	60.	Wiper	28	Ecuadoran
15.	ISIDRO	SAENZ	60	do	26	Spanish
16.	ANDREW	CUILLEN	157.50	Chf. Refr. Eng.	26	British
17.	CHARLES	LARSEN	130.	2nd. do	29	do
18.	JOHN	SHIELDS	90.	3rd. do	29	do
19.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	65.	Oiler	29	Spanish
20.	ALFONSO	OTIS	65.	do	29	do
21.	JUAN	DIAZ	65.	do	26	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.		
1.	JOHN SCHOLEFIELD	170.	Chf.Steward	39	American
2.	HARRY GALLIMORE	100.	2nd. do	41	British
3.	MARY MC DONAGH	45.	Stewardess	41	do
4.	PETER HARTEY	75.	Bartender	50	do
5.	ELOY ROMERO	140.	Chf.Cook	34	American
6.	ROBERT CABEZAS	95.	2nd. do	35	Nicaraguan
7.	BAPTISTE CASAUCAU	80.	Fry do	40	French
8.	PHILIP CARDENAS	75.	Larder do	28	Peruvian
9.	FRANK ALMONIA	55.	Vert.do	20	Spanish
10.	JOSE CASTRO	75.	Soups do	44	do
11.	SALVADOR DIAZ	40.	Cookmate	23	do
12.	JOHN DIAZ	40.	do	26	Chilean
13.	LUIS PAEZ	40.	do	40	do
14.	JOSE RAJAS	45.	Saiman	28	Ecuadoran
15.	WALTER CUTTER	115.	Chf. Baker	48	American
16.	JACK JULIEN	80.	2nd. do	45	do
17.	ROBERT BRAMS	85.	Butcher	49	British
18.	GUILLERMO BROWN	60.	Pantryman	32	Peruvian
19.	JAMES GRAYSON	60.	Storekeeper	44	American
20.	NEFTALI VARGAS	70.	Printer	23	Costa Rican
21.	SAMUEL SAVAGE	100.	Linenkeeper	32	British
22.	MAURICE SAKES	45.	Deck Steward	32	do
23.	SINESIO DOMINGO	50.	Messman	29	American
24.	JESUS RAVIDA	45.	Asst.Steward	38	Spanish
25.	PATRICK MAHONEY	60.	Saloon do	52	American
26.	WILLIAM WOOTTON	45.	Asst.Steward	28	do
27.	JOSEPH KING	45.	do	25	British
28.	VICTOR BOOKMAN	45.	do	49	do
29.	ADRIAN CHAPMAN	45.	do	35	American
30.	PEDRO DOMENECH	45.	do	27	Rumanian
31.	ALLI LAHMI	45.	do	31	American
32.	FRED BAYLOR	45.	do	46	British
33.	JOSEPH GOODMAN	45.	do	56	Czecho Slov.
34.	ARTHUR KELLOG	45.	do	39	American
35.	WM THOMSON	45.	do	36	British
36.	OBIAH MEADERS	45.	do	21	American
37.	RICHARD JOHNSON	45.	do	21	do
38.	NIGEL [illegible]	45.	do	31	do
39.	RAFAEL CABALLO	45.	do	28	do
40.	ANDRIS BARSHUTIS	45.	do	22	do
41.	EDWARD SANDBERG	35.	Bellboy	18	do
42.	JOSE GARCIA	40.	Firem.Messboy	36	Spanish
43.	JIRO ZIRPOLO	.01	Barber	39	American

257

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 Crew. All to Nov 30

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

258

Vessel S.S."SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 16th, *19* 30, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930.		TO BE PAID									
1	YES	SPEARS	GEORGE		MASTER	JUNE 19.	NEW YORK	OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	FIRST	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		CHF.OFFIC.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	YES	PIERCE	ARTHUR		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	FIRST	BRADLEY	LYLE		3rd. DO	DO 25.	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	YES	CYPROS	MICHAEL		CARPENTER	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	YES	EVERTZ	ELIAS		BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-6	140		
7	YES	ERICKSON	OLE		Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-9	155		
8	FIRST	SCHILLING	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160		
9	FIRST	BRINGELSON	GUSTAV		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5-8	165		
10	~~YES~~	ALFONSO	PEDRO		A.B.SEAM.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-9	160		
11	YES	WEBLEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-6	145		
12	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-6	140		
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-5	145		
14	YES	GOLDSON	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-8	150		
15	YES	BRONSWYK	LUDWYK		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES.	25	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-9	160		
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX		ORD.SEAM.	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-7	155		
17	FIRST	RICHARDS	SALOMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-9	160		
18	YES	MADURO	MIGUAL		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-6	150		
19	YES	CURTIS	CLARENCE		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	YES	HAMMER	KARL		ASST.PURS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	YES	GRANT	HENRY		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	YES	PENNY	OLIVER		CHF.RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
23	YES	BURAS	NORMAN		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	YES	EUPER	JOSEPH		CHF.ENG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	YES	JEFFEREY	ALEXANDER		1st.A.ENG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	FIRST	PETERSEN	CARL		2nd. DO	DO 25.	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	YES	MARTIN	JAMES		3rd. DO	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	YES	PETERSON	ALBIN		JUN.ENG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-11	160		
29	YES	PEIRALLO	JUAN		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155		
30	YES	SANCHEZ	JOSE		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150		

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

No Hospitalet Santa Marta July 8/30.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

H. H. Medeiros

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States ...

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel S.S."SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 16th, 19 30, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930.		TO BE PAID OFF & DIS-									
1	YES	ALLEGUE	MANUEL		OILER	JUNE 19.	NEW YORK	CHARGED	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
2	YES	PEREZ	CARLOS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160		
3	YES	GONZALES	RAFAEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	150		
4	YES	GOLAN	JUAN		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145		
5	YES	ALTIMIRANO	JULIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-7	155		
6	FIRST	GARCIA	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	145		
7	YES	SAINZ	ISIDRO		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
8	YES	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-5	140		
9	YES	CULLEN	ANDREW		CHF.REFR.E.	DO 25.	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	150		
10	FIRST	LABURN	CHARLES		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	156		
11	YES	SHIELDS	JOHN		3rd. DO	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160		
12	YES	LOPEZ	ANTONIO		OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150		
13	YES	OJEN	ALFONSO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151		
14	YES	DIAZ	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	160		
15	YES	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN		CHF.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	YES	GALLIMORE	HARRY		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-2	160		
17	YES	MC DONAGH	MARY		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150		
18	YES	HARTRY	PETER		BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175		
19	YES	CABEZAS	ROBERT		CHF.COOK	DO 25.	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SP.AMER.	NICARAG.	5-6	160		
20	YES	CASAUCAU	BAPTISTE		2nd. DO	DO 24.	DO	DO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-2	135		
21	FIRST	TODD	JOHN		FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150		
22	FIRST	BOHIGAS	ANTONIO		LARD.DO	DO 23.	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160		
23	YES	ALEGRIA	FRANK		VEGT.DO	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165		
24	YES	CASTRO	JOSE		SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	170		
25	YES	DIAZ	SALVADOR		COCKSMATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
26	YES	DIAZ	JOHN		DO	DO 23.	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5-5	145		
27	FIRST	REISACK	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150		
28	YES	BAYAS	JOSE		ENDMAN	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUEL.	5-7	150		
29	YES	PEREZ	GUADELUPE		BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150		
30	FIRST	CAVANAUGH	FRED		2nd. DO	DO 23.	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

P. Whelan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 16th, 1930, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA,B.W.I. 260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MEARNS	ROBERT		BUTCHER	1930. JUNE 19.	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150		
2	YES	BROWN	GULLIERMO		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SP.AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-8	155		
3	YES	GRAINGER	JAMES		STOREKPR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	YES	VARGAS	NEFTALI		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SP.AMER.	COST.RIC.	5-6	150		
5	YES	COSTELLO	MARK		LINENKPR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	150		
6	YES	SAKES	MAURICE		DECK STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160		
7	YES	DOMENECH	SINESIO		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
8	YES	BASTIDA	JESUS		ASST.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	160		
9	YES	MAHONEY	PATRICK		SAL.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	YES	RING	JOSEPH		ASST.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		
11	YES	BOORMAN	VICTOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150		
12	YES	WOOTTON	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	YES	BATCHELOR	FRED		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140		
14	YES	BALDEROS	LOUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5-4	145		
15	YES	GAUTIER	RUBEN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	YES	DOMENECHE	PEDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMAN	5-8	150		
17	YES	LALAMI	ALLI		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	YES	MARSHUTTE	ANDREW		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
19	YES	CHAPMAN	ADRIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	FIRST	GOLDSTEIN	MELVILLE		DO	DO 23.	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	FIRST	RHOADES	OSCAR		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	FIRST	FRANZ	NORMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
23	FIRST	GRANT	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	FIRST	GOLDFISH	CEASAR		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	YES	SANDBERG	EDWARD		BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	YES	GARCIA	JOSE		FIREM.M.B.	DO 19.	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	160		
27	FIRST	ZIRPOLO	CIRO		BARBER	DO 25.	DO	DO	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1240

Cleared
Santa Marta Colombia Cuba
Kingston to New York
Katherine Baldini

JUL 1930

Cleared with R/O
employ his name

American Consulate, No
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN Cleared with regularity - seamen (8)
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal
Geo. V. Allen
(Consul.)
Date June 30 1930
No fee required

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. SPEARS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."SIXAOLA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C.W. Spears
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* JULY *, 19*30.

H.P. Madonna
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. Evangeline Sailing from Yarmouth, N. S., July 15, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 7/16, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	May D.	64	2	F	S	So. Norwalk, Conn, May 2d 1866.		4 Chestnut St So Norwalk, Conn
2	Finch	Nellie	67		F	M	So. Norwalk, Conn, Mar. 9/1863		Ambassador Arms Stamford Conn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Evangeline

Aug 17 '38

S/S Evangeline

Cum

7-16-30

1

2 — 2

2 2

Filed with enclosure No 1

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10368 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 6 194

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 6 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 10368

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "EVANGELINE", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., JUL 16 1930, 19..., from the port of YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA JUL 15 1930

EVANGELINE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LAKEMAN	WILLIAM		MASTER	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y		M	WHITE	USC				
2		FOSTER	ERNEST		CH OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	Y	44	M	DO	USC				
3		DECKER	WALDO		2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
4		D'ENTREMONT	HENRY		3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	31	M	DO	USC				
5		ALLEN	WILLARD		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	CANADIAN				
6		STETSON	ROBERT		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	DO	USC				
7		MOORE	KENNETH		CH RADIO	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	USC				
8		ESTEN	ALFRED		2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				
9		KALLAS	OTTO		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	DO	USC				
10		BACKLER	WILLIAM		BOSN MATE	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	GERMAN				
11		HINES	HERBERT		QTRMASTER	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	CANADIAN				
12		FOSTER	JOHN D		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	18	M	DO	USC				
13		MC CRAE	WILLIAM		WATCHMAN	6/24/30	YARMOUTH	NO	Y	36	M	DO	CANADIAN				
14		GUNDERSON	KARSTEN		DO	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	39	M	DO	NORWEGIAN				
15		KENNEY	HAROLD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	CANADIAN				
16		DOUCETTE	RALPH		QTRMASTER	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	CANADIAN				
17		BOUDREAU	MURRAY		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	52	M	DO	CANADIAN				
18		MORTEN	WILBUR		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	65	M	DO	USC				
19		CHRISTIE	CHARLES		DO	6/22/30	YARMOUTH	NO	Y	59	M	DO	CANADIAN				
20		SCHMIDT	FRED		ABLE SEA	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	29	M	DO	USA				
21		PAUL	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				
22		GRAHAM	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M	DO	USC				
23		CRETNEY	ETHELBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	49	M	DO	CANADIAN				
24		PELRINE	STEPHEN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	CANADIAN				
25		TOBY	STANLEY		ORD SEA	DO	DO	NO	Y	17	M	DO	USC				
26		FARNHAM	CLEVELAND		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	18	M	DO	USC				
27		SHIB	ERIKSON		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	20	M	DO	CANADIAN				
28		GOOSING	PERRY		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	CANADIAN				
29		JOHNSON	CHARLES		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	19	M	DO	USC				
30		DODDS	BYRON		ABLE SEA	DO	DO	NO	Y	23	M	DO	USC				
31		HEINE	ELMER		DO	6/23/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				

Signed off in Yarmouth N.S. Customs.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EVANGELINE", *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUL 16 1930, *19*, *from the port of* YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA JUL 1[illegible] 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MULDER	JAN		ABLE SEA	6/23/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	32	M	WHITE	DUTCH				
2		PAULSEN	SVERRE		4H ENGR	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	44	M	DO	USC				
3		GOODWIN	GUY ARTHUR		1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
4		BALDWIN	FREDERICK		RELIEF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	USC				
5		MAC DONALD	WILLIAM		3RD ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	USC				
6		HUDSON	ALBERT		RELIEF ENGR	6/30/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	21	M	DO	USA				
7		FORREST	BRUCE		ELECTRICIAN	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	28	M	DO	BRITISH				
8		DOUCETTE	WILLIAM		PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	CANADIAN				
9		LEAVITT	CLINTON		MAT TENDER	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	USC				
10		JACOBS	GARNETT		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	USC				
11		CROWELL	IVAN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
12		WHITE	BRADFORD		OILER	DO	DO	NO	Y	41	M	DO	CANADIAN				
13		STAVES	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	21	M	DO	USC				
14		MAC LEOD	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	USC				
15		GAVEL	AUSTIN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	DO	CANADIAN				
16		COMEAU	FRED		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	CANADIAN				
17		PORTER	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	51	M	DO	CANADIAN				
18		CROWELL	EDWARD		FOREMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
19		MAC INNES	ANGUS		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	18	M	DO	USC				
20		MARKS	RALPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	USC				
21		WILKINS	CLIFFORD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
22		MURPHY	MICHAEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	42	M	DO	USC				
23		RICHARDS	ALBERT JR		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	21	M	DO	USC				
24		BOUCHEAU	ERNEST		PIPER	DO	DO	NO	Y	19	M	DO	CANADIAN				
25		HOLISTON	NORMAN		CH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	Y	38	M	DO	BRITISH				
26		BADE	W JAMES		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	45	M	DO	BRITISH				
27		DUALTZ	FRANCIS		CASHIER	DO	DO	NO	Y	19	M	DO	USC				
28		LONERGAN	FRANK N		CHECKER	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	CANADIAN				
29		KUTZ	GEORGE		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	19	M	DO	USC				
30		WEIR	BANCROFT		CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	BRITISH				

2

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *19.....*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EVANGELINE", arriving at NEW YORK N Y, JUL 1[illegible] 1930, 19__, from the port of YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA JUL 1[illegible] 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		JOHNSON	WALTER		2nd COOK	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	49	M	COLORED	USC				
2		GUMLER	FRANK		BAKER	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	USC				
3		MARKS	GEORGE		CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	DO	BRITISH				
4		CRUSSELL	EDWARD		BROILER	DO	DO	NO	Y	20	M	DO	CANADIAN				
5		CAMPBELL	HENRY		1ST FRY DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	39	M	DO	BRITISH				
6		SIMON	ARCHIBALD		2ND PAY GR	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	BRITISH				
7		DENNIS	LOUIS		VEG COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	18	M	DO	USC				
8		BYRD	ALBERT		BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
9		LUCAS	MOSES		NT COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	USC				
10		CALLAHAN	GEORGE		NT MESS	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				
11		HOYT	CHARLES		KIT MAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				
12		CRAWFORD	IVAN		DO	6/22/30	YARMOUTH	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
13		GOODISON	WILFRED		P O MESS	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	23	M	DO	BRITISH				
14		BURRELL	HUBERT		OFF MESS	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	USC				
15		SMITH	CLARENCE		SAIL DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	BRITISH				
16		SIM	JOSEPH		FIRE DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	WHITE	CANADIAN				
17		LAWSON	MATTHEW		WAIT DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	COLORED	USC				
18		RICHARDS	VERE		CREW PANT.	DO	DO	NO	Y	42	M	DO	BRITISH				
19		GOODWIN	CLAYTON		3D PANT	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	WHITE	USC				
20		SWIM	MURRAY		SALAMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
21		FORBES	DELBERT		2ND PANT	DO	DO	NO	Y	20	M	DO	CANADIAN				
22		MAC DONALD	LINDLEY		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
23		DEVEAU	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	CANADIAN				
24		URRIBARRI	JOSE		SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	44	M	DO	SPANISH				
25		CAIN	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	DO	CANADIAN				
26		HARDING	JAMES		DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	Y	16	M	DO	USC				
27		PORTER	SPENCER		DO	DO	6/28/30	YARMOUTH	Y	18	M	DO	CANADIAN				
28		HAMILTON	WILLIAM		CAFE MAN	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	25	M	DO	CANADIAN				
29		MC GRAY	ELMORE		DO	6/22/30	YARMOUTH	NO	Y	22	M	DO	CANADIAN				
30		REYNOLDS	LEON		NO HALL MAN	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	32	M	DO	HOLLAND				

3

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EVANGELINE", arriving at NEW YORK N Y, JUL 15 1930, 19__, from the port of YARMOUTH N NOVA SCOTIA JUL 1[illegible] 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		COBLES	ALBERT		MD HALL MAN	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	31	M	COLORED	USC				
2		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		DK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	Y	46	M	DO	USC				
3		MACHADO	LOUIS		MT DELIMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	40	M	DO	CUBIAN				
4		BOUTTE	CLIVER		OFFICE MAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	USC				
5		PIPER	ROBERT		QTR DK MAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	BRITISH				
6		MILES	EDWARD		TOILET DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	46	M	DO	USC				
7		TROTMAN	CLIFFORD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	BRITISH				
8		MC CLANE	KENNETH		BRASSMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	USC				
9		HEADLEY	CHARLES		CABINMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	49	M	DO	USC				
10		SPALBURG	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	37	M	DO	HOLLAND				
11		JEMISON	LEO		CENTERMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	USC				
12		BOUTTE	ARMAND		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	USC				
13		RICHARDS	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	BRITISH				
14		ROUSSEVE	NUMA		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	22	M	DO	USC				
15		[illegible] JAMES	MORDECAI		SLOPMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	40	M	DO	USC				
16		HALL	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	DO	USC				
17		EDWARDS	DUDLEY		LINEMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	BRITISH				
18		WILLIAMS	ALICE		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	F	DO	USC				
19		EVEMAN	EMMA		DO	6/26/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	49	F	DO	USC				
20		STEVENS	IRENE		DO	6/17/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	30	F	DO	USC				
21		CHELTENHAM	TOLSON		MC WAITER	DO	DO	NO	Y	37	M	DO	BRITISH				
22		SENIOR	HEDLEY		D R CAPT	DO	DO	NO	Y	41	M	DO	USC				
23		BALLARD	PRESTON		D R MAN	7/10 30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	41	M	DO	USC				
24		WHEELOCK	FREDERICK		DO	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	28	M	DO	USC				
25		MENDEZ	HERBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	BRITISH				
26		HURLEY	MOSS		CAPT. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	DO	USC				
27		JORDON	HORACE		CAFE WAIT	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	BRITISH				
28		STOUT	MORRISON		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	BRITISH				
29		SCHENCK	DOUGLASS		BUS BOY	7/10/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	20	M	DO	USC				
30		CLARKE	ALONZO		BUSSBOY	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	17	M	DO	USC				

9 Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EVANGELINE", *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUL 16 1930, *19*, *from the port of* YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA JUL 15 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MAYERS	DUDLEY		WAITER	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	39	M	COLORED	BRITISH				
2		JONES	EUGENE		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	37	M	DO	USC				
3		HOLT	REGINALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
4		LANGE	SPENCER		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	USC				
5		JOHNSON	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	31	M	DO	USC				
6		REID	RUBEN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	BRITISH				
7		GILES	EDWARD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	USC				
8		CONWAY	BRAXTON		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
9		MARTINS	QUINTILIANO		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	DO	USC				
10		RIDLEY	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	USC				
11		HENRIQUES	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	33	M	DO	USC				
12		BOWMAN	JACOB		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	39	M	DO	BRITISH				
13		COLEMAN	JERALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	USC				
14		GILLARD	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	HOLLAND				
15		LAVISCOUNT	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	44	M	DO	USC				
16		COX	BENJAMIN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	USC				
17		BUTLER	CECIL		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	31	M	DO	USC				
18		MOORE	DUDLEY		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	20	M	DO	USC				
19		ALDRIDGE	THEODORE		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	BRITISH				
20		ADAMS	JOHN		DO	7/10/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	38	M	DO	USC				
21		LANGE	ADRIAN		DO	6/16/30	BOSTON	NO	Y	24	M	DO	USC				
22		HOLDER	RICHARD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M	DO	USC				
23		SICARD	LEO		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	BRITISH				
24		CHALLENOR	BERNARD		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	BRITISH				
25		POTHIER	NATHURIN		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	42	M	DO	CANADIAN				
26		SEIGEL	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	USC				
27		ABRAMS	VICTOR		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	36	M	DO	USC				
28		ALTMAN	SAMUEL		DO	7/10/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	27	M	DO	USC				
29		BERNARD	MELVIN		DO	6/30/30	NEW YORK	NO	Y	31	M	DO	USC				
30		BRIGNATE	LARRY		DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	24	M	DO	USC				

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

J. A. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

5

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

7-16-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. LAKEMAN, MASTER, of the U. S. "EVANGELINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W F Lakeman
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1930 day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10368
July 15-16-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 6 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

